PARTS CATALOG

GL1800'05
GOLD WING

GL1800A'05
GOLD WING

SEPTEMBER, 2004

American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

14MCA501M (Fiche Version)

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.,

14MCA501P (Paper Version)
(Order through Helm)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	Grid	Page
• HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG	A2	4
• LOCATION OF SERIAL NUMBER	A2	5
• SERIAL NUMBERS	A3	7
• CONSTRUCTION OF VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	A4	8
• COLOR TABLE	A4	9
• BULK HOSE PART NUMBER PATTERN	A7	15
• MASTER INDEX	A8	16
Part Groups		
• ENGINE SECTION	1-C1	1-1
• FRAME SECTION	1-E1	2-1
Index		
• PART NUMBER INDEX	B1	3-1
• DESCRIPTION INDEX	1-I1	4-1

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

This parts catalog is to be used when ordering replacement parts for the model (s) specified on the microfiche strip.

CATALOG PAGE BREAKDOWN (Generic layout-sample data only)

4= MODEL
5= MODEL
6= MODEL
7= MODEL

④

E-1

Engine
Serial Number

Ref.	Description	MODEL-ID	From	To	AREA	ORG	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	COVER SET, CYLINDER HEAD	4	15240057	-------	AC	JPN	1	12310-PE2-020	2031797
	COVER SET, CYLINDER HEAD		-------	12234811	A	USA	1	12310-PE2-030	2210888
①	②	③	⑤		⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩

KEY TO CATALOG PAGE BREAKDOWN

1. **Ref.** - Reference numbers correspond to the reference numbers on the illustrations. All illustrations are representative only and do not necessarily correspond exactly to the actual part. "NI" signifies the part is not illustrated.

2. **Description*** - Describes the part for the related part number.
Abbreviations:

ASSY.	-	Assembly	V	-	Volt
COMP.	-	Complete	W	-	Watt
L(100L)	-	Link(100Links)	A.C.	-	Alternating Current
R.	-	Right	D.C.	-	Direct Current
L.	-	Left	KPH	-	Kilometers Per Hour
IN.	-	Inlet	MPH	-	Miles Per Hour
EX.	-	Exhaust	A.M.	-	Attaching Mark
FR.	-	Front	T.M.	-	Transcript Mark
RR.	-	Rear	A	-	Ampere
HEX.	-	Hexagonal	WL	-	With Labeling
STD.	-	Standard	WOL	-	Without Labeling
MM	-	Millimeter	T (22T)	-	Tooth
G	-	Gram	C.D.I.	-	Capacitive Discharge Ignition

3. **MODEL-ID*** - Model indicator code is unique per catalog (not consistent with other catalogs).

4. Each catalog will be represented with applicable model indicators and models.

5. **Serial Number -** Applies to Engine or Frame serial numbers depending on the section. The serial numbers of the vehicle (frame, engine, carburetor) should be checked prior to ordering parts for a specific unit. In cases where a part has been modified, the serial number of the vehicle bearing the modification is listed in the 'SERIAL NUMBER' column. The modification parts are controlled by each pertinent serial number below.
Engine serial number - Engine group parts (Block numbers beginning with 'E').
Carburetor identification number - Carburetor component parts.
Frame serial number - Frame group parts (Block numbers beginning with 'F').
A serial number chart and serial number locations are provided.
Note - Some models may be controlled by one serial number only.

6. **AREA*** - Applicable area code type is defined in the serial number chart.

7. **ORG*** - Manufacturing origin of the unit.

8. **QTY** - Quantity required per unit as specified.
   A. "AR" in place of the quantity indicates AS REQUIRED.
   B. "( )" Parentheses in the quantity required indicate "optional".

9. **Part Number** - Part number corresponds to the reference number and application. Several part numbers may be listed under one (1) reference number. For your convenience the current supersede chain, as of print date, has been listed. Supersede chains are subject to change without notice.

10. **H/C** - The Honda Code and Part Number share a 1 to 1 relationship.

MAKE-UP OF PART NUMBERS

All parts are classified into two groups consisting of "GENERAL PARTS" and "STANDARD PARTS". All parts are numbered in accordance with the system described below:

General Parts

Example: Driver Seat Assembly Part No.	77400-634-671ZA
Function No.	77
Component No.	400
Model Code No.	-634-
Modification Process Design	671
Color Code**	ZA

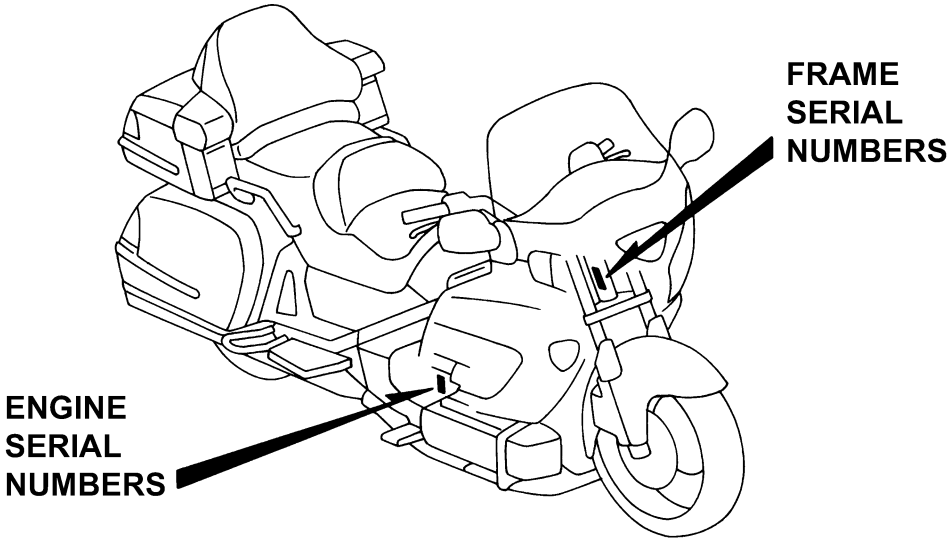
A. Additional Information - The section index located at the bottom of each microfiche grid lists section titles. The Engine and Frame sections have separate section indexes.

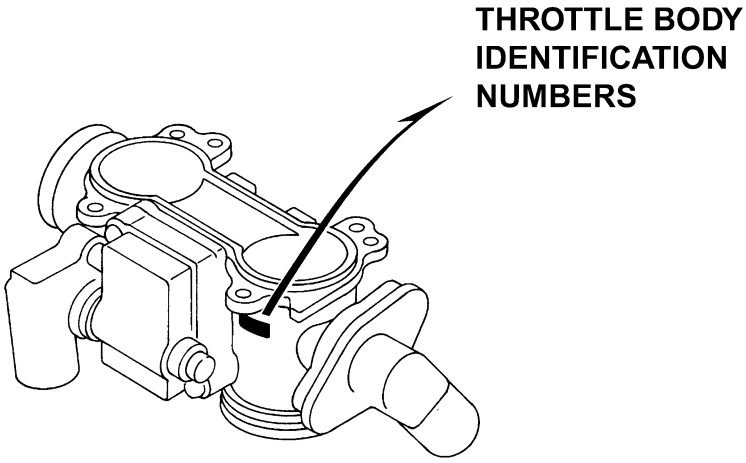
Note:
1. Rear view mirrors are standard equipment on all street legal models.

*When columns become full, additional data is displayed on a second line.

**The color code at the end of a part number indicates a color. Color codes such as ZA, ZB, ZC . . . , except ZZ, do not indicate the actual color. Actual colors are represented in code, between asterisks in the part description.

LOCATION OF SERIAL NUMBER





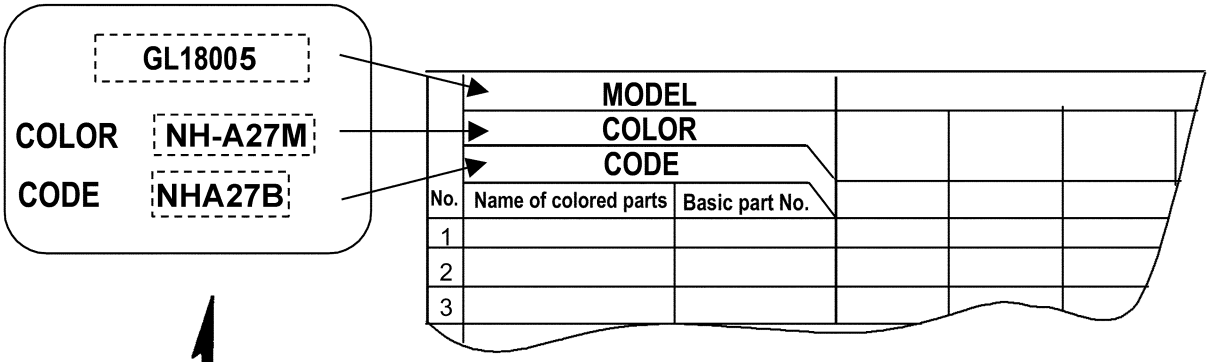
©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

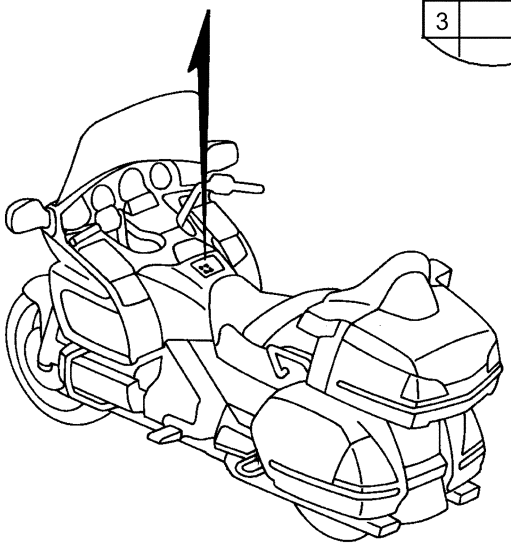
LOCATION OF SERIAL NUMBER

INSTRUCTION OF COLOR LABEL

Color Label

When ordering parts, check the model name, main color and by code observing the color label on the vehicle. When ordering a colored part, use the Color Chart in the INSTRUCTION FOR USE OF PARTS CATALOG.





SERIAL NUMBERS

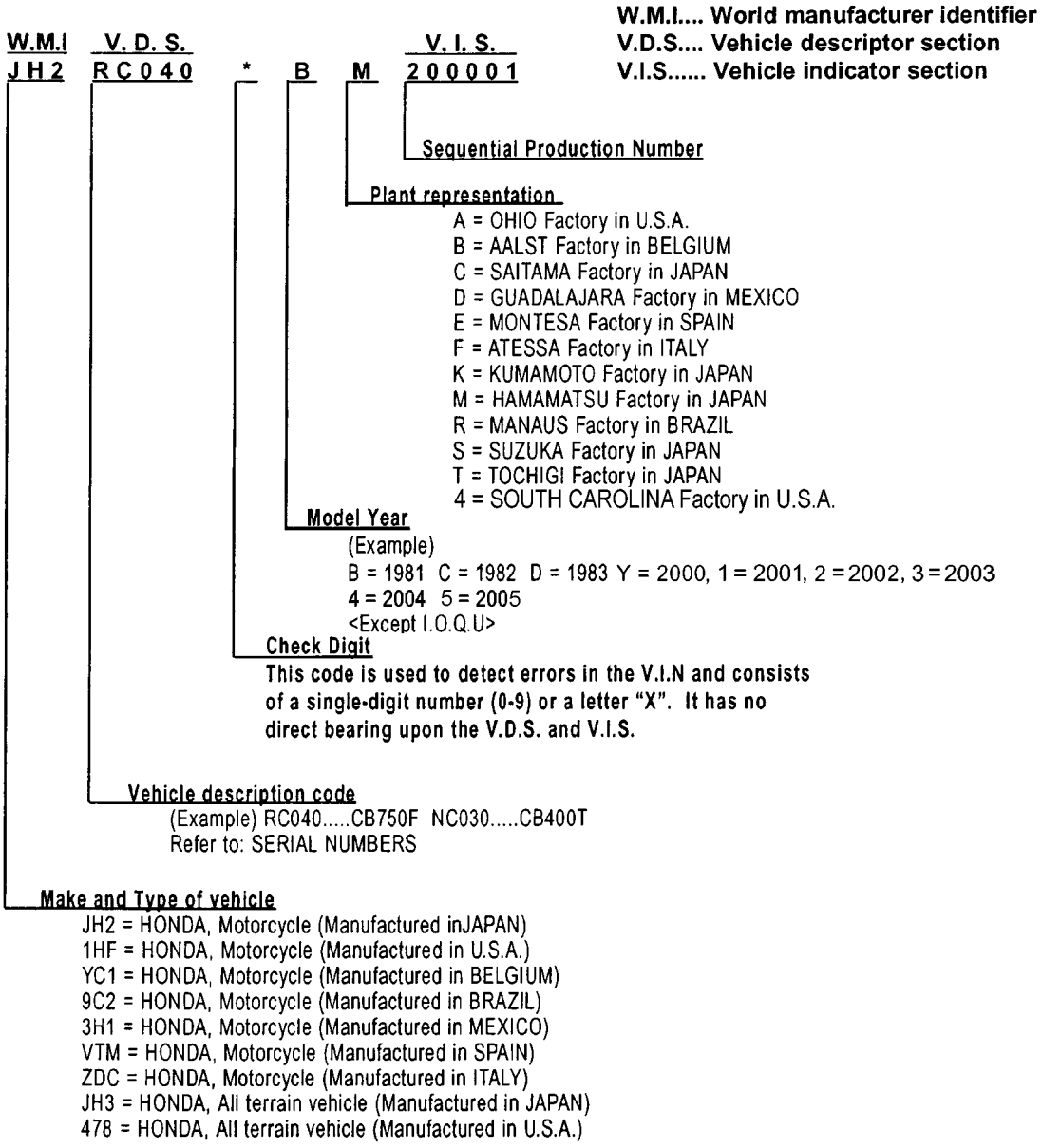
Models and applicable serial numbers

Models and applicable serial numbers given in this parts catalog can be identified as follows.

Model	Area Code	Engine Serial No.	Frame Serial No.	Carburetor Serial No.
GL1800'05	A	SC47E-2400001~	1HFSC470*5A400001~	GQ61A A
GL1800A'05	A	SC47E-2400001~	1HFSC474*5A400001~	GQ61A A

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

CONSTRUCTION OF VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER



Any change or modification of parts is directly related to the V.D.S. and V.I.S.
A V.I.S. number will appear in the "Serial No." column of the Parts Catalog if a part is changed or modified.

COMMENT:
This example is generic and applies to 1981 and newer vehicles. 1980 models and prior are refered to as "FRAME NUMBERS" and the construction is designed by using the model designation or code followed by a sequential number.

COLOR TABLE

When ordering a colored part:

1. Confirm the color code for the required part from the color table according to the part name and color type.
2. Select the corresponding part number from the appropriate PAGE/GRID.
3. Parts marked "X" are unused.
4. "*" = Basic Part Number, no extension (i.e. ZA, ZB).

GL1800'05 2005

No.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR CODE / BASE COLOR / BASIC PART NO.	NHA27B Billet silver metallic NHA27M	NHA29 Arctic white NHA29	NHA45 Portland gray metallic NHA45M	PB356 Nova blue metallic PB356M	R287 Bloodstone red metallic R287M	Y130B Pearl hot rod yellow Y130P	AREA
1	BODY, L. SADDLEBAG	81411-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
2	BODY, R. SADDLEBAG	81211-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
3	BOX, TRUNK	81111-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
4	CLIP, PANEL FIXING	91549-MW0-790	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
5	COVER B, L. ARMREST	82430-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
6	COVER B, R. ARMREST	82330-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
7	COVER SET, L. SIDE	83700-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
8	COVER SET, R. SIDE	83600-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
9	COVER, L. PILLION STEP (LOWER)	50817-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
10	COVER, L. PILLION STEP HOLDER	50741-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
11	COVER, L. PIVOT PLATE	50415-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
12	COVER, R. PILLION STEP (LOWER)	50717-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
13	COVER, R. PILLION STEP HOLDER	50740-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
14	COVER, R. PIVOT PLATE	50410-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
15	COVER, TRUNK (LOWER)	81141-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
16	COVER, WELD BEAD	83613-MCA-000	ZB	ZB	ZB	ZB	ZB	ZB	
17	COVER, WELD BEAD	83713-MCA-000	ZB	ZB	ZB	ZB	ZB	ZB	
18	COWL, CENTER (INNER)	64501-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
19	COWL, FR. (LOWER)	64302-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
20	COWL, FR. CENTER	64216-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
21	COWL, L. (INNER)	64503-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
22	COWL, L. SIDE	64292-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
23	COWL, R. (INNER)	64502-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
24	COWL, R. SIDE	64282-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
25	CUSHION, L. ARMREST	82440-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
26	CUSHION, R. ARMREST	82340-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
27	EMBLEM, FR. GARNISH	64180-MCA-A40	ZA	ZC	ZE	ZD	ZB	ZF	
28	EMBLEM, KEY	35113-MCA-A41	ZA	ZC	ZE	ZD	ZB	ZF	
29	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK	81127-MCA-A40	ZA	ZC	ZE	ZD	ZB	ZF	
30	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK	87111-MCA-A40	ZA	ZC	ZE	ZD	ZB	ZF	
31	FENDER A, FR.	61101-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
32	FENDER A, RR.	80100-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
33	FENDER B, FR.	61103-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
34	FRAME	50100-MCA-020	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
35	GARNISH SET, SCREEN (WL)	64120-MCA-A40	ZG	ZJ	ZN	ZK	ZH	ZM	

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

COLOR TABLE

GL1800'05 2005

No.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR CODE / BASE COLOR / BASIC PART NO.	NHA27B Billet silver metallic NHA27M	NHA29 Arctic white NHA29	NHA45 Portland gray metallic NHA45M	PB356 Nova blue metallic PB356M	R287 Bloodstone red metallic R287M	Y130B Pearl hot rod yellow Y130P	AREA
36	GRIP, L. PASSENGER	84155-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
37	GRIP, R. PASSENGER	84150-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
38	HOUSING, L.	88122-MCA-000	ZK	ZA	ZP	ZM	ZE	ZN	
39	HOUSING, R.	88112-MCA-000	ZK	ZA	ZP	ZM	ZE	ZN	
40	KEY, BLANK	35121-MCA-A40	ZA	ZC	ZE	ZD	ZB	ZF	
41	LABEL, COLOR	87565-MCA-A40	ZA	ZC	ZE	ZD	ZB	ZF	
42	LID SET, TRUNK (WL)	81125-MCA-A40	ZG	ZJ	ZN	ZK	ZH	ZM	
43	LID, L. SADDLEBAG	81421-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
44	LID, R. SADDLEBAG	81221-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
45	LID, SHELTER	83153-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
46	LOCK SET	35010-MCA-A40	ZA	ZC	ZE	ZD	ZB	ZF	
47	LOUVER, L. SIDE COWL	64295-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
48	LOUVER, R. SIDE COWL	64285-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
49	MIRROR ASSY., L. BACK	88120-MCA-A00	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZG	
50	MIRROR ASSY., R. BACK	88110-MCA-A00	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZG	
51	MOLDING, L. COWL TRIM	64214-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
52	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG	81471-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
53	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER)	81482-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
54	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE	81461-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
55	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER)	81481-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
56	MOLDING, L. TRUNK SIDE	81162-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
57	MOLDING, R. COWL TRIM	64204-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
58	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG	81271-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
59	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER)	81282-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
60	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE	81261-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
61	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER)	81281-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
62	MOLDING, R. TRUNK SIDE	81161-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
63	MOLDING, TRUNK CENTER	81163-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
64	PANEL, METER	64240-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
65	PROTECTOR ASSY., L. EX.	18455-MCA-A20	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
66	PROTECTOR ASSY., R. EX.	18355-MCA-A20	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
67	PROTECTOR SET, L. SIDE	83710-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
68	PROTECTOR SET, R. SIDE	83610-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
69	SEAT, BACK	77500-MCA-A20	ZB	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZB	
70	SEAT, DOUBLE	77200-MCA-A20	ZB	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZB	
71	SHELTER, TOP	83152-MCA-000	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	ZD	
72	VISOR A, METER PANEL	64255-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
73	VISOR C, L. METER PANEL	64266-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
74	VISOR C, R. METER PANEL	64256-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	

COLOR TABLE

When ordering a colored part:

1. Confirm the color code for the required part from the color table according to the part name and color type.
2. Select the corresponding part number from the appropriate PAGE/GRID.
3. Parts marked "X" are unused.
4. "*" = Basic Part Number, no extension (i.e. ZA, ZB).

GL1800A'05 2005

No.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR CODE / BASE COLOR / BASIC PART NO.	NHA27 Billet silver metallic NHA27M	NHA27B Billet silver metallic NHA27M	NHA29 Arctic white NHA29	NHA45 Portland gray metallic NHA45M	PB356 Nova blue metallic PB356M	R287 Bloodstone red metallic R287M	AREA
1	BODY, L. SADDLEBAG	81411-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
2	BODY, R. SADDLEBAG	81211-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
3	BOX, TRUNK	81111-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
4	CLIP, PANEL FIXING	91549-MW0-790	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
5	COVER B, L. ARMREST	82430-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
6	COVER B, R. ARMREST	82330-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
7	COVER SET, L. SIDE	83700-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
8	COVER SET, R. SIDE	83600-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
9	COVER, L. PILLION STEP (LOWER)	50817-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
10	COVER, L. PILLION STEP HOLDER	50741-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
11	COVER, L. PIVOT PLATE	50415-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
12	COVER, R. PILLION STEP (LOWER)	50717-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
13	COVER, R. PILLION STEP HOLDER	50740-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
14	COVER, R. PIVOT PLATE	50410-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
15	COVER, TRUNK (LOWER)	81141-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
16	COVER, WELD BEAD	83613-MCA-000	ZB	ZB	ZB	ZB	ZB	ZB	
17	COVER, WELD BEAD	83713-MCA-000	ZB	ZB	ZB	ZB	ZB	ZB	
18	COWL, CENTER (INNER)	64501-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
19	COWL, FR. (LOWER)	64302-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
20	COWL, FR. CENTER	64216-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
21	COWL, L. (INNER)	64503-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
22	COWL, L. SIDE	64292-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
23	COWL, R. (INNER)	64502-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
24	COWL, R. SIDE	64282-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
25	CUSHION, L. ARMREST	82440-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
26	CUSHION, R. ARMREST	82340-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
27	EMBLEM, FR. GARNISH	64180-MCA-A40	ZA	ZA	ZC	ZE	ZD	ZB	
28	EMBLEM, KEY	35113-MCA-A41	ZA	ZA	ZC	ZE	ZD	ZB	
29	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK	81127-MCA-A40	ZA	ZA	ZC	ZE	ZD	ZB	
30	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK	87111-MCA-A40	ZA	ZA	ZC	ZE	ZD	ZB	
31	FENDER A, FR.	61101-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
32	FENDER A, RR.	80100-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
33	FENDER B, FR.	61103-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
34	FRAME	50100-MCA-020	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
35	GARNISH SET, SCREEN (WL)	64120-MCA-A40	ZG	ZG	ZJ	ZN	ZK	ZH	

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

COLOR TABLE

GL1800A'05 2005

No.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR CODE / BASE COLOR / BASIC PART NO.	NHA27 Billet silver metallic NHA27M	NHA27B Billet silver metallic NHA27M	NHA29 Arctic white NHA29	NHA45 Portland gray metallic NHA45M	PB356 Nova blue metallic PB356M	R287 Bloodstone red metallic R287M	AREA
36	GRIP, L. PASSENGER	84155-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
37	GRIP, R. PASSENGER	84150-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
38	HOUSING, L.	88122-MCA-000	ZK	ZK	ZA	ZP	ZM	ZE	
39	HOUSING, R.	88112-MCA-000	ZK	ZK	ZA	ZP	ZM	ZE	
40	KEY, BLANK	35121-MCA-A40	ZA	ZA	ZC	ZE	ZD	ZB	
41	LABEL, COLOR	87565-MCA-A50	—	ZB	ZE	ZH	ZF	ZC	
42	LID SET, TRUNK (WL)	81125-MCA-A40	ZG	ZG	ZJ	ZN	ZK	ZH	
43	LID, L. SADDLEBAG	81421-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
44	LID, R. SADDLEBAG	81221-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
45	LID, SHELTER	83153-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
46	LOCK SET	35010-MCA-A40	ZA	ZA	ZC	ZE	ZD	ZB	
47	LOUVER, L. SIDE COWL	64295-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
48	LOUVER, R. SIDE COWL	64285-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
49	MIRROR ASSY., L. BACK	88120-MCA-A00	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
50	MIRROR ASSY., R. BACK	88110-MCA-A00	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
51	MOLDING, L. COWL TRIM	64214-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
52	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG	81471-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
53	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER)	81482-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
54	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE	81461-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
55	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER)	81481-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
56	MOLDING, L. TRUNK SIDE	81162-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
57	MOLDING, R. COWL TRIM	64204-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
58	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG	81271-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
59	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER)	81282-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
60	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE	81261-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
61	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER)	81281-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
62	MOLDING, R. TRUNK SIDE	81161-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
63	MOLDING, TRUNK CENTER	81163-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
64	PANEL, METER	64240-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
65	PROTECTOR ASSY., L. EX.	18455-MCA-A20	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
66	PROTECTOR ASSY., R. EX.	18355-MCA-A20	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
67	PROTECTOR SET, L. SIDE	83710-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
68	PROTECTOR SET, R. SIDE	83610-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
69	SEAT, BACK	77500-MCA-A20	ZA	ZB	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
70	SEAT, DOUBLE	77200-MCA-A20	ZA	ZB	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
71	SHELTER, TOP	83152-MCA-000	ZR	ZR	ZQ	ZU	ZT	ZM	
72	VISOR A, METER PANEL	64255-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
73	VISOR C, L. METER PANEL	64266-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	
74	VISOR C, R. METER PANEL	64256-MCA-000	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	ZA	

COLOR TABLE

When ordering a colored part:

1. Confirm the color code for the required part from the color table according to the part name and color type.
2. Select the corresponding part number from the appropriate PAGE/GRID.
3. Parts marked "X" are unused.
4. "*" = Basic Part Number, no extension (i.e. ZA, ZB).

GL1800A'05 2005

No.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR CODE / BASE COLOR / BASIC PART NO.	Y130B Pearl hot rod yellow Y130P	AREA
1	BODY, L. SADDLEBAG	81411-MCA-000	ZD	
2	BODY, R. SADDLEBAG	81211-MCA-000	ZD	
3	BOX, TRUNK	81111-MCA-000	ZD	
4	CLIP, PANEL FIXING	91549-MW0-790	ZA	
5	COVER B, L. ARMREST	82430-MCA-000	ZA	
6	COVER B, R. ARMREST	82330-MCA-000	ZA	
7	COVER SET, L. SIDE	83700-MCA-000	ZD	
8	COVER SET, R. SIDE	83600-MCA-000	ZD	
9	COVER, L. PILLION STEP (LOWER)	50817-MCA-000	ZA	
10	COVER, L. PILLION STEP HOLDER	50741-MCA-000	ZA	
11	COVER, L. PIVOT PLATE	50415-MCA-000	ZA	
12	COVER, R. PILLION STEP (LOWER)	50717-MCA-000	ZA	
13	COVER, R. PILLION STEP HOLDER	50740-MCA-000	ZA	
14	COVER, R. PIVOT PLATE	50410-MCA-000	ZA	
15	COVER, TRUNK (LOWER)	81141-MCA-000	ZD	
16	COVER, WELD BEAD	83613-MCA-000	ZB	
17	COVER, WELD BEAD	83713-MCA-000	ZB	
18	COWL, CENTER (INNER)	64501-MCA-000	ZA	
19	COWL, FR. (LOWER)	64302-MCA-000	ZA	
20	COWL, FR. CENTER	64216-MCA-000	ZD	
21	COWL, L. (INNER)	64503-MCA-000	ZD	
22	COWL, L. SIDE	64292-MCA-000	ZD	
23	COWL, R. (INNER)	64502-MCA-000	ZD	
24	COWL, R. SIDE	64282-MCA-000	ZD	
25	CUSHION, L. ARMREST	82440-MCA-000	ZA	
26	CUSHION, R. ARMREST	82340-MCA-000	ZA	
27	EMBLEM, FR. GARNISH	64180-MCA-A40	ZF	
28	EMBLEM, KEY	35113-MCA-A41	ZF	
29	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK	81127-MCA-A40	ZF	
30	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK	87111-MCA-A40	ZF	
31	FENDER A, FR.	61101-MCA-000	ZD	
32	FENDER A, RR.	80100-MCA-000	ZD	
33	FENDER B, FR.	61103-MCA-000	ZD	
34	FRAME	50100-MCA-020	ZA	
35	GARNISH SET, SCREEN (WL)	64120-MCA-A40	ZM	
36	GRIP, L. PASSENGER	84155-MCA-000	ZA	

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

COLOR TABLE

GL1800A'05 2005

No.	DESCRIPTION	COLOR CODE / BASE COLOR / BASIC PART NO.	Y130B Pearl hot rod yellow Y130P	AREA
37	GRIP, R. PASSENGER	84150-MCA-000	ZA	
38	HOUSING, L.	88122-MCA-000	ZN	
39	HOUSING, R.	88112-MCA-000	ZN	
40	KEY, BLANK	35121-MCA-A40	ZF	
41	LABEL, COLOR	87565-MCA-A50	ZJ	
42	LID SET, TRUNK (WL)	81125-MCA-A40	ZM	
43	LID, L. SADDLEBAG	81421-MCA-000	ZD	
44	LID, R. SADDLEBAG	81221-MCA-000	ZD	
45	LID, SHELTER	83153-MCA-000	ZD	
46	LOCK SET	35010-MCA-A40	ZF	
47	LOUVER, L. SIDE COWL	64295-MCA-000	ZD	
48	LOUVER, R. SIDE COWL	64285-MCA-000	ZD	
49	MIRROR ASSY., L. BACK	88120-MCA-A00	ZG	
50	MIRROR ASSY., R. BACK	88110-MCA-A00	ZG	
51	MOLDING, L. COWL TRIM	64214-MCA-000	ZD	
52	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG	81471-MCA-000	ZD	
53	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER)	81482-MCA-000	ZD	
54	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE	81461-MCA-000	ZD	
55	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER)	81481-MCA-000	ZD	
56	MOLDING, L. TRUNK SIDE	81162-MCA-000	ZD	
57	MOLDING, R. COWL TRIM	64204-MCA-000	ZD	
58	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG	81271-MCA-000	ZD	
59	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER)	81282-MCA-000	ZD	
60	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE	81261-MCA-000	ZD	
61	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER)	81281-MCA-000	ZD	
62	MOLDING, R. TRUNK SIDE	81161-MCA-000	ZD	
63	MOLDING, TRUNK CENTER	81163-MCA-000	ZD	
64	PANEL, METER	64240-MCA-000	ZA	
65	PROTECTOR ASSY., L. EX.	18455-MCA-A20	ZA	
66	PROTECTOR ASSY., R. EX.	18355-MCA-A20	ZA	
67	PROTECTOR SET, L. SIDE	83710-MCA-000	ZA	
68	PROTECTOR SET, R. SIDE	83610-MCA-000	ZA	
69	SEAT, BACK	77500-MCA-A20	ZB	
70	SEAT, DOUBLE	77200-MCA-A20	ZB	
71	SHELTER, TOP	83152-MCA-000	ZD	
72	VISOR A, METER PANEL	64255-MCA-000	ZA	
73	VISOR C, L. METER PANEL	64266-MCA-000	ZA	
74	VISOR C, R. METER PANEL	64256-MCA-000	ZA	

BULK HOSE PART NUMBER PATTERN

Construction of Fuel and Vacuum Hose Part Number

Example: **9 5 0 0 1 - 7 5 0 0 1 - 4 0 M**

Roll Hose
All roll hose part numbers have an "M" in this position

Appearance Code

Fuel Hose:
- 2 = Red, braided exterior
- 3 = Red
- 4 = Ash Gray with red stripe
- 5 = Black, braided interior
- 6 = Black

Vinyl Hose:
- 1 = Ash Gray
- 2 = Black
- 3 = Light Red
- 6 = Light Red
- 7 = Pale Black

Vacuum Hose:
- 1 = Ash Gray
- 2 = Ash Gray
- 3 = Black
- 5 = Black

Length
Cut Hose length is in *Millimeters* (mm)
Bulk Hose length is in *Meters* (M)

Inside Diameter

Fuel and Vacuum Hose

- 35 = 3.5 mm
- 45 = 4.5 mm
- 50 = 5.0 mm
- 55 = 5.3 mm or 5.5 mm
- 65 = 6.5 mm
- 70 = 7.0 mm
- 75 = 7.3 mm or 7.5 mm
- 80 = 8.0 mm
- 11 = 11 mm
- 91 = 12 (outside dia. 15) mm
- 92 = 12 (outside dia. 16) mm
- 12 = 12 (outside dia. 17) mm
- 14 = 14 mm
- 17 = 17 mm

ID./OD. Code : Vinyl Hose

01 = ID. 2.9, OD. 6.8 mm	14 = ID. 6.0, OD. 9.0 mm	37 = ID. 11.0, OD. 15.0 mm
03 = ID. 3.0, OD. 6.0 mm	17 = ID. 7.0, OD. 9.0 mm	38 = ID. 12.0, OD. 13.0 mm
05 = ID. 3.5, OD. 6.5 mm	19 = ID. 7.0, OD. 11.0 mm	39 = ID. 12.0, OD. 14.0 mm
07 = ID. 4.0, OD. 7.0 mm	21 = ID. 8.0, OD. 9.0 mm	40 = ID. 12.0, OD. 16.0 mm
08 = ID. 4.5, OD. 6.5 mm	23 = ID. 8.0, OD. 12.0 mm	43 = ID. 13.0, OD. 15.0 mm
09 = ID. 4.5, OD. 8.0 mm	25 = ID. 9.0, OD. 11.0 mm	45 = ID. 14.0, OD. 18.0 mm
12 = ID. 5.0, OD. 7.0 mm	27 = ID. 9.0, OD. 13.0 mm	50 = ID. 16.0, OD. 19.0 mm
10 = ID. 5.0, OD. 8.0 mm	33 = ID. 10.0, OD. 14.0 mm	55 = ID. 17.5, OD. 20.5 mm
11 = ID. 5.0, OD. 9.0 mm	36 = ID. 11.0, OD. 13.0 mm	60 = ID. 22.0, OD. 27.0 mm

Hose Type:
- 1 = Fuel Hose
- 3 = Vinyl Hose
- 5 = Vacuum Hose

CAUTION: Never use vacuum / or vinyl hose in place of fuel hose or vice versa

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

MASTER INDEX

Title	Grid	Page
ENGINE SECTION		
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	1-C1	1-2
CYLINDER HEAD	1-C2	1-4
CAMSHAFT • VALVE	1-C3	1-6
CAM CHAIN • TENSIONER	1-C5	1-10
WATER PUMP	1-C6	1-12
FRONT COVER • TRANSMISSION COVER	1-C6	1-13
CLUTCH COVER	1-C7	1-15
CLUTCH	1-C8	1-16
ALTERNATOR	1-C9	1-18
STARTING MOTOR	1-C9	1-19
REAR CASE	1-C10	1-21
REVERSE GEAR	1-C11	1-23
REVERSE SHIFT ACTUATOR	1-C12	1-25
PRIMARY DRIVE GEAR	1-C13	1-26
FINAL SHAFT	1-C13	1-27
OIL PUMP	1-C14	1-28
CYLINDER BLOCK	1-C15	1-30
CRANKSHAFT • PISTON	1-C16	1-32
TRANSMISSION	1-D1	1-34
SHIFT DRUM • SHIFT FORK	1-D2	1-36
WATER PIPE	1-D3	1-38
THROTTLE BODY	1-D4	1-40
THROTTLE BODY (TUBING)	1-D4	1-41
INJECTOR	1-D5	1-43
FRAME SECTION		
HEADLIGHT	1-E1	2-2
METER PANEL	1-E2	2-4
SPEEDOMETER	1-E2	2-5
HANDLE SWITCH	1-E3	2-7
DELAY VALVE	1-E5	2-10
FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	1-E6	2-12
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	1-E7	2-14
HANDLEBAR • TOP BRIDGE	1-E8	2-16
STEERING STEM	1-E9	2-18
FRONT FENDER	1-E10	2-20
FRONT FORK	1-E11	2-22
RIGHT FRONT BRAKE CALIPER (GL1800)	1-E12	2-24
RIGHT FRONT BRAKE CALIPER (GL1800A)	1-E13	2-26
LEFT FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	1-E14	2-28
FRONT WHEEL	1-E15	2-30
REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	1-E16	2-32
PROPORTION CONTROL VALVE	1-F1	2-34
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	1-F2	2-36
REAR WHEEL	1-F3	2-38
FINAL DRIVEN GEAR	1-F3	2-39
SHELTER	1-F5	2-42
SEAT	1-F7	2-46
FUEL TANK	1-F7	2-47
AIR CLEANER	1-F8	2-49
AIR INJECTION VALVE	1-F9	2-51
SIDE COVER	1-F10	2-52
MUFFLER	1-F11	2-54
PEDAL	1-F12	2-57
STEP	1-F13	2-58
STAND	1-F14	2-60
SWINGARM	1-F15	2-62
REAR SHOCK ABSORBER	1-F15	2-63
REAR FENDER	1-F16	2-65
TURN SIGNAL • MIRROR	1-G1	2-67
REAR COMBINATION LIGHT	1-G3	2-70
BATTERY	1-G3	2-71
IGNITION COIL	1-G4	2-73
WIRE HARNESS	1-G5	2-74
CONTROL UNIT	1-G6	2-76
RADIATOR	1-G7	2-78
COOLING FAN	1-G8	2-80
FRAME	1-G8	2-81
TOOLS	1-G10	2-84
WINDSCREEN	1-G11	2-86
COWL	1-G13	2-90
AIR DUCT	1-G15	2-94
COWL STAY	1-G16	2-96
TRUNK BOX	1-G16	2-97
SADDLEBAG	1-H3	2-103
OPENER UNIT	1-H7	2-111
ENGINE GUARD	1-H8	2-113
RADIO	1-H9	2-115
AUTO CRUISE	1-H10	2-117
EVAP CANISTER	1-H11	2-118
CAUTION LABEL	1-H12	2-120

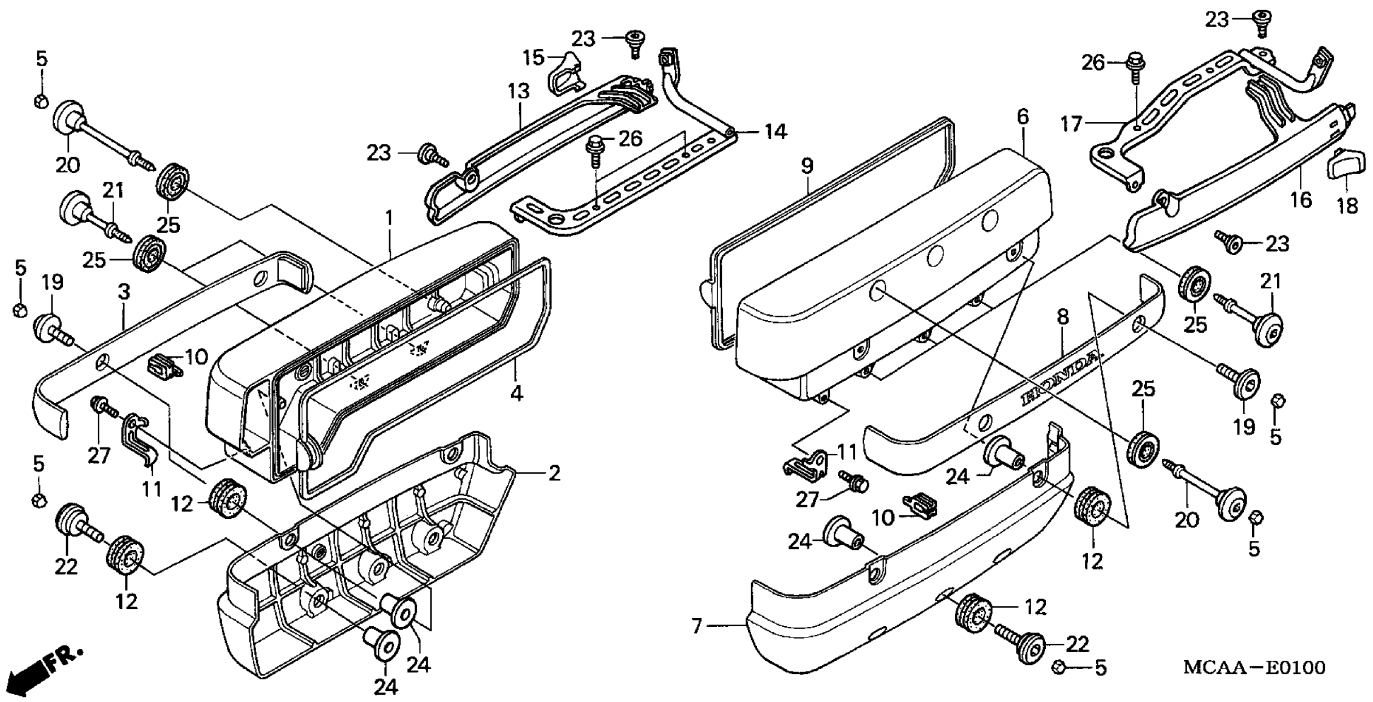
 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

ENGINE SECTION
Chapter Table of Contents

Page Title	Grid	Page
CYLINDER HEAD COVER	1-C1	1-2
CYLINDER HEAD	1-C2	1-4
CAMSHAFT • VALVE	1-C3	1-6
CAM CHAIN • TENSIONER	1-C5	1-10
WATER PUMP	1-C6	1-12
FRONT COVER • TRANSMISSION COVER	1-C6	1-13
CLUTCH COVER	1-C7	1-15
CLUTCH	1-C8	1-16
ALTERNATOR	1-C9	1-18
STARTING MOTOR	1-C9	1-19
REAR CASE	1-C10	1-21
REVERSE GEAR	1-C11	1-23
REVERSE SHIFT ACTUATOR	1-C12	1-25
PRIMARY DRIVE GEAR	1-C13	1-26
FINAL SHAFT	1-C13	1-27
OIL PUMP	1-C14	1-28
CYLINDER BLOCK	1-C15	1-30
CRANKSHAFT • PISTON	1-C16	1-32
TRANSMISSION	1-D1	1-34
SHIFT DRUM • SHIFT FORK	1-D2	1-36
WATER PIPE	1-D3	1-38
THROTTLE BODY	1-D4	1-40
THROTTLE BODY (TUBING)	1-D4	1-41
INJECTOR	1-D5	1-43

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

CYLINDER HEAD COVER



MCAAE0100

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-1

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	COVER, R. CYLINDER HEAD	5 5A	--------	--------	1	12311-MCA-000	6617161
2	COVER, R. CYLINDER HEAD SIDE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	12321-MCA-000	6617179
3	EMBLEM, R. CYLINDER HEAD COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	12322-MCA-A20	7544430
4	GASKET, R. CYLINDER HEAD COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	12391-MCA-000	6617195
5	PLUG, HEX. (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	16	12392-MJ0-000	1734151
6	COVER, L. CYLINDER HEAD	5 5A	--------	--------	1	12411-MCA-000	6617203
7	COVER, L. CYLINDER HEAD SIDE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	12421-MCA-000	6617211
8	EMBLEM, L. CYLINDER HEAD COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	12422-MCA-A20	7544448
9	GASKET, L. CYLINDER HEAD COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	12491-MCA-000	6617237
10	CLAMP, IGNITION WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	2	32114-MCA-000	6619324
11	GUIDE, IGNITION WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	2	32115-MCA-000	6619332
12	RUBBER, PIVOT COVER (LOWER)	5 5A	--------	--------	10	64386-MS2-000	3376399
13	COVER, R. INJECTION	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83515-MCA-000	6543375
14	STAY, R. INJECTION COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83516-MCA-000	6543318
15	SPOILER, R. SIDE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83530-MCA-000	6621379
16	COVER, L. INJECTION	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83565-MCA-000	6543391
17	STAY, L. INJECTION COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83566-MCA-000	6543326
18	SPOILER, L. SIDE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83580-MCA-000	6621395

CYLINDER HEAD COVER

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

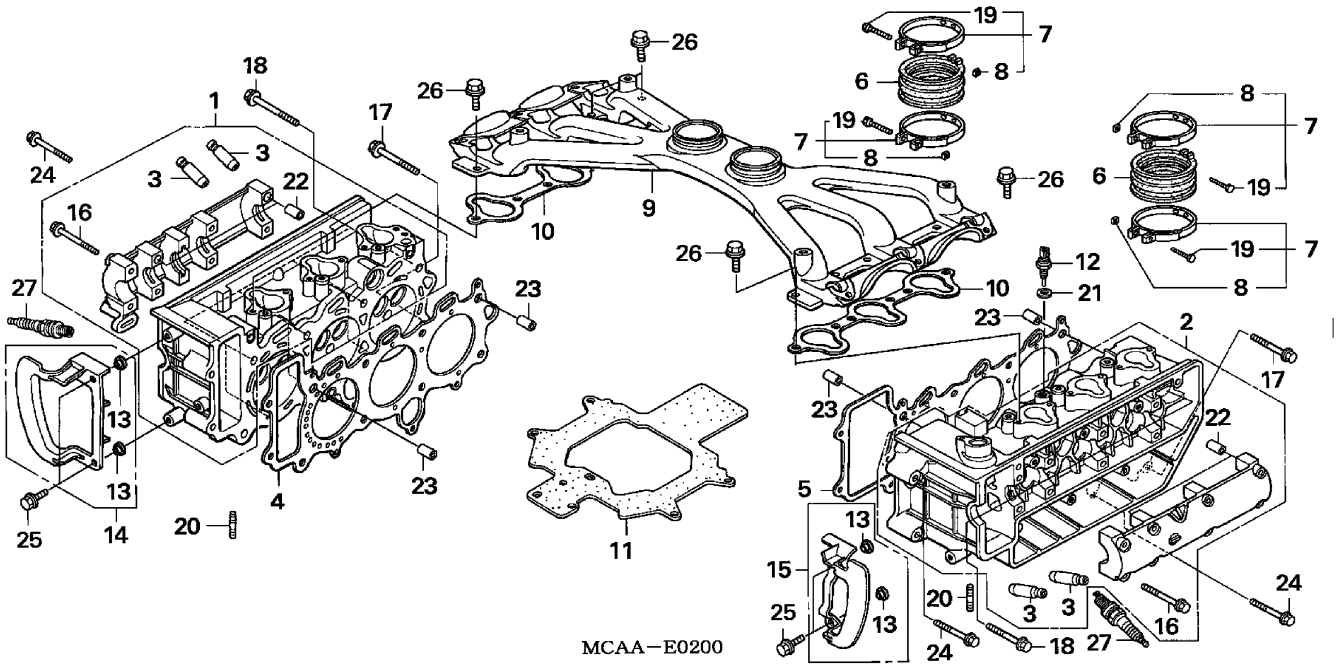
E-1

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	BOLT, SOCKET SPECIAL (6X19)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90016-MCA-780	6776827
20	BOLT, HEAD COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90017-MCA-000	6654164
21	BOLT, HEAD COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	5	90018-MCA-000	6654172
22	BOLT, HEAD COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90019-MCA-780	6776835
23	SCREW, PAN (6X11)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90106-KY2-701	3134053
24	COLLAR, COWL SETTING (LOWER)	5 5A	--------	--------	10	90122-463-770	0935312
25	RUBBER, SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	11	90543-MV9-670	3699139
26	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	95701-06012-08	2170793
	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	95801-06012-08	2440485
27	BOLT, FLANGE (6X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06010-00	2154656

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

CYLINDER HEAD



MCAAE0200

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-2

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., R.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	12010-MCA-A20	7544414
2	CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., L.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	12020-MCA-A20	7544422
3	GUIDE, VALVE (OS)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	12204-MCA-P00	6617138
4	GASKET, R. CYLINDER HEAD	5 5A	--------	--------	1	12251-MCA-781	6775522
5	GASKET, L. CYLINDER HEAD	5 5A	--------	--------	1	12252-MCA-781	6775530
6	INSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY	5 5A	--------	--------	2	16211-MCA-000	6617732
7	BAND, INSULATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	4	16218-MCA-000	6653950
8	NUT, SQUARE (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	16222-MV4-300	3694882
9	MANIFOLD, IN.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17110-MCA-000	6617864
10	GASKET, IN. MANIFOLD	5 5A	--------	--------	2	17134-MCA-003	6617872
11	SHEET, IN. MANIFOLD	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17140-MCA-000	6617880
12	SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMPERATURE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37870-MAT-E01	6113526
13	COLLAR, FR. FENDER	5 5A	--------	--------	4	61105-MA3-000	1252519
14	COVER, R. FR. (LOWER) (INNER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64303-MCA-000	6620793
15	COVER, L. FR. (LOWER) (INNER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64304-MCA-000	6620801
16	BOLT, FLANGE (6X50)	5 5A	--------	--------	16	90003-PT0-000	3299815
17	BOLT, FLANGE (9X73)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90010-MCA-000	6621544
18	BOLT, FLANGE (9X89)	5 5A	--------	--------	14	90012-MCA-000	6621569

CYLINDER HEAD

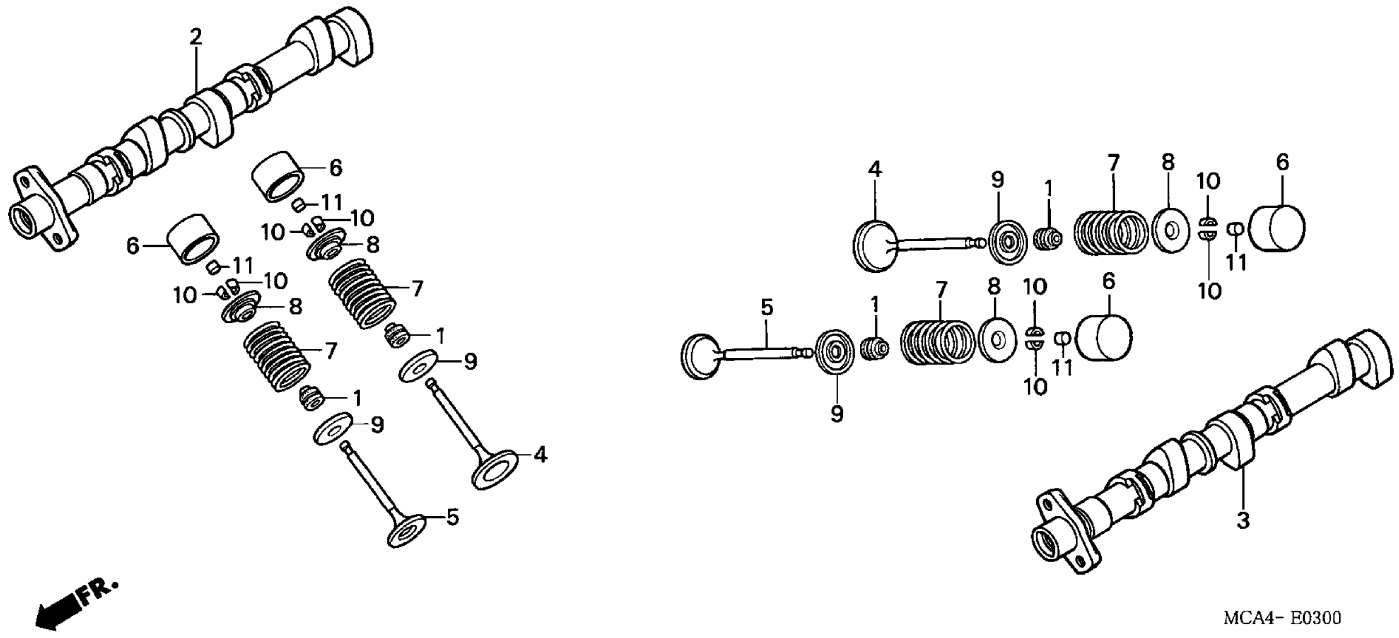
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-2

Ref	Description	Model	Engine Serial Number From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	BOLT, RECESSED (5X28)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90023-MM5-000	2574390
20	BOLT, STUD (8/6X40)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	90035-MN5-000	2810679
21	WASHER, SPECIAL (12MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90454-MC7-000	1210848
22	PIN, DOWEL (8X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	94301-08200	1417369
23	PIN A, DOWEL (12X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	94301-12200	0165324
24	BOLT, FLANGE (6X45)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	95701-06045-08	2552537
25	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	96001-06012-07	2105948
26	BOLT, FLANGE (6X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	96001-06025-00	2105989
27	SPARK PLUG (BKR5E-11) (NGK)	5 5A	--------	--------	(6)	98079-5514E	4556569
	SPARK PLUG (K16PR-U11) (DENSO)	5 5A	--------	--------	(6)	98079-5515E	4853404
	SPARK PLUG (BKR6E-11) (NGK)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	98079-5614E	3899663
	SPARK PLUG (BKR7E-11) (NGK)	5 5A	--------	--------	(6)	98079-5714E	3899697
	SPARK PLUG (K22PR-U11) (DENSO)	5 5A	--------	--------	(6)	98079-5715E	3899705

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

CAMSHAFT • VALVE



MCA4E0300

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-3

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SEAL, VALVE STEM (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	12209-MA6-003	1718493
2	CAMSHAFT, R.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	14110-MCA-780	6775688
3	CAMSHAFT, L.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	14120-MCA-780	6775696
4	VALVE, IN.	5 5A	--------	--------	6	14711-MCA-A00	7119209
5	VALVE, EX.	5 5A	--------	--------	6	14721-MCA-A00	7062169
6	LIFTER, VALVE	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14731-MCA-000	6617633
7	SPRING, VALVE	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14751-MCA-000	6617641
8	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14771-MAT-000	5212832
9	SEAT, VALVE SPRING	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14775-MCA-000	6617658
10	COTTER, VALVE	5 5A	--------	--------	24	14781-MAT-000	5212840
11	SHIM, TAPPET (1.200)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14901-KT7-013	4064283
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.225)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14902-KT7-013	4105565
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.250)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14903-KT7-013	4105573
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.275)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14904-KT7-013	4105581
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.300)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14905-KT7-013	4105599
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.325)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14906-KT7-013	4105607
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.350)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14907-KT7-013	4105615
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.375)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14908-KT7-013	4105623

CAMSHAFT • VALVE

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

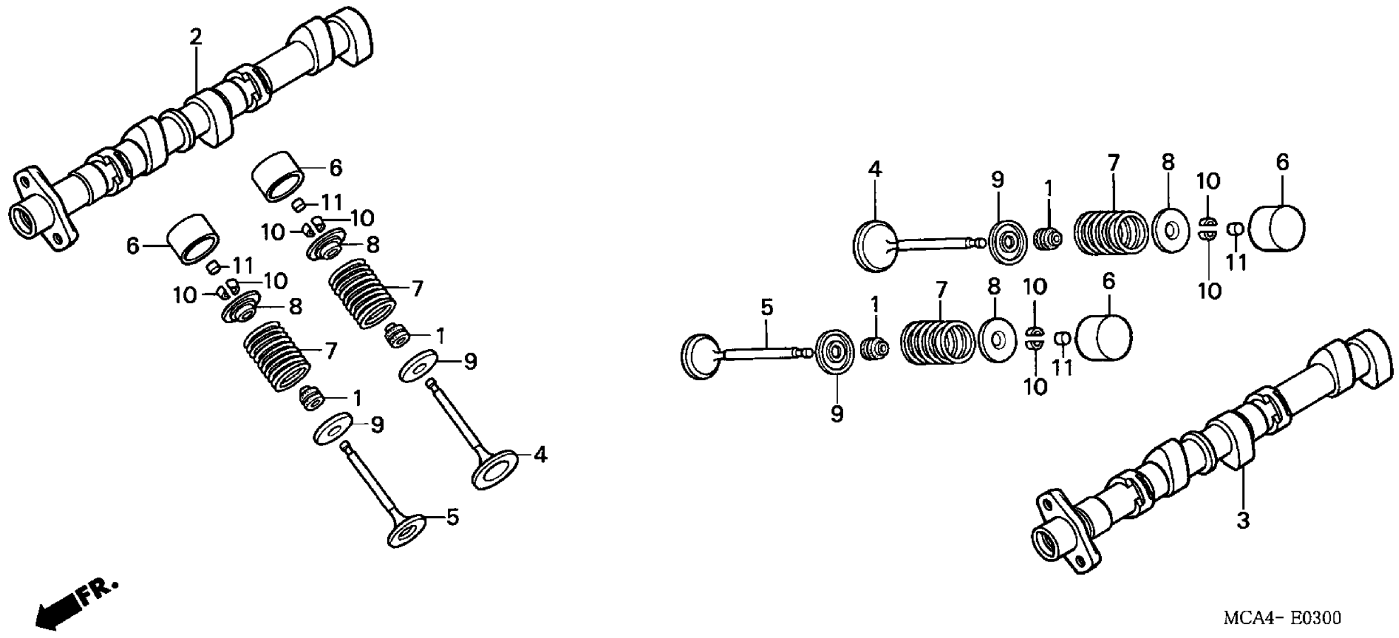
E-3

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
11	SHIM, TAPPET (1.400)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14909-KT7-013	4105631
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.425)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14910-KT7-013	4105649
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.450)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14911-KT7-013	4105656
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.475)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14912-KT7-013	4105664
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.500)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14913-KT7-013	4105672
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.525)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14914-KT7-013	4105680
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.550)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14915-KT7-013	4105698
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.575)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14916-KT7-013	4105706
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.600)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14917-KT7-013	4105714
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.625)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14918-KT7-013	4105722
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.650)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14919-KT7-013	4105730
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.675)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14920-KT7-013	4105748
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.700)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14921-KT7-013	4105755
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.725)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14922-KT7-013	4105763
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.750)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14923-KT7-013	4105771
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.775)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14924-KT7-013	4105789
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.800)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14925-KT7-013	4105797
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.825)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14926-KT7-013	4105805
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.850)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14927-KT7-013	4105813
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.875)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14928-KT7-013	4105821
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.900)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14929-KT7-013	4105839
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.925)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14930-KT7-013	4105847
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.950)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14931-KT7-013	4105854
	SHIM, TAPPET (1.975)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14932-KT7-013	4105862
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.000)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14933-KT7-013	4105870
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.025)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14934-KT7-013	4105888
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.050)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14935-KT7-013	4105896
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.075)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14936-KT7-013	4105904
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.100)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14937-KT7-013	4105912
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.125)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14938-KT7-013	4105920
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.150)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14939-KT7-013	4105938
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.175)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14940-KT7-013	4105946
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.200)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14941-KT7-013	4105953
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.225)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14942-KT7-013	4105961

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

CAMSHAFT • VALVE



MCA4E0300

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-3

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
11	SHIM, TAPPET (2.250)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14943-KT7-013	4105979
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.275)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14944-KT7-013	4105987
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.300)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14945-KT7-013	4105995
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.325)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14946-KT7-013	4106001
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.350)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14947-KT7-013	4106019
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.375)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14948-KT7-013	4106027
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.400)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14949-KT7-013	4106035
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.425)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14950-KT7-013	4106043
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.450)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14951-KT7-013	4106050
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.475)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14952-KT7-013	4106068
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.500)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14953-KT7-013	4106076
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.525)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14954-KT7-013	4106084
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.550)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14955-KT7-013	4106092
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.575)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14956-KT7-013	4106100
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.600)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14957-KT7-013	4106118
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.625)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14958-KT7-013	4106126
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.650)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14959-KT7-013	4106134
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.675)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14960-KT7-013	4106142

CAMSHAFT • VALVE

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

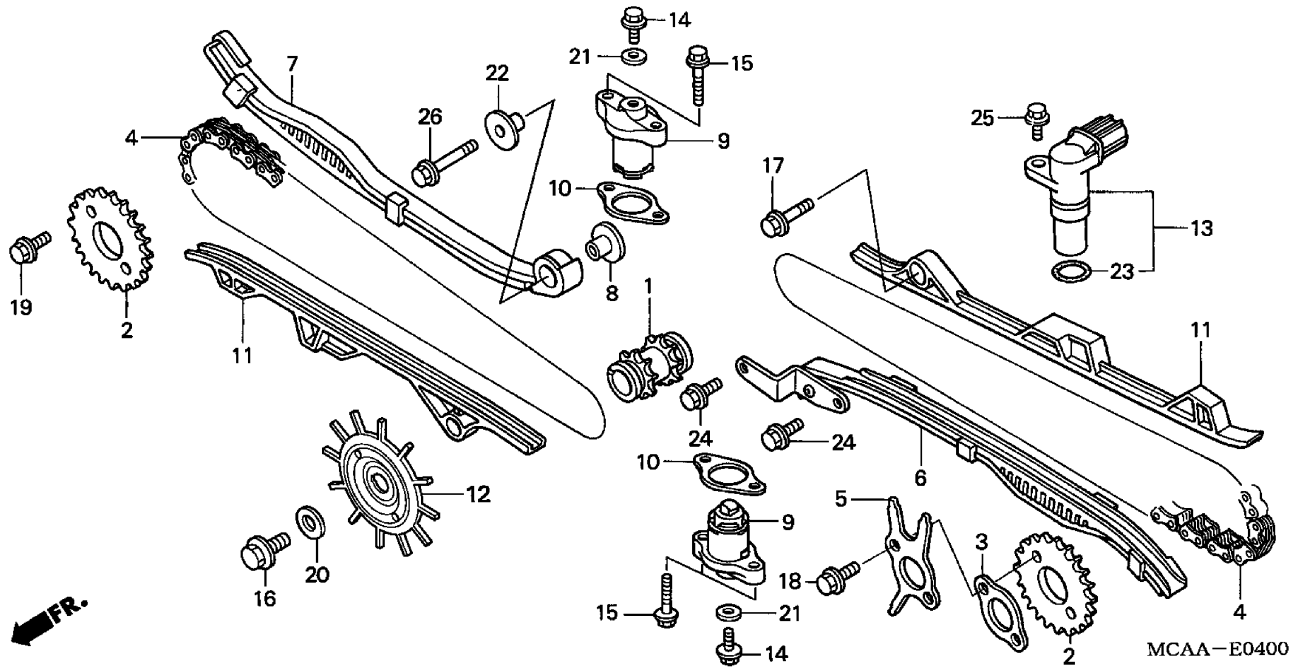
E-3

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
11	SHIM, TAPPET (2.700)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14961-KT7-013	4106159
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.725)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14962-KT7-013	4106167
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.750)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14963-KT7-013	4106175
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.775)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14964-KT7-013	4106183
	SHIM, TAPPET (2.800)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	14965-KT7-013	4106191

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

CAM CHAIN • TENSIONER



MCAAE0400

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-4

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SPROCKET, TIMING (17T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	14312-MCA-780	6775704
2	SPROCKET, CAM (34T)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	14321-MCA-780	6775712
3	FLANGE, CAM SPROCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	14322-MCA-000	6564983
4	CHAIN, CAM (118L) (BORG WARNER)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	14401-MAN-621	6446389
5	ROTOR, CAM PULSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	14405-MCA-000	6537922
6	TENSIONER PLATE, CAM CHAIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	14500-MCA-000	6617575
7	TENSIONER, CAM CHAIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	14510-MCA-000	6653927
8	COLLAR, TENSIONER PIVOT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	14516-MCA-000	6617583
9	LIFTER ASSY., TENSIONER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	14520-MCA-003	6617591
10	GASKET, TENSIONER LIFTER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	14560-MY5-851	5710066
11	GUIDE, CAM CHAIN	5 5A	--------	--------	2	14620-MCA-A00	7119191
12	ROTOR, PULSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	30291-MCA-A00	7119241
13	PULSER ASSY., CAM	5 5A	--------	--------	1	36140-MCA-003	6637029
14	BOLT, FLANGE (6X10) (NSHF)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90004-GHB-600	4938304
15	BOLT, FLANGE (6X28)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90006-GHB-680	6397509
16	BOLT, SPECIAL (10X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90013-430-000	0680777
17	BOLT-WASHER (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90021-MM5-000	2551760
18	BOLT, FLANGE KNOCK (7X22)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90086-MCA-000	6621593

CAM CHAIN • TENSIONER

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

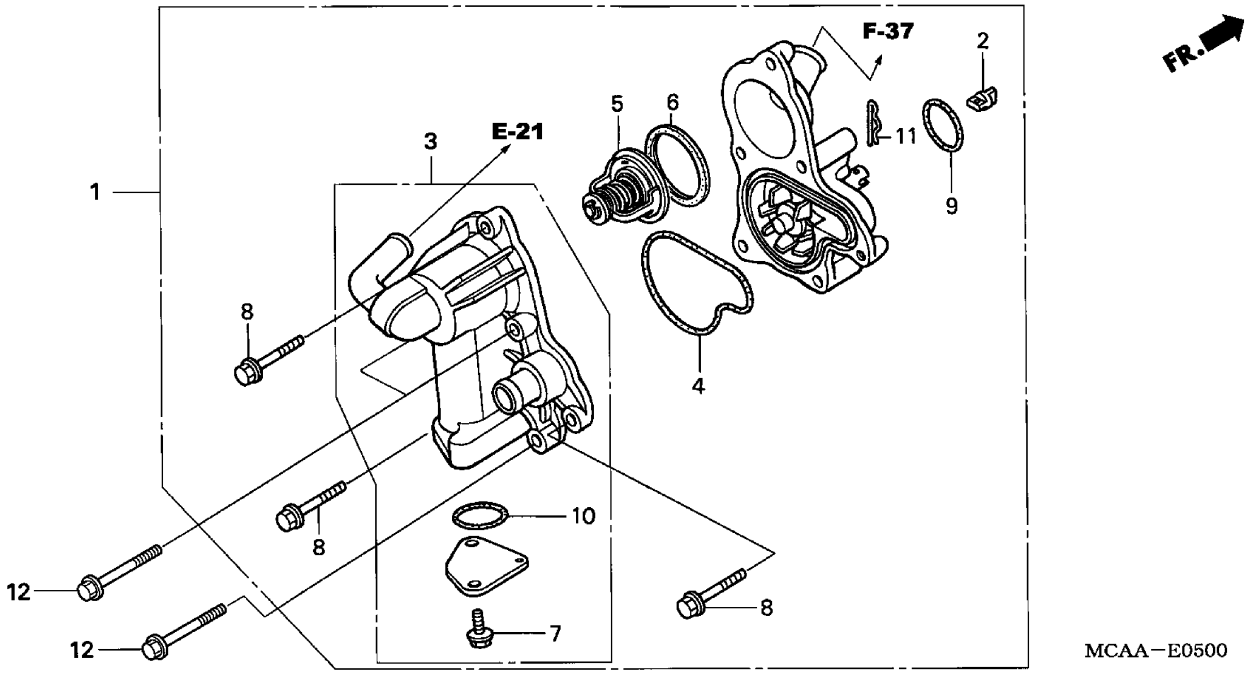
E-4

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	BOLT, SPECIAL FLANGE (7X13)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90086-MZ8-H00	5825823
20	WASHER (10.5X27)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90405-MCA-780	6776850
21	WASHER, SEALING (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90442-397-000	0687616
22	WASHER, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90487-MB0-000	1243666
23	O-RING (16X2.1)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91309-PX4-003	3301793
24	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95701-06016-08	2105807
25	BOLT, FLANGE (6X18)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95701-06018-07	2410918
26	BOLT, FLANGE (6X28)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95801-06028-08	2829596

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

WATER PUMP



MCAAE0500

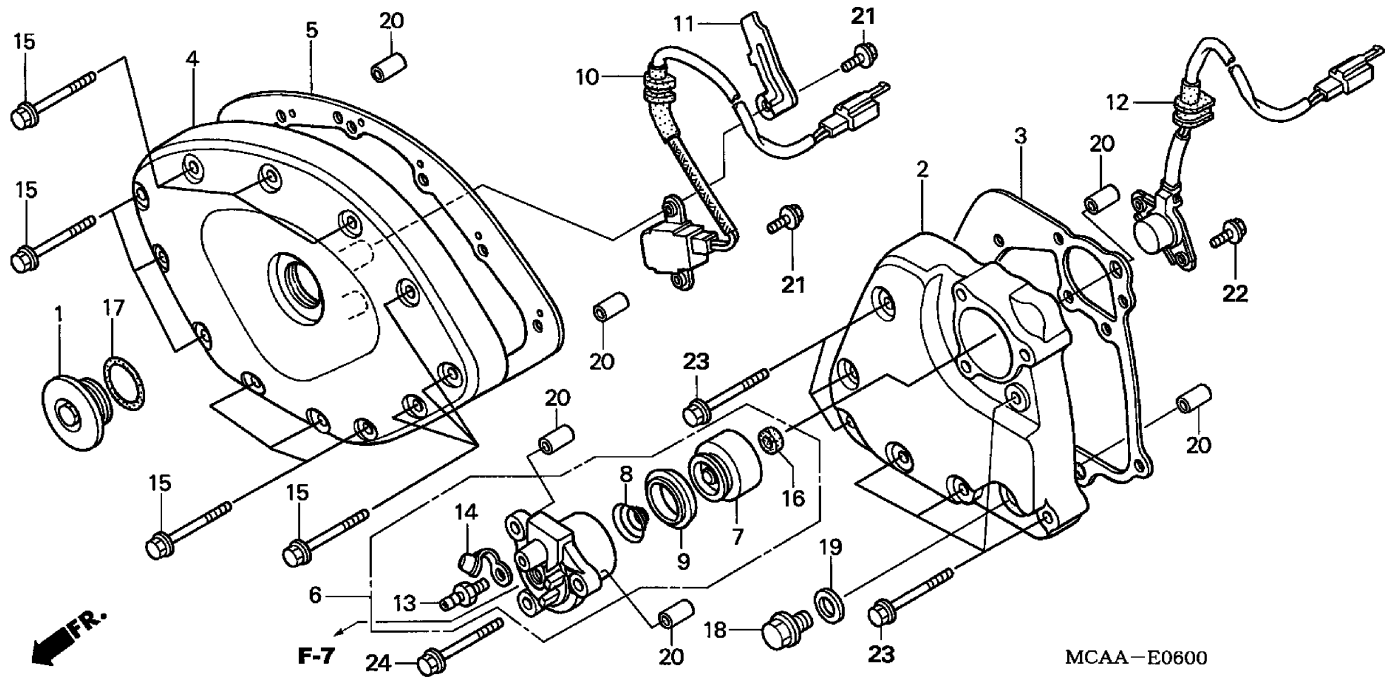
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-5

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	WATER PUMP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19200-MCA-A00	7113301
2	SHAFT, WATER PUMP JOINT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19217-MCA-000	6618250
3	COVER, WATER PUMP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19220-MCA-A00	7113319
4	GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19226-MCA-A00	7113327
5	THERMOSTAT (NOT AVAILABLE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19300-P08-014	4446647
	THERMOSTAT ASSY. (NIPPON THERMOSTAT)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19301-P08-316	4286167
6	RUBBER, THERMOSTAT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19305-MCA-A00	7113335
7	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12) (CT200)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90013-883-000	0636845
8	BOLT, FLANGE (6X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	90121-MV9-670	3705852
9	O-RING (32.95X2.62) (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91302-MB0-013	1435114
10	O-RING (31.5X2.0)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91304-MCA-A00	7113509
11	PIN, LOCK (12MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94251-12000	0170308
12	BOLT, FLANGE (6X65)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	95701-06065-08	2602233

FRONT COVER • TRANSMISSION COVER



MCAAE0600

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

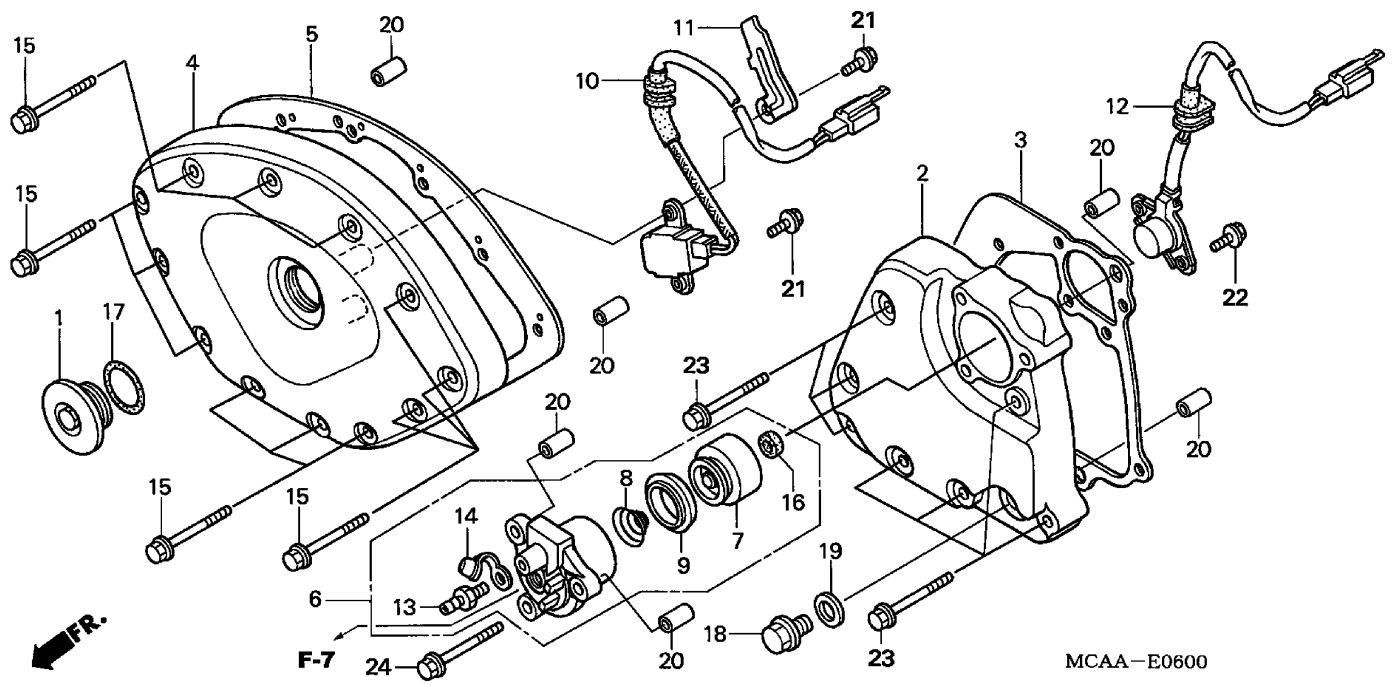
E-6

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	CAP (45MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	11332-ML7-670	2401800
2	COVER, TRANSMISSION	5 5A	--------	--------	1	11361-MEC-000	7376775
3	GASKET, TRANSMISSION COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	11391-MCA-000	6617062
4	COVER, FR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	11511-MCA-000	6617070
5	GASKET, FR. COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	11524-MCA-000	6617088
6	CYLINDER ASSY., CLUTCH SLAVE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22860-MCA-000	6618631
7	PISTON, SLAVE CYLINDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22863-MJ8-003	1763416
8	SPRING, SLAVE CYLINDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22864-MB0-003	1242635
9	CUP, PISTON	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22865-MJ8-003	1763424
10	GENERATOR ASSY., PULSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	30300-MCA-003	6619217
11	CLIP, PULSER WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32906-MCA-A00	7113350
12	SWITCH ASSY., CHANGE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35759-MCA-003	6619571
13	SCREW, BLEEDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43352-HC5-971	4075750
14	CAP, BLEEDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43353-461-771	0954230
15	BOLT, FLANGE (6X28)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	90006-GHB-680	6397509
16	OIL SEAL (8X18X5) (NISSIN)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91209-MB0-003	1243872
17	O-RING (48.1X3.6) (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91301-ML7-003	2408805
18	BOLT, DRAIN PLUG (14MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	92800-14000	0171777

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

FRONT COVER • TRANSMISSION COVER



MCAAE0600

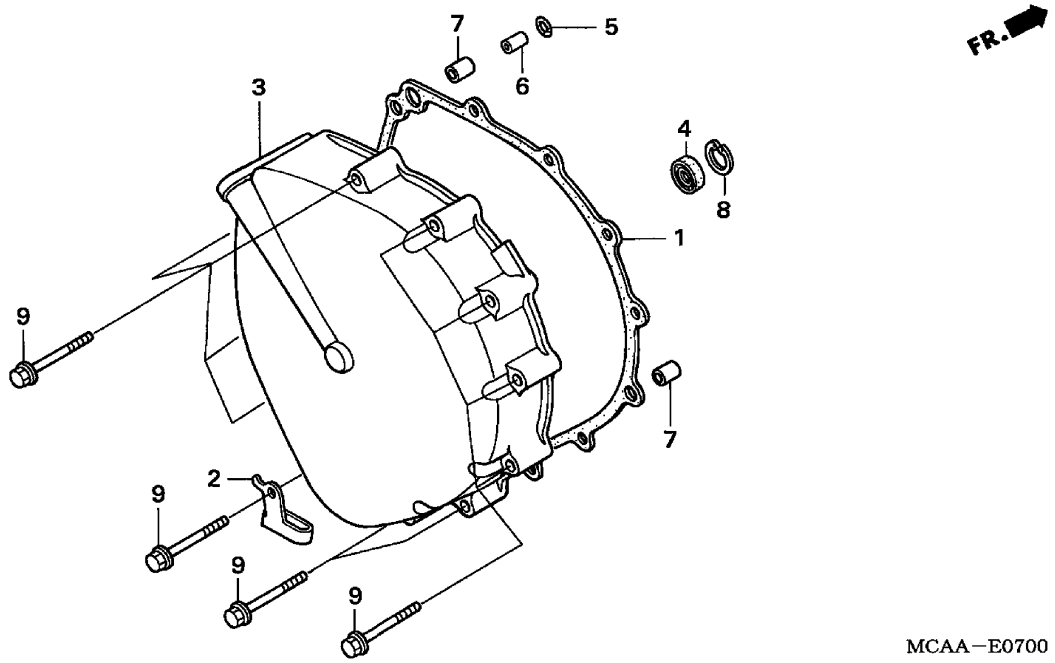
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-6

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG (14MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94109-14000	0171876
20	PIN A, DOWEL (8X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	94301-08140	0069310
21	BOLT, FLANGE (6X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95701-06014-08	2374742
22	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95701-06016-08	2105807
23	BOLT, FLANGE (6X35)	5 5A	--------	--------	7	95701-06035-00	2105864
24	BOLT, FLANGE (6X45)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	95701-06045-08	2552537

CLUTCH COVER



MCAAE0700

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

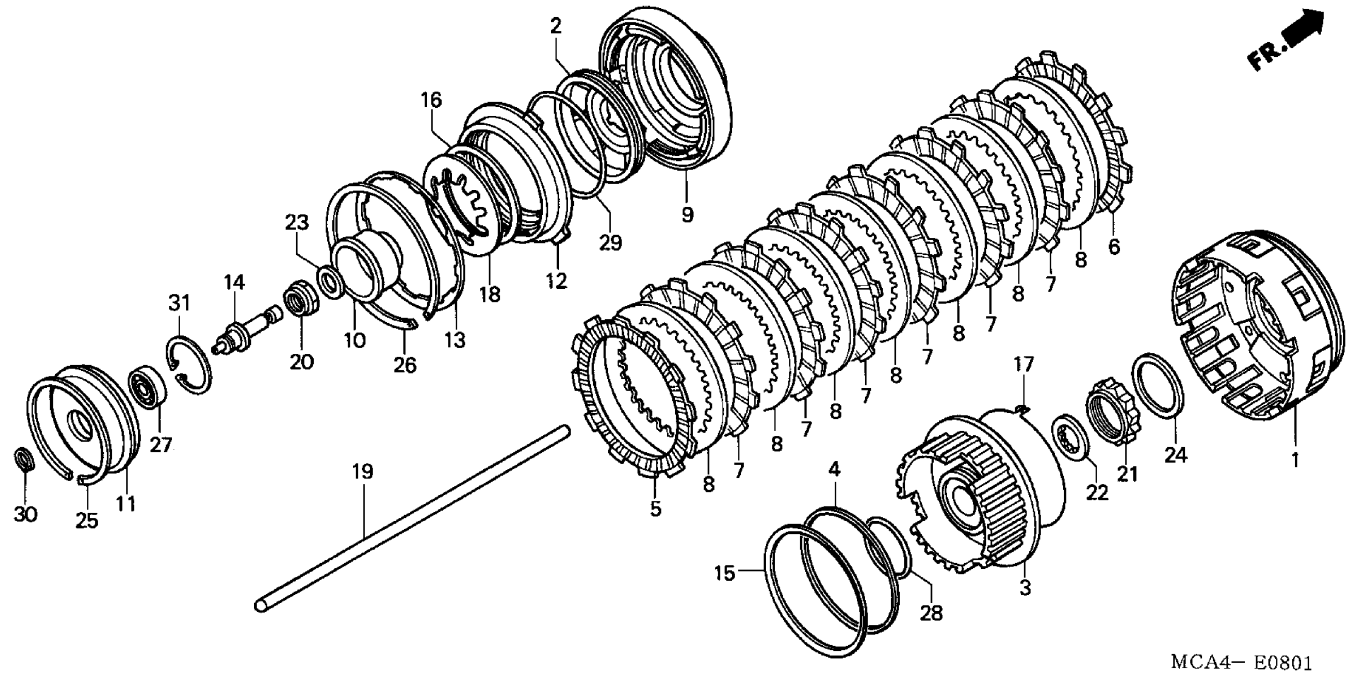
E-7

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	GASKET, CLUTCH COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	11351-MCA-000	6617047
2	CLAMP, TUBE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	11354-MCA-780	6775480
3	COVER, CLUTCH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	11370-MEC-000	7376783
4	OIL SEAL (7X18X5) (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91220-MG8-003	2016244
5	O-RING (5.7X2.2) (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91308-MB0-003	1260835
6	PIN A, DOWEL (6X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94301-06100	0294256
7	PIN A, DOWEL (8X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94301-08140	0069310
8	CIRCLIP (INNER) (18MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94520-18000	0192773
9	BOLT, FLANGE (6X38)	5 5A	--------	--------	11	95701-06038-08	3007861

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

CLUTCH



MCA4E0801

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-8

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	CLUTCH OUTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22100-MCA-780	6773204
2	PISTON, CLUTCH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22111-MCA-000	6618466
3	CENTER, CLUTCH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22120-MCA-000	6618474
4	SEAT, JUDDER SPRING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22125-MCA-000	6618482
5	DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22201-MCA-000	6618490
6	DISK B, CLUTCH FRICTION	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22202-MAT-000	5213723
7	DISK A, CLUTCH FRICTION	5 5A	--------	--------	6	22203-MCA-000	6618516
8	PLATE, CLUTCH	5 5A	--------	--------	7	22321-MAT-000	5213731
9	PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22351-MCA-000	6618524
10	GUIDE, SPRING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22352-MCA-000	6618532
11	PLATE, CLUTCH LIFTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22353-MCA-000	6618540
12	LIFTER B, CLUTCH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22354-MCA-000	6618557
13	SPRING, CLUTCH LIFTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22355-MCA-000	6618565
14	PIECE, CLUTCH JOINT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22366-MCA-000	6618581
15	SPRING, JUDDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22402-MAT-000	5213772
16	SEAT, CLUTCH SPRING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22425-MCA-000	6618599
17	CLIP, CLUTCH CENTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22431-MAT-000	5213780
18	SPRING, CLUTCH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22441-MCA-000	6618607

CLUTCH

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

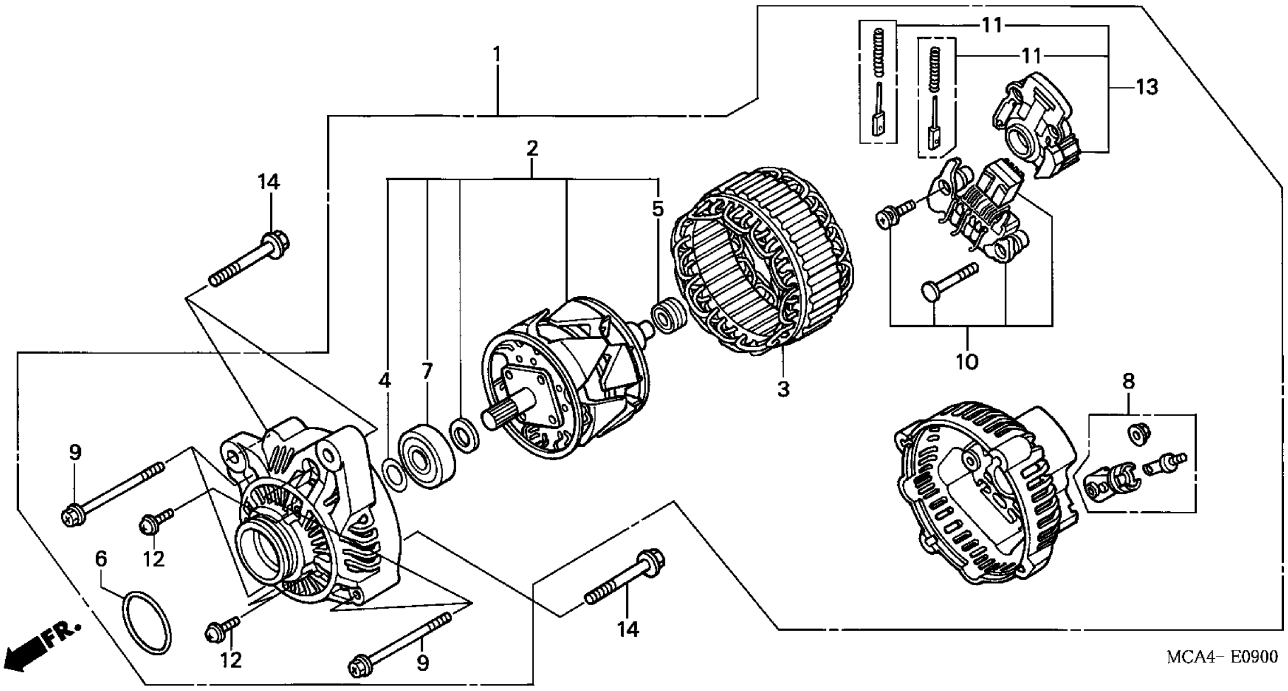
E-8

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22851-MCA-000	6618623
20	NUT, HEX. (22MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90206-MZ0-000	5041454
21	NUT, LOCK (40MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90245-MN5-000	2810968
22	WASHER, SPLINE (25MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90403-MN5-000	2811008
23	WASHER (22X33)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90407-MJ0-000	1689082
24	WASHER, SPRING (40MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90491-MN5-000	2811115
25	CIRCLIP (INNER) (95MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90601-MB0-771	1536549
	CIRCLIP (INNER) (95MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90601-MG8-000	2016053
26	RING, SETTING (123MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90602-MG8-000	2016061
27	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (16003)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91008-KK6-000	2043123
	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (16003)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91008-362-000	0334854
	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (16003)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91010-HC0-003	2519544
	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (16003)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91011-KK6-013	5017322
28	O-RING (51.6X2.3) (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91301-MG8-003	2016251
29	O-RING (93.3X2.3) (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91302-MG8-003	2016269
30	CIRCLIP (OUTER) (17MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94510-17000	0169532
31	CIRCLIP (INNER) (35MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94520-35100	2016392

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

ALTERNATOR



MCA4E0900

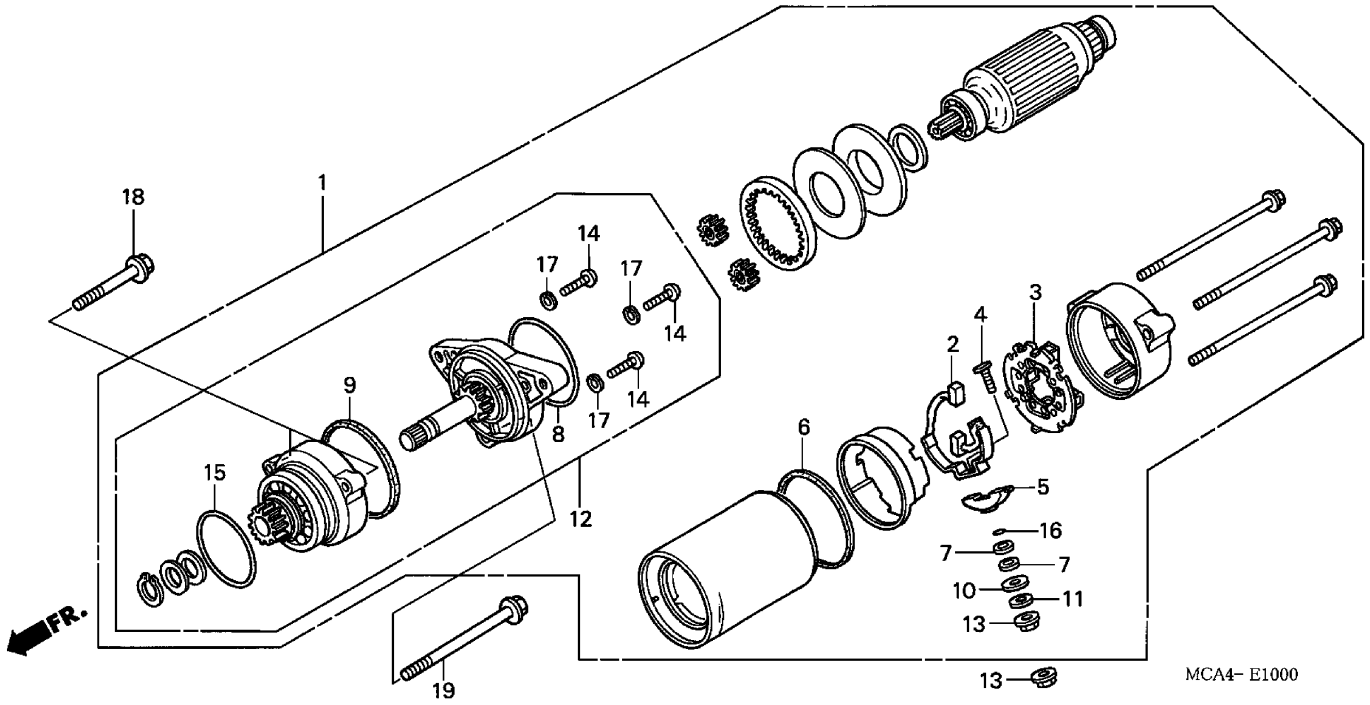
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-9

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	ALTERNATOR ASSY.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31100-MCA-A40	7796220
2	ROTOR SET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31101-MCA-003	6636922
3	STATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31102-MCA-700	6715882
4	SEAL SET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31111-MCA-003	6636930
5	BEARING, RR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31111-P08-J02	4318101
6	O-RING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31112-MCA-003	6636948
7	BEARING, FR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31114-MCA-003	6652689
8	TERMINAL SET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31123-MCA-003	6636955
9	BOLT, FLANGE	5 5A	--------	--------	4	31125-P08-J02	4318135
10	RECTIFIER ASSY.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31127-PEJ-A01	5999636
11	BRUSH SET	5 5A	--------	--------	2	31140-P64-902	5339502
12	SCREW	5 5A	--------	--------	4	31146-PE0-004	2779775
13	REGULATOR SET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31150-MCA-A40	7841463
14	BOLT, FLANGE (8X38)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	95701-08038-08	2829562

STARTING MOTOR



MCA4E1000

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

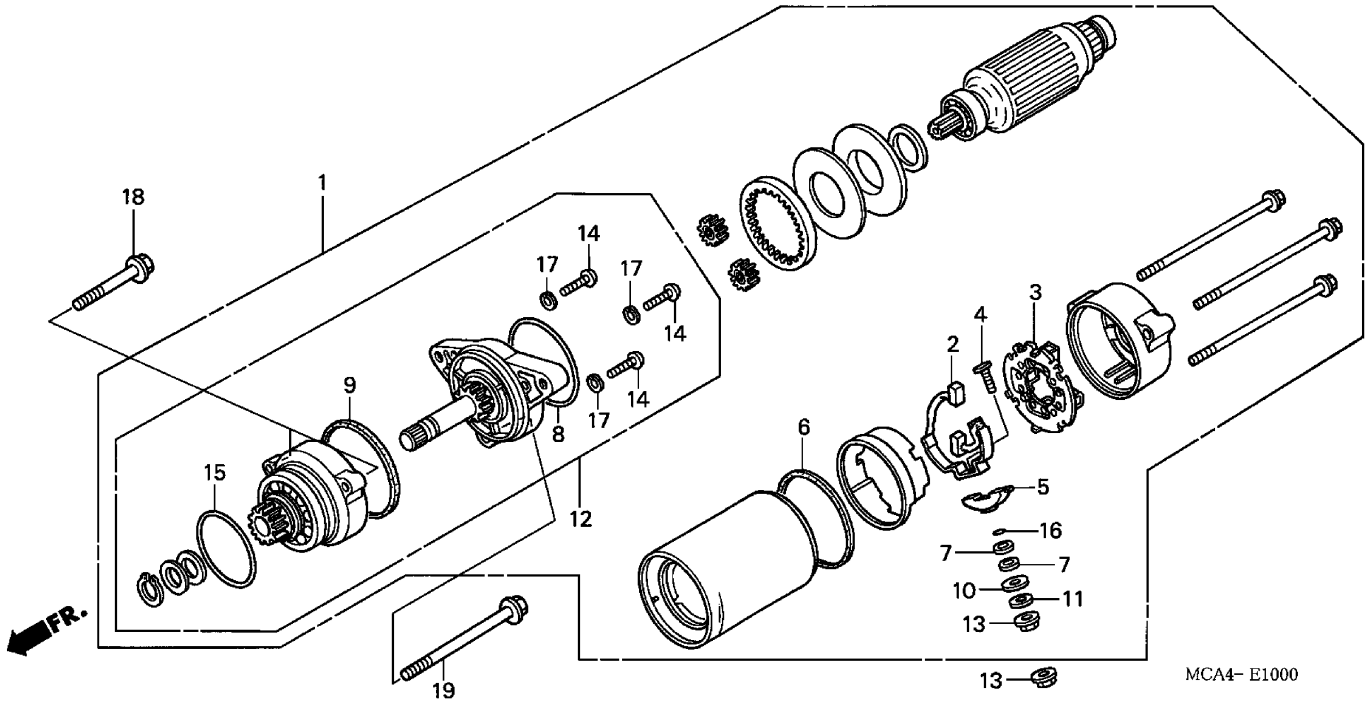
E-10

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31200-MCA-003	6619316
2	BRUSH SET, TERMINAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31201-MT8-008	3356599
3	HOLDER SET, BRUSH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31203-MT8-008	3356615
4	BOLT, TERMINAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31204-MN5-008	2805760
5	INSULATOR, TERMINAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31206-MN5-008	2805786
6	RING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31207-KS5-901	2541985
7	WASHER, INSULATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	31207-MN5-008	2805794
8	RING, SEAL	5 5A	--------	--------	2	31207-179-711	1063858
9	RING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31208-MG9-004	1542166
10	WASHER, INSULATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31208-MN5-008	2805802
11	WASHER (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31209-MN5-008	2805810
12	GEAR ASSY.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31210-MZ0-008	6653992
13	NUT-WASHER (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90071-MB0-000	1243534
14	BOLT (5X39)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	91001-MN5-008	2811263
15	O-RING (59.6X2.4)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91309-MN5-008	2811529
16	O-RING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91320-MB0-000	1292184
17	WASHER, SPRING (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	94111-05000	0058966
18	BOLT, FLANGE (8X38)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95701-08038-08	2829562

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

STARTING MOTOR



MCA4E1000

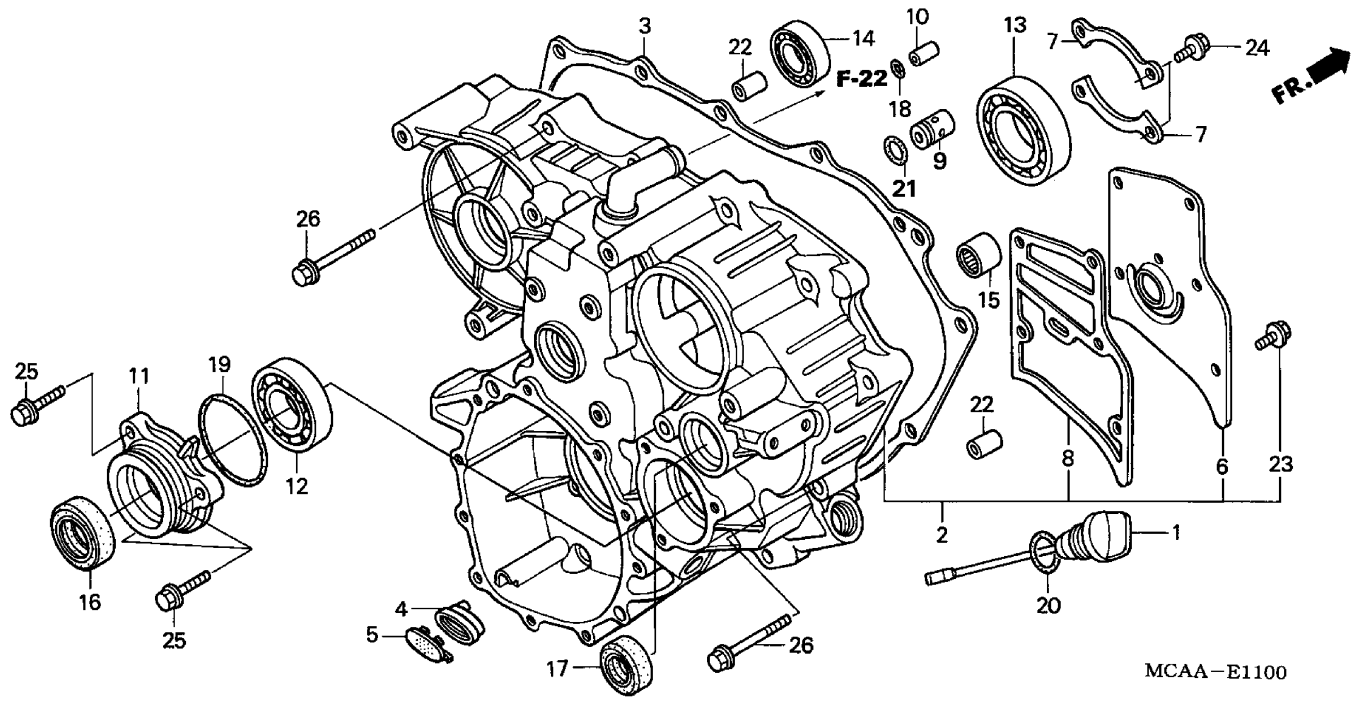
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-10

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	BOLT, FLANGE (8X60)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95701-08060-08	2488526

REAR CASE



MCAAE1100

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

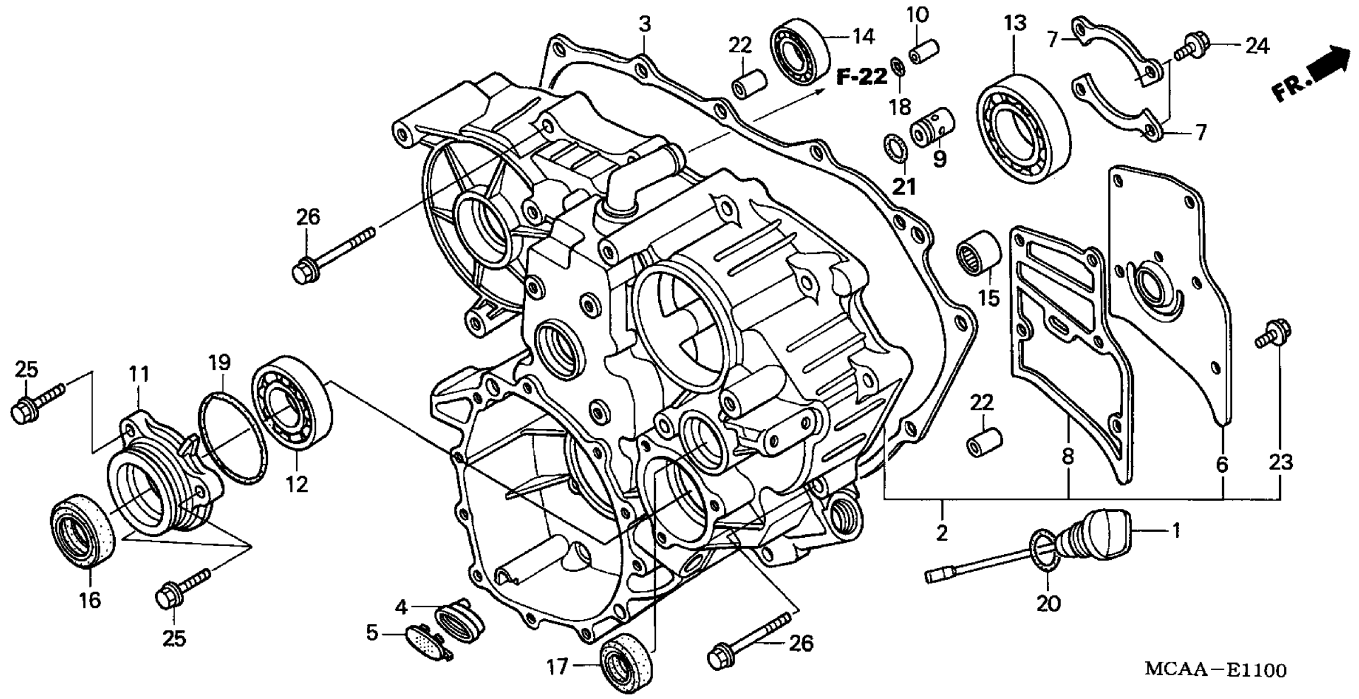
E-11

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	DIPSTICK, OIL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	15650-MCA-010	6617724
2	CASE ASSY., RR. DIFFERENTIAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	21100-MCA-A20	7527773
3	GASKET, RR. CASE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	21112-MCA-000	6618425
4	BODY, SCAVENGE OIL PUMP STRAINER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	21116-MCA-780	6776058
5	CAP, SCAVENGE OIL PUMP STRAINER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	21117-MCA-780	6776066
6	PLATE, BREATHER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	21120-MEC-000	7376742
7	PLATE, PRIMARY BEARING SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	21122-MN5-000	2804656
8	GASKET, BREATHER PLATE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	21125-MEC-003	7412265
9	VALVE ASSY., CLUTCH REGULATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22360-MEC-000	7412273
10	ORIFICE, CLUTCH CONTROL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22465-MCA-000	6618615
11	HOLDER, FINAL SHAFT BEARING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23751-MN5-000	2805059
12	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6010) (NTN CORP.)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91002-MN5-003	2811271
13	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6206) (NTN CORP.)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91006-MT3-003	3488103
	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6206) (TOYO)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91011-MN5-003	2811354
14	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6905)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91015-MCA-003	6622302
15	BEARING, NEEDLE (12X16X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91024-GJ5-003	1706282

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

REAR CASE



MCAAE1100

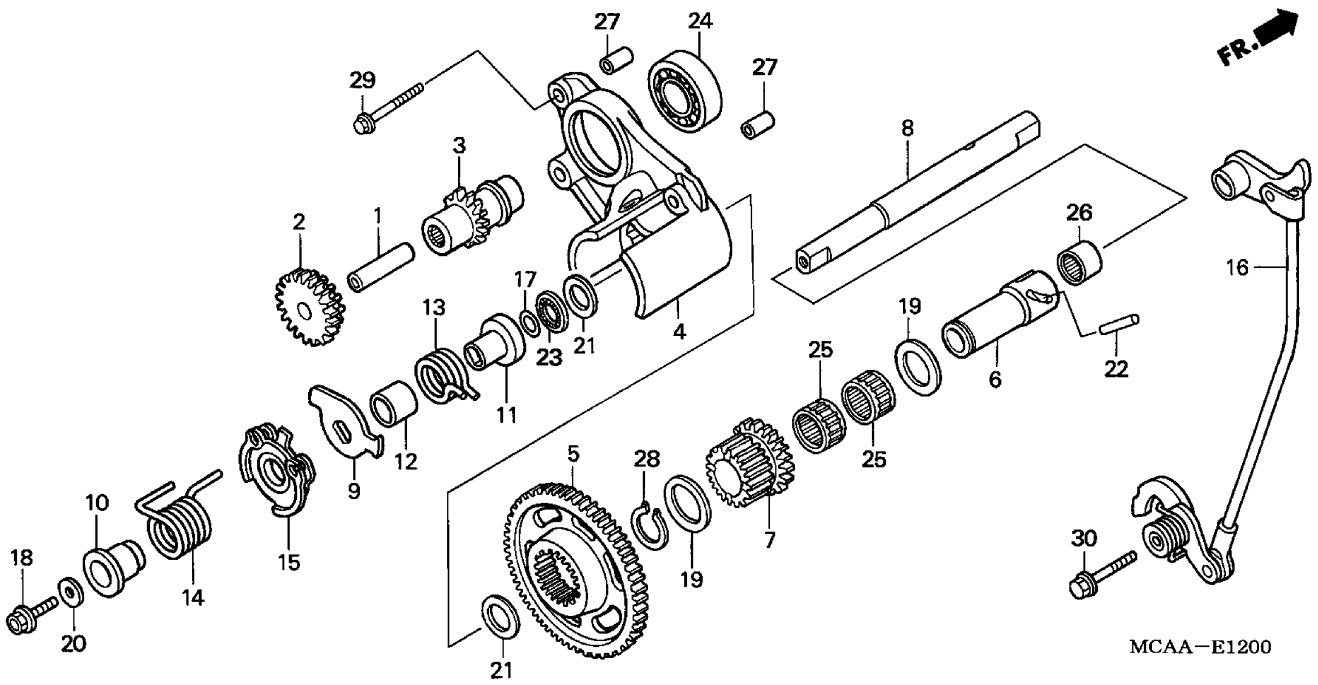
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-11

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
16	OIL SEAL (28X48X9) (NOK)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91204-MN5-005	2811479
17	OIL SEAL (27X34X5)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91208-MN5-003	2811487
18	O-RING B (6.8X2.5) (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91304-MC7-003	1213206
19	O-RING (63X3) (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91304-MN5-003	2811503
	O-RING (62.4X3.1)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91316-PT6-003	3611829
20	O-RING (18X3)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91307-035-000	0174961
21	O-RING (14.7X2.2) (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91313-MB0-003	1260868
	O-RING (14.8X2.2)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91313-MG7-004	3353620
22	PIN A, DOWEL (10X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94301-10160	0058206
23	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	5	95701-06012-08	2170793
24	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	95701-06016-08	2105807
25	BOLT, FLANGE (8X28)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	95701-08028-08	2488518
26	BOLT, FLANGE (8X45)	5 5A	--------	--------	16	95701-08045-08	2602258

REVERSE GEAR



MCAAE1200

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

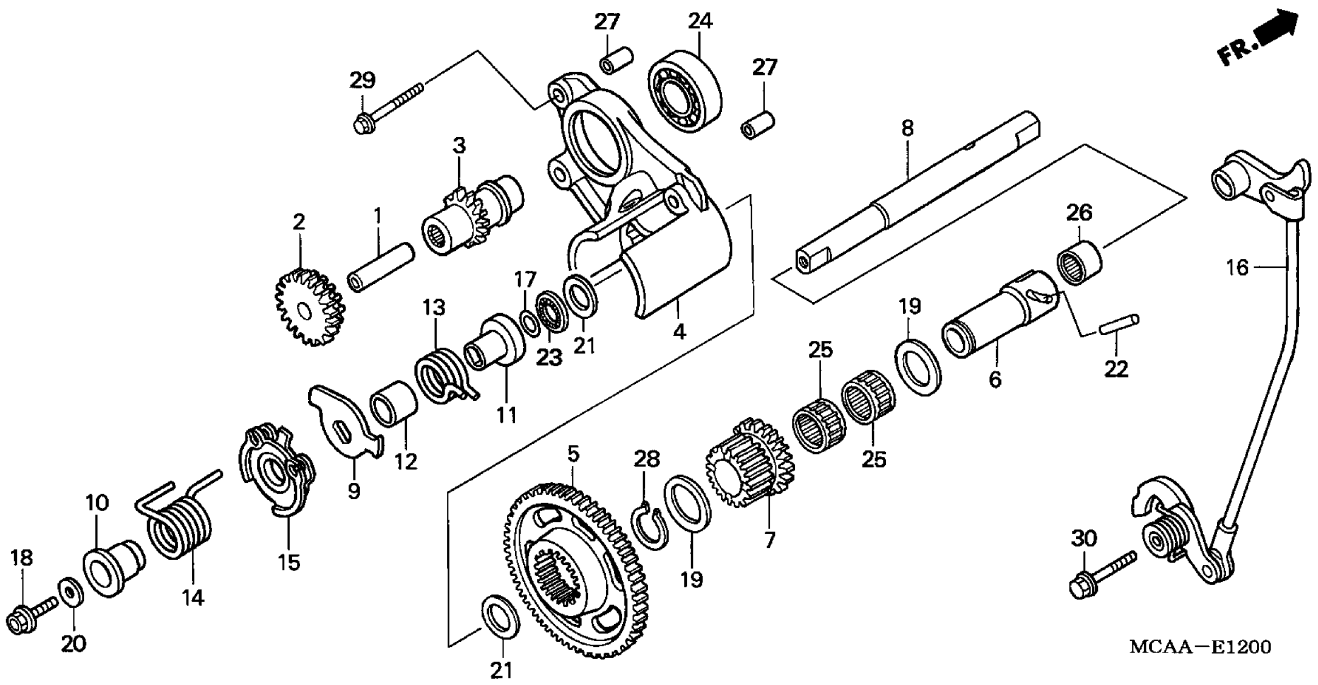
E-12

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	PIN, PISTON	5 5A	--------	--------	1	13111-892-000	0864967
2	GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION (17/18T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28106-MCA-000	6619084
3	GEAR, STARTER DRIVE (11T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28141-MCA-000	6619100
4	HOLDER, STARTER DRIVE GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28150-MCA-000	6619118
5	GEAR, REVERSE IDLE (46T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28162-MN5-000	2805406
6	SHIFTER, REVERSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28165-MN5-000	2805414
7	GEAR, REVERSE SHIFT (18T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28171-MN5-000	2805422
8	SHAFT, REVERSE SHIFTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28211-MN5-000	2805448
9	PLATE, LOST MOTION	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28215-MCA-000	6619142
10	COLLAR, LOST MOTION SPRING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28218-MCA-000	6619159
11	COLLAR, REVERSE LEVER SPRING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28219-MN5-010	3042207
12	BUSH, REVERSE SPRING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28221-MN5-000	3356391
13	SPRING, REVERSE LEVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28224-MCA-000	6619167
14	SPRING, LOST MOTION	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28226-MCA-000	6619175
15	DRUM, REVERSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28241-MCA-A00	7113343
16	ARM, SHIFT DRUM LOCK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28250-MCA-000	6619191
17	O-RING (11.8X2.4)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51996-SA5-800	1266147
18	BOLT, FLANGE (6X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90014-MN5-000	2810620

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

REVERSE GEAR



MCAAE1200

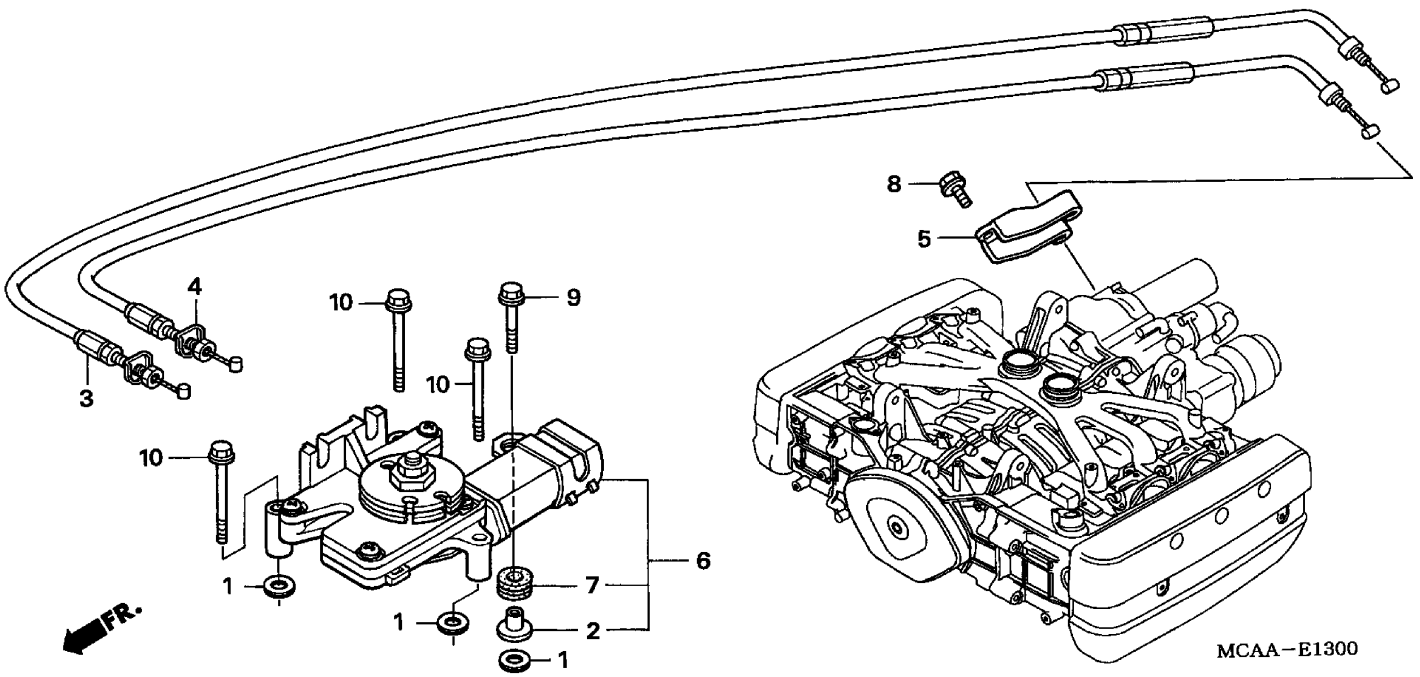
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-12

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	WASHER B, THRUST (30X1.7)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90409-ML4-610	2332047
20	WASHER (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90485-VM0-000	1777457
21	WASHER (12.2X23X1.6)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90492-MN5-000	2811123
22	ROLLER (5X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90702-MN5-000	2811214
23	BEARING, NEEDLE (12MM) (TOMUSON)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91001-147-006	0465625
24	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6904) (NTN CORP.)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91007-MN5-003	2811321
25	BEARING, NEEDLE (20X24X17)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91051-727-000	3056900
26	BEARING, NEEDLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91101-121-691	1794379
27	PIN A, DOWEL (8X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94301-08140	0069310
28	CIRCLIP (OUTER) (20MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94510-20000	0053629
29	BOLT, FLANGE (6X32)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	95701-06032-08	2581361
30	BOLT, FLANGE (6X28)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95801-06028-08	2829596

REVERSE SHIFT ACTUATOR



MCAAE1300

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

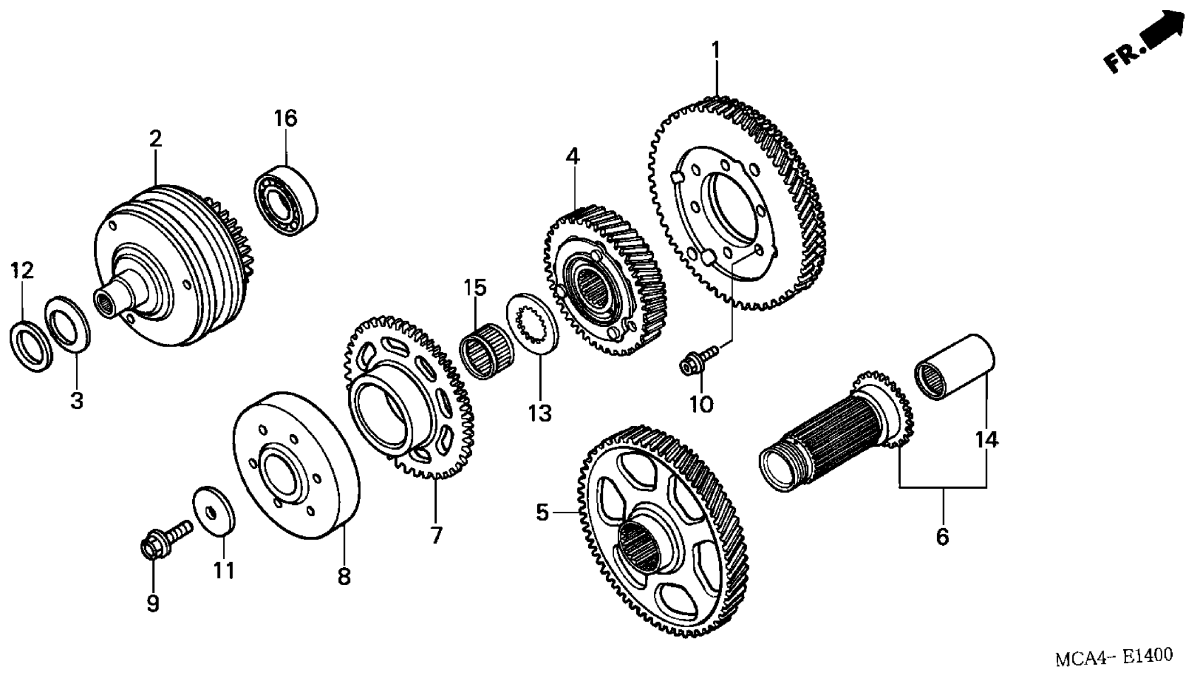
E-13

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	GASKET, PROTECTOR	5 5A	--------	--------	4	18293-MCA-780	6775928
2	COLLAR, CANISTER MOUNT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19052-MB4-880	1781517
3	CABLE, REVERSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24810-MCA-000	6619068
4	CABLE, NEUTRAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24820-MCA-000	6619076
5	PLATE, REVERSE CABLE HOLDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28214-MCA-000	6619134
6	ACTUATOR ASSY., REVERSE SHIFT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	36800-MCA-671	6537161
7	RUBBER, RR. FENDER CUSHION	5 5A	--------	--------	1	80101-310-000	0113449
8	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95701-06016-08	2105807
9	BOLT, FLANGE (6X22)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95701-06022-08	2129682
10	BOLT, FLANGE (6X45)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	95701-06045-08	2552537

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PRIMARY DRIVE GEAR



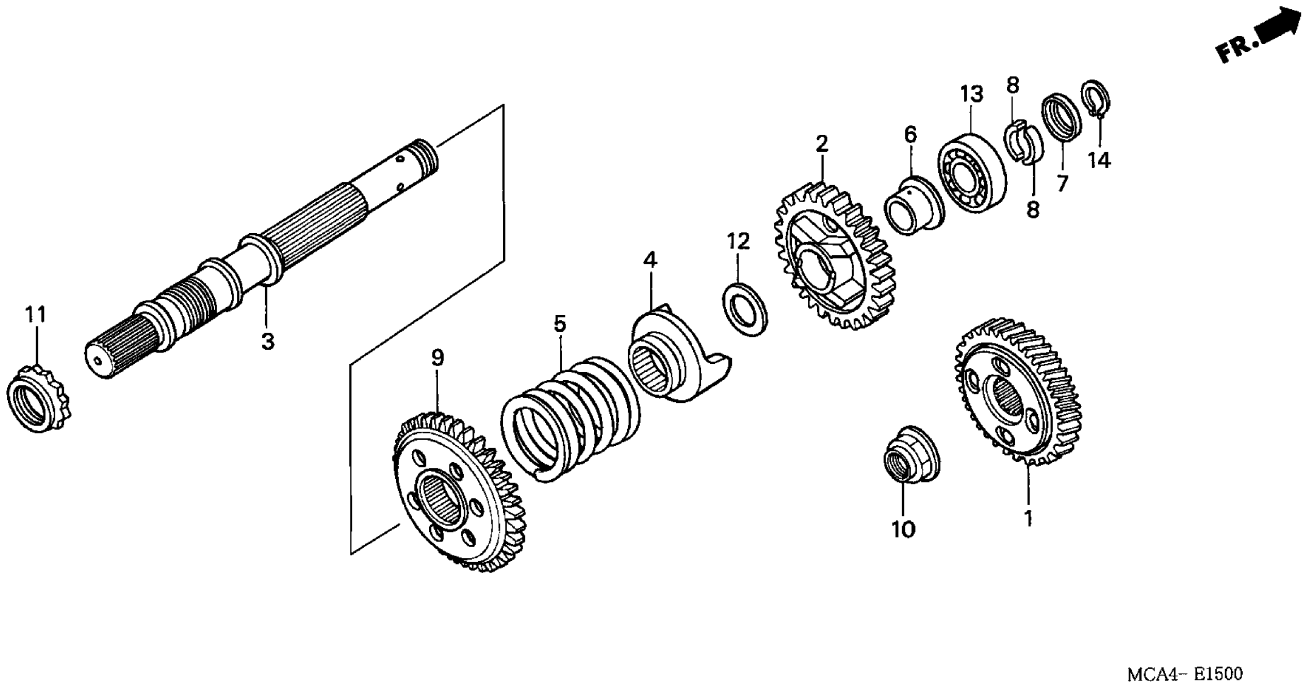
MCA4E1400

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-14

Ref	Description	Model	Engine Serial Number From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	GEAR, ALTERNATOR DRIVE (72T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	13320-MCA-780	6775654
2	GEAR ASSY., ALTERNATOR DRIVEN (28T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	13430-MCA-780	6775662
3	SPRING, THRUST	5 5A	--------	--------	1	13534-MCA-000	6617526
4	GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE (49T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23110-MN5-010	3523248
5	GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVEN (78T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23121-MCA-000	6618649
6	BOSS, PRIMARY DRIVEN GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23130-MCA-000	6618656
7	GEAR, STARTING DRIVEN (46T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28110-MCA-000	6619092
8	CLUTCH OUTER, STARTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28125-MN5-014	5044995
9	BOLT, UBS (12X30)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90005-MCA-000	6621528
10	BOLT, HEX. (8X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90108-KV3-000	6621627
11	WASHER (12.2X39X4)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90402-MCA-A01	7218407
12	WASHER, THRUST (25MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90456-MA6-000	1395482
13	WASHER, SPLINE (28MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90493-MN5-000	2811131
14	BEARING, NEEDLE (28X35X60)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91024-MN5-003	2829257
15	BEARING, NEEDLE (36X41X18.3)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91027-MCA-003	6622310
16	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6004R)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96140-60040-00	0844134

FINAL SHAFT



MCA4E1500

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

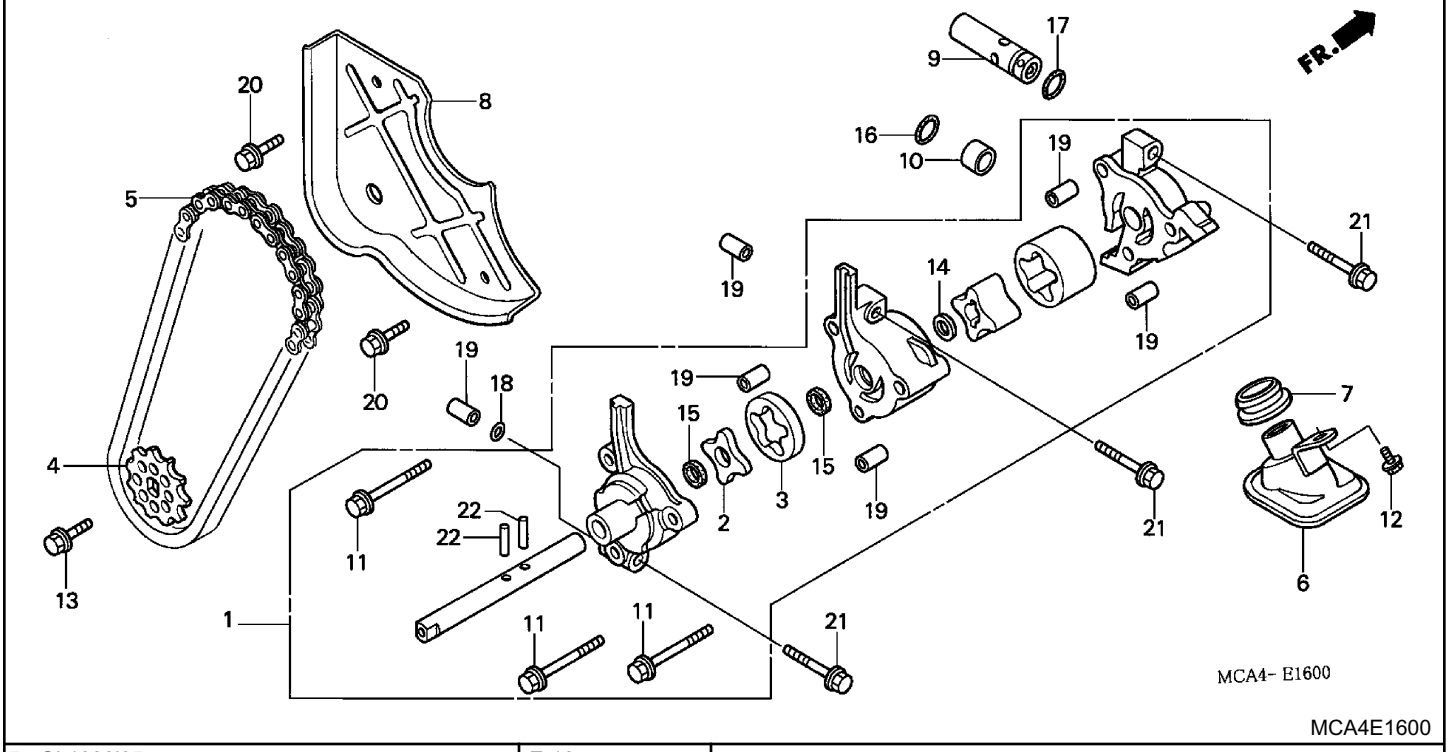
E-15

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	GEAR, FINAL DRIVE (35T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23500-MCA-A20	7544562
2	GEAR, FINAL DRIVEN (36T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23521-MCA-000	6618862
3	SHAFT, FINAL GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23611-MCA-780	6776108
4	LIFTER, FINAL DAMPER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23721-MCA-780	6776116
5	SPRING, FINAL DAMPER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23732-MCA-000	6618896
6	COLLAR (22X26X27.6)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23733-MN5-000	2805026
7	RETAINER, FINAL SHAFT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23741-MN5-000	2805034
8	WASHER, SPRING STOPPER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	23742-MN5-000	2805042
9	GEAR, REVERSE DRIVEN (45T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	28178-MCA-000	6619126
10	NUT, SPECIAL (22MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90205-MCA-780	6776843
11	NUT, LOCK (30MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90241-MB0-000	1243559
12	WASHER (22.2X35.2.6)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90498-MN5-000	2811164
13	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (22X52X15)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91003-MCA-003	6622278
14	CIRCLIP (OUTER) (22MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94510-22000	0128157

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

OIL PUMP



MCA4E1600

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-16

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	PUMP ASSY., OIL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	15110-MCA-000	6617666
2	ROTOR (INNER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	15121-MG3-000	1443449
3	ROTOR (OUTER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	15122-MG3-000	1443456
4	SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVEN (22T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	15134-MCA-000	6617674
5	CHAIN, OIL PUMP (DID25H-54L) (DAIDO)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	15135-MCA-003	6617682
6	STRAINER, OIL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	15153-MCA-000	6617690
7	GASKET, OIL STRAINER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	15154-MM5-000	2547255
8	GUIDE, OIL PUMP CHAIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	15171-MCA-000	6539647
9	VALVE ASSY., RELIEF	5 5A	--------	--------	1	15220-MY9-000	5710116
10	COLLAR (16X18X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	15326-KBV-000	5361597
11	BOLT, FLANGE (6X60)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	90011-MW3-601	4583860
12	BOLT, FLANGE (6X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90014-952-000	0803619
13	BOLT-WASHER (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90021-MM5-000	2551760
14	WASHER, THRUST (11MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90456-333-000	0440362
15	OIL SEAL (11X15X3) (KOYO)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91208-MN1-771	3202363
16	O-RING (18X3) (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91302-KE8-003	2890754
17	O-RING (14.7X2.2) (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91313-MB0-003	1260868
	O-RING (14.8X2.2)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91313-MG7-004	3353620

OIL PUMP

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

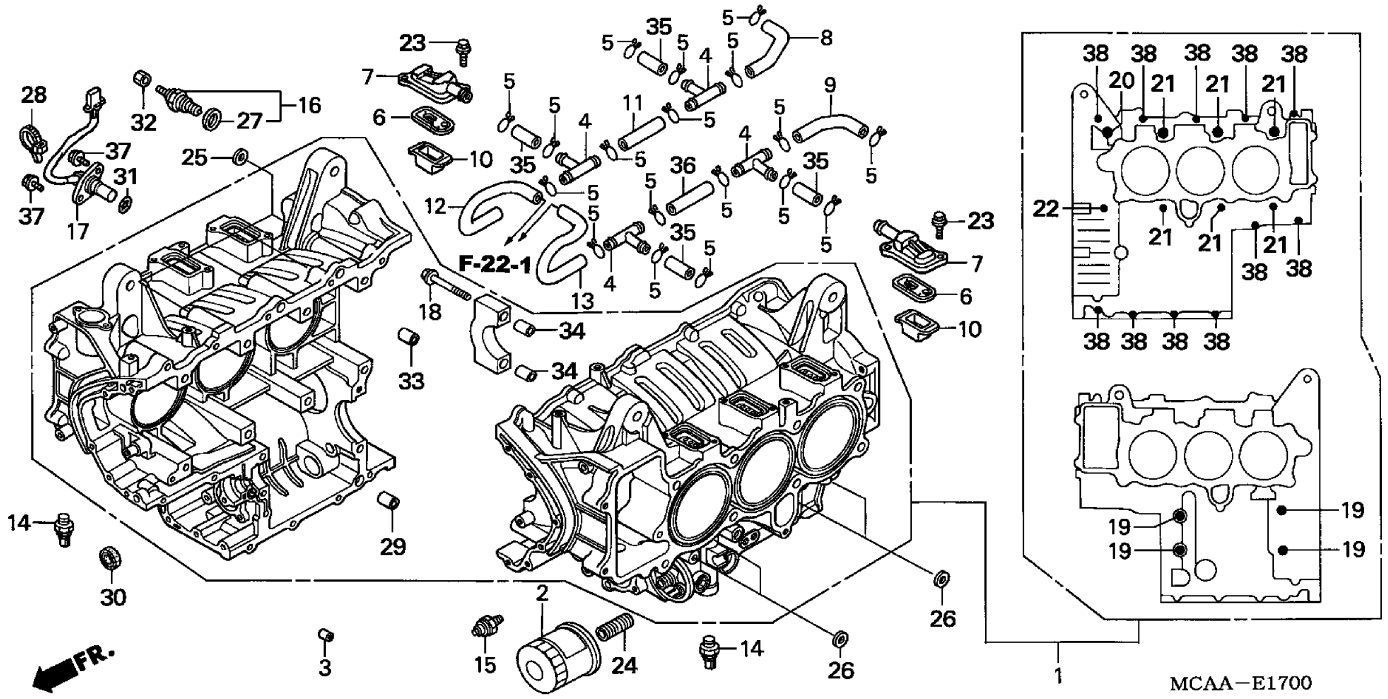
E-16

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
18	O-RING (7.8X1.9) (NOK)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91352-SA5-952	1171297
19	PIN A, DOWEL (8X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	94301-08140	0069310
20	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95701-06016-08	2105807
21	BOLT, FLANGE (6X38)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	95701-06038-08	3007861
22	ROLLER (4X15.8)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96220-40158	0345066

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

CYLINDER BLOCK



MCAAE1700

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-17

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	BLOCK ASSY., CYLINDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	11000-MEC-000	7353691
2	FILTER, OIL (TOYO ROKI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	15410-MCJ-003	7681315
3	ORIFICE (2.3MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	15515-MCA-000	6617708
4	JOINT, BREATHER THREE-WAY	5 5A	--------	--------	4	15772-KK0-000	1899954
5	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	5 5A	--------	--------	18	17316-611-000	0340984
6	VALVE, REED	5 5A	--------	--------	6	18601-KGB-611	6618185
7	COVER, REED VALVE	5 5A	--------	--------	6	18612-MBA-600	6618193
8	TUBE, R. AIR IN.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18651-MCA-780	6775977
9	TUBE, L. AIR IN.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18652-MCA-000	6618219
10	PLATE, AIR IN.	5 5A	--------	--------	6	18653-MCA-000	6618227
11	TUBE (12X62)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18655-MCA-000	6653968
12	TUBE, R. AIR IN.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18662-MCA-000	6538128
13	TUBE, L. AIR IN.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18663-MCA-000	6538136
14	SENSOR ASSY., KNOCK	5 5A	--------	--------	2	30530-MCA-003	6619241
15	SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE (DENSO)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35500-MJ4-024	3544608
16	SWITCH ASSY., NEUTRAL (TOYO)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35600-MM5-003	2549764
17	SENSOR ASSY., SPEED	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37700-MCA-003	6619688

CYLINDER BLOCK

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

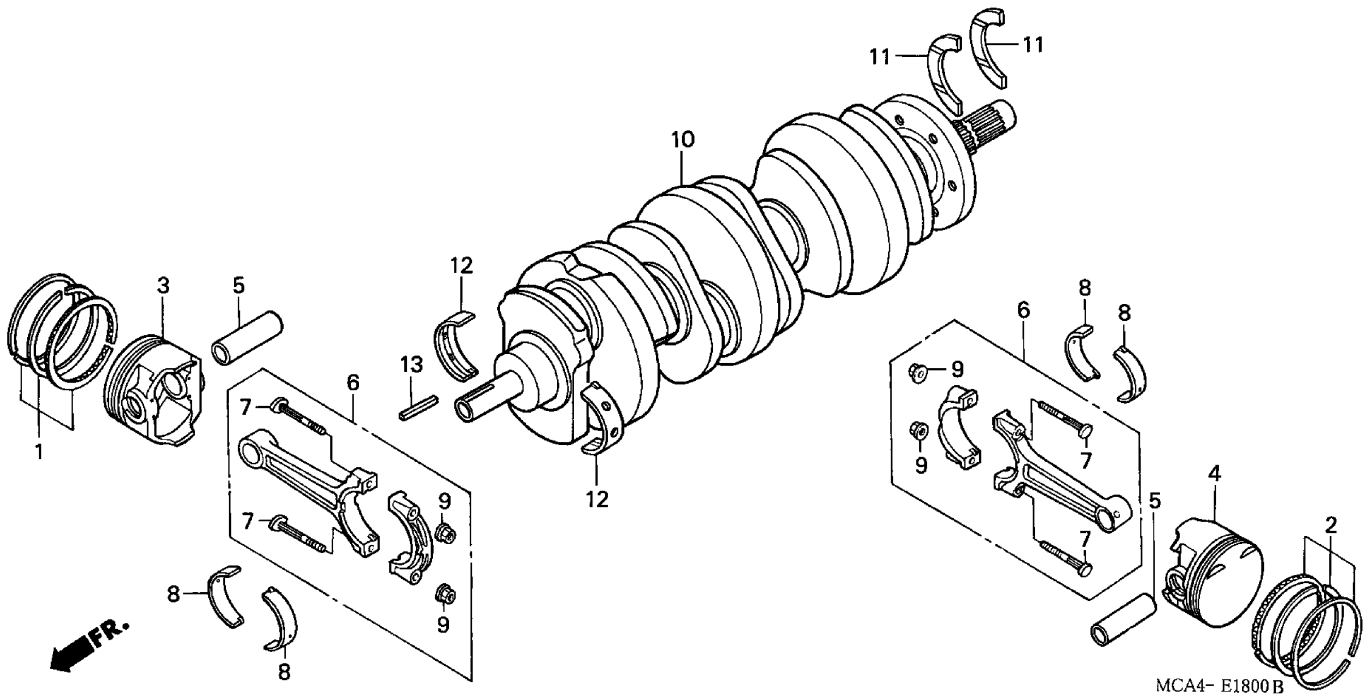
E-17

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
18	BOLT, UBS (12X77.5)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	90003-MEC-000	7418544
19	BOLT, FLANGE (8X135)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90006-MM5-640	2729929
20	BOLT, FLANGE (10X120)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90009-MEC-000	7418577
21	BOLT, FLANGE (10X120)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90009-371-015	2952919
22	BOLT, FLANGE (10X197)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90011-MEC-000	7418585
23	BOLT, FLANGE (5X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	90012-896-750	1257187
24	BOSS, OIL FILTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90019-MB0-000	1243435
25	WASHER, SPECIAL (11X21X2.3)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	90438-463-000	0886176
26	WASHER, SEALING (8MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90441-MG8-000	2016012
27	WASHER, NEUTRAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90443-MJ6-000	2544856
28	BAND, WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90652-KT1-771	2710416
29	COLLAR (15X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90702-371-000	0409193
30	OIL SEAL (14X28X7) (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91202-965-003	1404789
31	O-RING (18.1X3.6)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91302-MAL-601	4639985
32	NUT, HEX. (4MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94001-04000-0S	0209684
33	PIN A, DOWEL (12X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94301-12200	0165324
34	PIN C, DOWEL (4X6.5)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	94303-04065	0417923
35	BULK HOSE, VACUUM (12X1000) (12X42)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	95005-12001-10M	6543714
36	BULK HOSE, VACUUM (12X1000) (12X70)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95005-12001-10M	6543714
37	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95701-06016-08	2105807
38	BOLT, FLANGE (6X35)	5 5A	--------	--------	11	95701-06035-08	2170801

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

CRANKSHAFT • PISTON



MCA4E1800B

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-18

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	RING SET, PISTON (STD)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	13011-MCA-305	6617245
	RING SET, PISTON (OS 0.25)	5 5A	--------	--------	(3)	13021-MCA-305	6617260
	RING SET, PISTON (OS 0.50)	5 5A	--------	--------	(3)	13031-MCA-305	6617286
	RING SET, PISTON (0.75)	5 5A	--------	--------	(3)	13041-MCA-305	6617302
	RING SET, PISTON (1.00)	5 5A	--------	--------	(3)	13051-MCA-305	6617328
2	RING SET, PISTON (STD)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	13011-MCA-306	6617252
	RING SET, PISTON (OS 0.25)	5 5A	--------	--------	(3)	13021-MCA-306	6617278
	RING SET, PISTON (OS 0.50)	5 5A	--------	--------	(3)	13031-MCA-306	6617294
	RING SET, PISTON (0.75)	5 5A	--------	--------	(3)	13041-MCA-306	6617310
	RING SET, PISTON (1.00)	5 5A	--------	--------	(3)	13051-MCA-306	6617336
3	PISTON, R. (STD)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	13101-MCA-000	6617344
	PISTON, R. (OS 0.25)	5 5A	--------	--------	(3)	13103-MCA-306	6775555
	PISTON, R. (OS 0.50)	5 5A	--------	--------	(3)	13104-MCA-306	6775563
	PISTON, R. (0.75)	5 5A	--------	--------	(3)	13105-MCA-306	6775571
	PISTON, R. (1.00)	5 5A	--------	--------	(3)	13106-MCA-306	6775589
4	PISTON, L. (STD)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	13102-MCA-000	6617351
	PISTON, L. (OS 0.25)	5 5A	--------	--------	(3)	13107-MCA-306	6775597
	PISTON, L. (OS 0.50)	5 5A	--------	--------	(3)	13108-MCA-306	6775605

CRANKSHAFT • PISTON

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

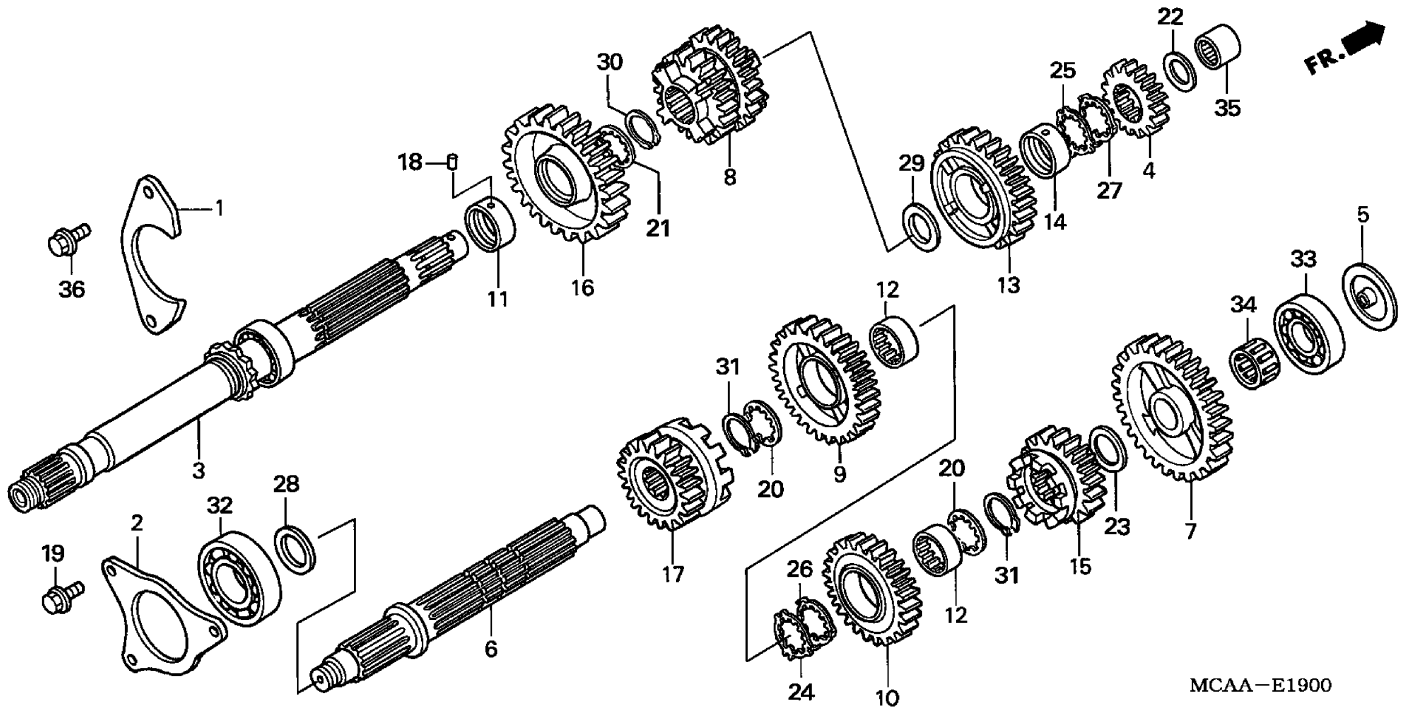
E-18

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
4	PISTON, L. (0.75)	5 5A	--------	--------	(3)	13109-MCA-306	6775613
	PISTON, L. (1.00)	5 5A	--------	--------	(3)	13110-MCA-306	6775621
5	PIN, PISTON	5 5A	--------	--------	6	13111-MCA-780	6717680
6	ROD ASSY., CONNECTING	5 5A	--------	--------	6	13201-MCA-000	6617435
7	BOLT, CONNECTING ROD	5 5A	--------	--------	12	13213-MS2-610	3371697
8	BEARING A, CONNECTING ROD (BLUE) (DAIDO)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	13214-MN5-003	2802411
	BEARING B, CONNECTING ROD (BLACK) (DAIDO)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	13215-MN5-003	2802429
	BEARING C, CONNECTING ROD (BROWN) (DAIDO)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	13216-MN5-003	2802437
	BEARING D, CONNECTING ROD (GREEN) (DAIDO)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	13217-MN5-003	2802445
	BEARING E, CONNECTING ROD (YELLOW) (DAIDO)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	13218-MN5-003	2802452
9	NUT, CONNECTING ROD	5 5A	--------	--------	12	13215-ML7-000	2402105
10	CRANKSHAFT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	13310-MCA-780	6775647
11	BEARING, THRUST	5 5A	--------	--------	2	13312-MN5-003	2802478
12	BEARING A, MAIN (BLUE)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	13314-MCA-003	6617450
	BEARING B, MAIN (BLACK)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	13315-MCA-003	6617468
	BEARING C, MAIN (BROWN)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	13316-MCA-003	6617476
	BEARING D, MAIN (GREEN)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	13317-MCA-003	6617484
	BEARING E, MAIN (YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	13318-MCA-003	6617492
13	KEY (2X2X30)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90701-MCA-010	6759120

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

TRANSMISSION



MCAAE1900

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-19

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	PLATE A, BEARING SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23161-MCA-010	6759138
2	PLATE B, BEARING SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23162-MCA-010	6759146
3	SHAFT, MAIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23210-MCA-780	6776082
4	GEAR, MAINSHAFT FIRST (16T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23212-MCA-000	6618698
5	PLATE, COUNTERSHAFT BEARING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23219-MCA-000	6618714
6	COUNTERSHAFT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23221-MCA-010	6657845
7	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIRST (38T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23421-MCA-000	6618730
8	GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND & THIRD (22T,29T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23431-MCA-000	6618748
9	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND (32T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23441-MCA-000	6618755
10	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD (31T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23461-MCA-000	6618763
11	COLLAR (32MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23462-MCA-000	6618771
12	COLLAR, SPLINE (30X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	23463-MCA-000	6618789
13	GEAR, MAINSHAFT FOURTH (32T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23471-MCA-000	6618797
14	COLLAR (28MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23472-MCA-000	6618805
15	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FOURTH (27T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23481-MCA-A20	7544554
16	GEAR, MAINSHAFT FIFTH (35T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23491-MCA-000	6618839
17	GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIFTH (24T)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	23501-MCA-000	6618854

TRANSMISSION

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

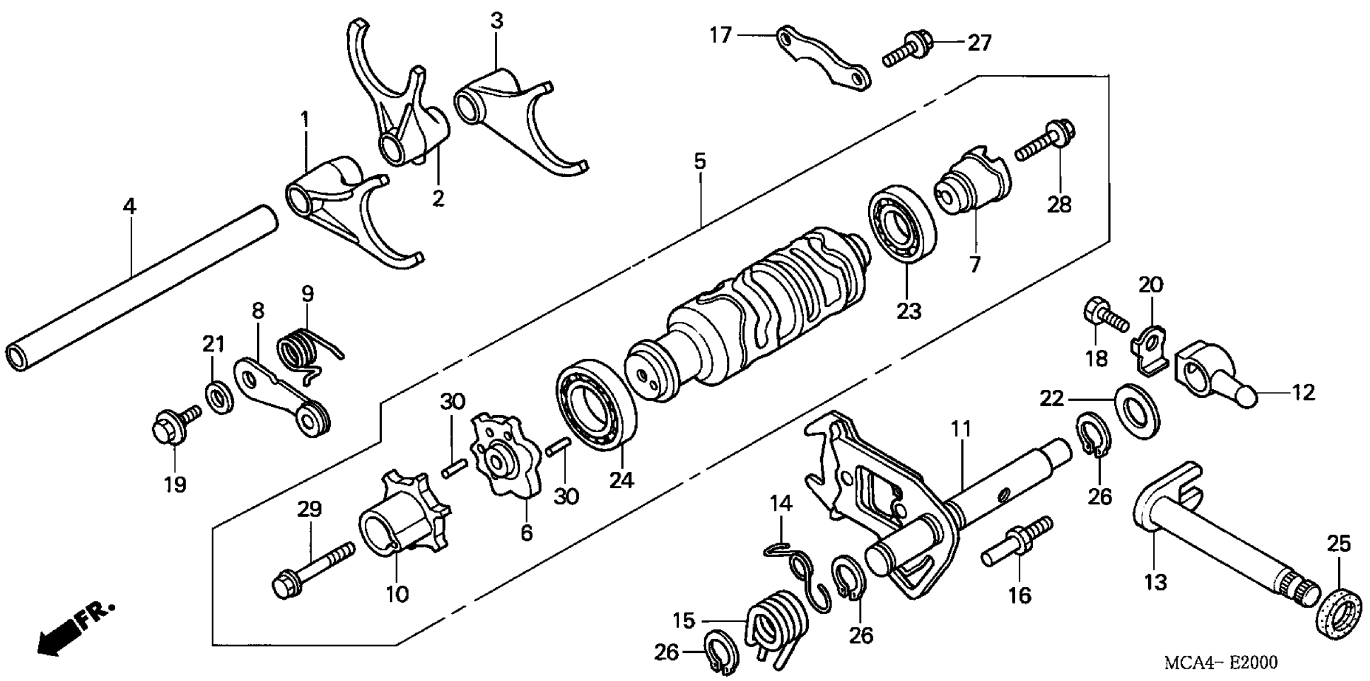
E-19

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
18	PIN, GEARSHIFT FORK GUIDE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24261-283-000	0075911
19	BOLT, FLANGE (6X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	90118-KY1-000	3377496
20	WASHER, SPLINE (30X36X1.5)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90452-MAT-000	5216247
21	WASHER, SPLINE (32X17X1.667)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90452-MCA-000	6622039
22	WASHER B, THRUST (22MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90455-ML7-000	2408631
23	WASHER C, THRUST (25MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90459-357-000	0322255
24	WASHER, SPLINE (30MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90463-MAT-000	5216270
25	WASHER, SPLINE (28MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90463-MR7-000	3453446
26	WASHER, LOCK (30MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90464-MAT-000	5216288
27	WASHER, LOCK (28MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90464-MR7-000	3453453
28	WASHER (22.1X36X2.6)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90498-MEC-000	7419005
29	WASHER, THRUST (28MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90554-MCA-000	6622070
30	CIRCLIP (32MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90604-MCA-780	6776876
31	CIRCLIP (30MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90604-MM5-000	2552032
32	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (63/22)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91001-MN8-911	3618394
	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (63/22)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91002-KY4-901	4186003
33	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (28X75X19) (NTN CORP.)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91004-MCA-003	6622286
34	BEARING, NEEDLE (25X29X17) (NTN CORP.)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91005-MCA-003	6622294
35	BEARING, NEEDLE (22MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91023-MM5-641	3377694
36	BOLT, FLANGE (8X18)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95701-08018-08	2563237

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

SHIFT DRUM • SHIFT FORK



MCA4E2000

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-20

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	FORK, FR. GEARSHIFT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24211-MCA-A00	7119225
2	FORK, CENTER GEARSHIFT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24212-MCA-000	6618912
3	SWINGARM, GEARSHIFT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24213-MCA-000	6618920
4	SHAFT, SHIFT FORK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24251-MCA-000	6618938
5	DRUM ASSY., GEARSHIFT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24300-MCA-000	6618946
6	CAM, SHIFT DRUM	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24302-MCA-300	6618953
7	CAM, GEARSHIFT DRUM LOCK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24305-MN5-000	2805133
8	STOPPER, GEARSHIFT DRUM	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24430-MCA-000	6618961
9	SPRING, GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24435-MCA-000	6618979
10	JOINT, GEARSHIFT DRUM	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24443-MCA-300	6618987
11	ARM, GEARSHIFT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24610-MCA-000	6618995
12	ARM B, GEARSHIFT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24615-MCA-000	6619001
13	SPINDLE, GEARSHIFT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24620-MCA-780	6776124
14	SPRING, GEARSHIFT RESET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24624-MT3-000	3484086
15	SPRING, GEARSHIFT RETURN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24651-MCA-000	6619035
16	PIN, SHIFT RETURN SPRING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24652-028-000	0014357
17	PLATE, GEARSHIFT DRUM BEARING SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24655-MV4-000	6619043

SHIFT DRUM • SHIFT FORK

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

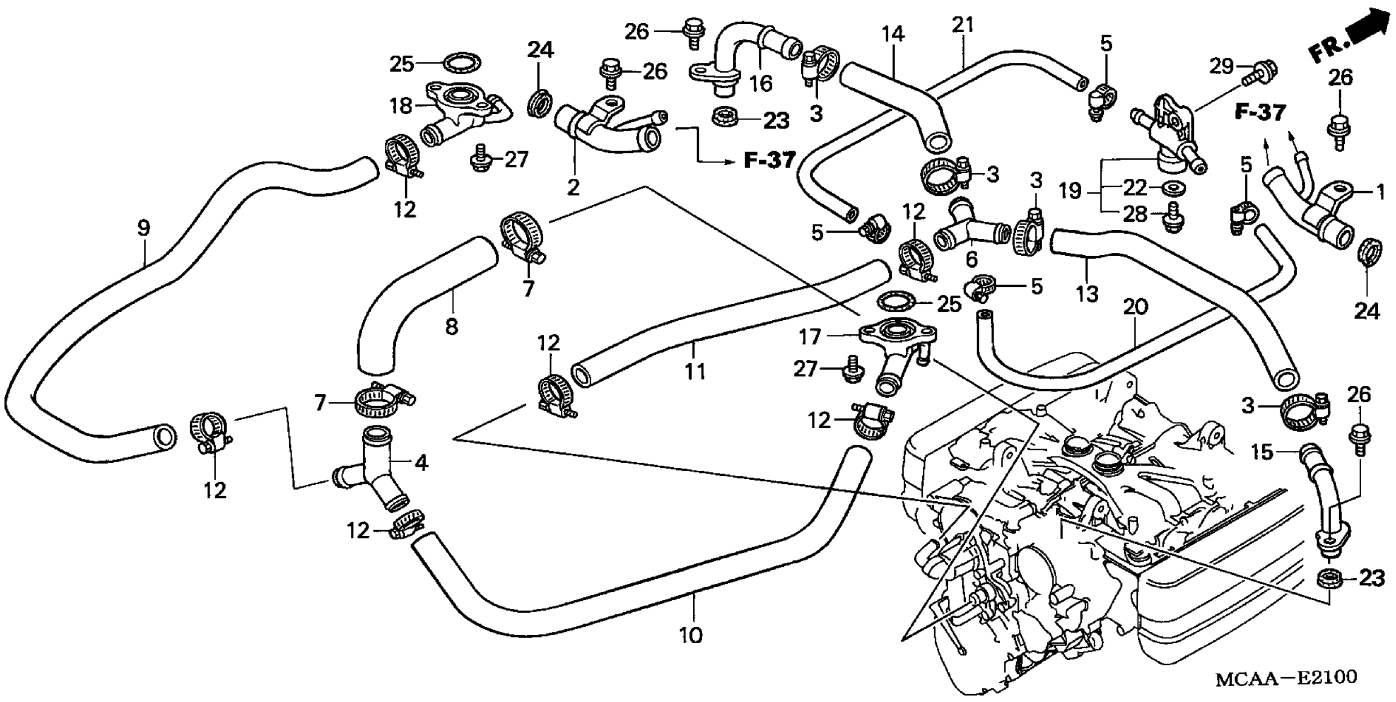
E-20

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
18	BOLT, HEX. (8X17)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90009-MN5-000	2810596
19	PIVOT, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER ARM	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90022-MG8-000	2045862
20	WASHER, LOCK (8MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90406-422-000	0700765
21	WASHER, DRUM STOPPER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90417-360-000	0341099
22	WASHER (14.2X28X2)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90487-MN5-000	2811107
23	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6904) (NTN CORP.)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91007-MN5-003	2811321
24	BEARING, BALL (16005) (NTN CORP.)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91008-374-003	0362855
25	OIL SEAL (8X25X8) (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91204-MB0-013	2952943
26	CIRCLIP (OUTER) (14MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	94510-14000	0213389
27	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95701-06016-08	2105807
28	BOLT, FLANGE (6X22)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95701-06022-08	2129682
29	BOLT, FLANGE (8X40)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95701-08040-08	2374775
30	ROLLER (4X14.8)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	96220-40148	0192427

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

WATER PIPE



MCAAE2100

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-21

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	PIPE, R. WATER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19411-MCA-780	6776017
2	PIPE, L. WATER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19421-MCA-780	6776025
3	CLAMP, WATER HOSE (25MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	19504-KY1-003	3173895
4	JOINT, THREE-WAY	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19506-MCA-000	6538821
5	CLAMP, WATER HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	4	19507-MAL-600	4637914
6	JOINT, THREE-WAY	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19507-MCA-000	6618318
7	CLAMP, R. RADIATOR HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	2	19509-MM5-003	2567956
8	HOSE A, WATER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19511-MCA-000	6546097
9	HOSE B, WATER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19512-MCA-000	6546188
10	HOSE C, WATER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19513-MCA-000	6546204
11	HOSE A, BYPASS	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19516-MCA-000	6618326
12	CLAMP, HOSE (24-32)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	19516-ML7-691	3991437
13	HOSE B, BYPASS	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19517-MCA-000	6618334
14	HOSE C, BYPASS	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19518-MCA-000	6618342
15	PIPE, R. BYPASS	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19530-MCA-000	6618359
16	PIPE, L. BYPASS	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19540-MCA-000	6618367
17	JOINT, R. WATER HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19710-MCA-010	6657829
18	JOINT, L. WATER HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19720-MCA-000	6618383

WATER PIPE

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

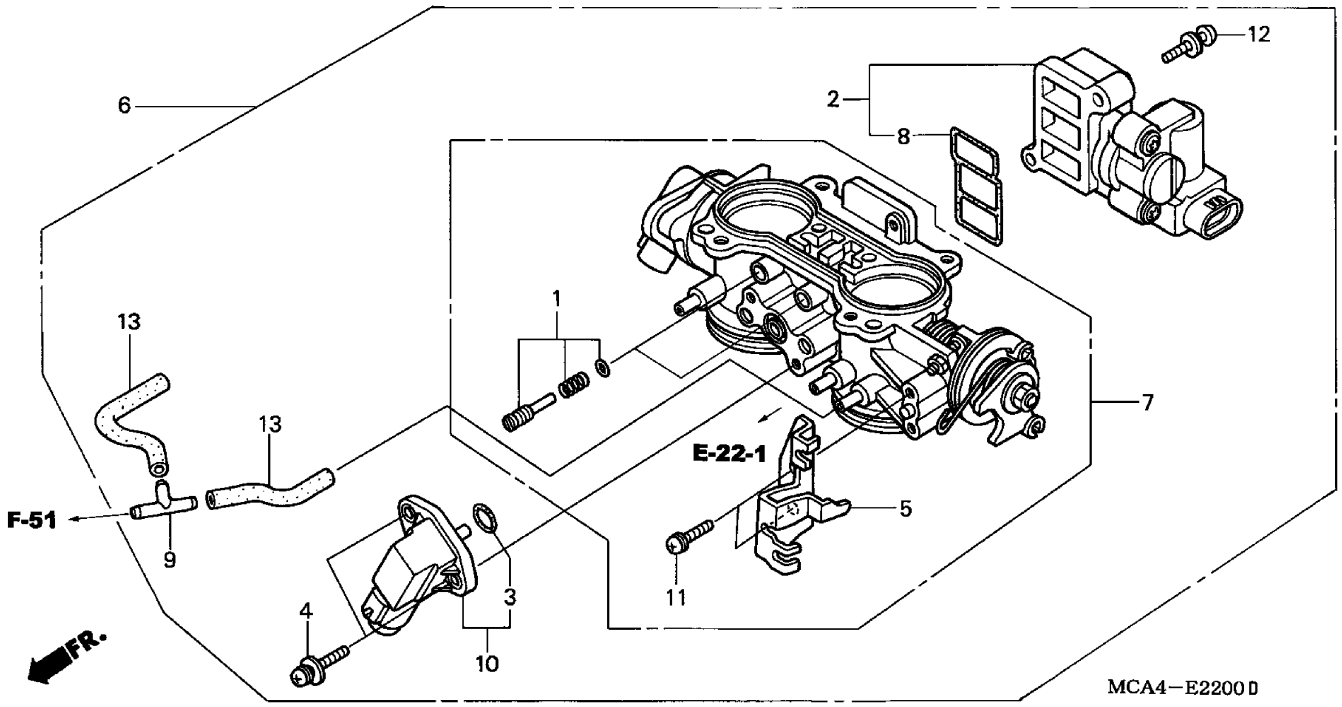
E-21

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	JOINT, DRAIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19730-MCA-000	6618391
20	HOSE A, DRAIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19732-MCA-010	6657837
21	HOSE B, DRAIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19733-MCA-000	6618417
22	WASHER, SEALING (6.5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90463-ML7-000	2408680
23	SEAL, WATER PIPE	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91315-MCA-A00	7113517
24	SEAL, WATER PIPE (22.5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91316-MCA-A00	7113525
25	O-RING (23X2.4)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91317-MCA-A00	7113533
26	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	95701-06016-08	2105807
27	BOLT, FLANGE (6X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	95701-06020-08	2374759
28	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96001-06012-00	2105930
29	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96300-06016-00	1829886
	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96400-06016-00	2265395

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

THROTTLE BODY



MCA4E2200D

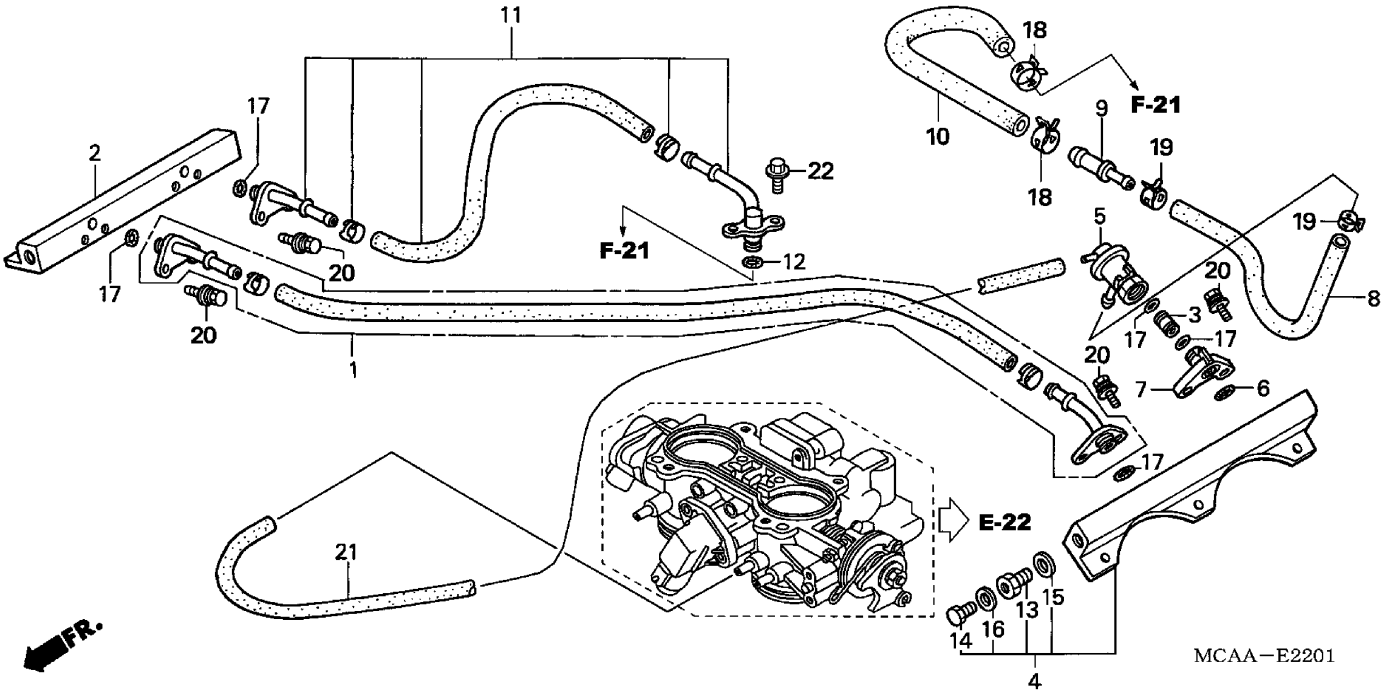
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-22

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SCREW SET	5 5A	--------	--------	2	16016-MCA-013	6653935
2	VALVE SET, ROTARY AIR CONTROL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	16022-MCA-003	6588123
3	O-RING (9.8X1.9)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	16075-P07-000	3875457
4	SCREW-WASHER (4X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	16080-P07-000	3875499
5	STAY, WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	16119-MCA-003	6653943
6	BODY ASSY., THROTTLE (GQ61A A)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	16400-MCA-013	6617757
7	BODY SET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	16410-MCA-013	6617773
8	GASKET, ROTARY AIR CONTROL VALVE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	16456-P8A-A01	5179296
9	JOINT, VACUUM TUBE (A)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17201-MG9-000	1523992
10	SENSOR SET, MAP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37011-MCA-003	6619662
11	SCREW-WASHER (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93892-05012-00	0691808
	SCREW-WASHER (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93892-05012-10	1545037
12	SCREW-WASHER (5X22)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93892-05022-00	6622476
13	BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5X1000) (3.5X80)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95005-35001-20M	5137153

THROTTLE BODY (TUBING)



MCAAE2201

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

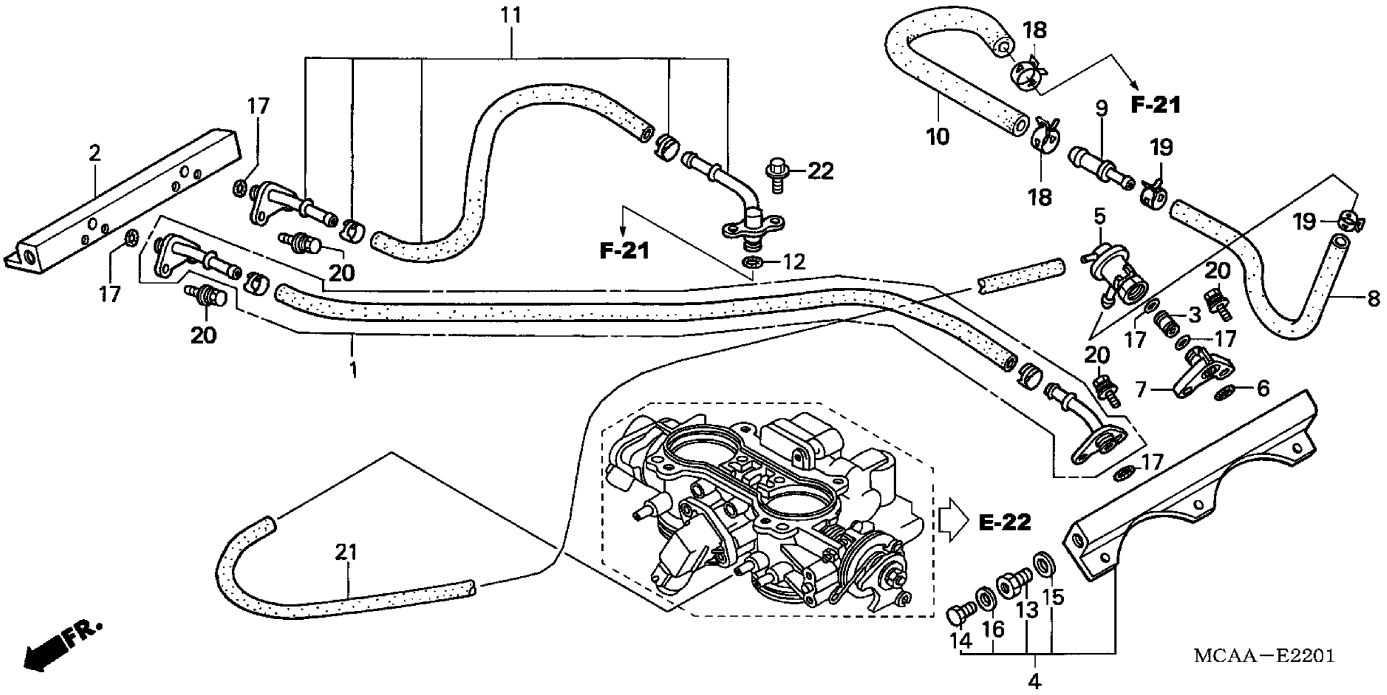
E-22-1

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	HOSE, FUEL FEED	5 5A	--------	--------	1	16527-MCA-003	6617807
2	PIPE, R. FUEL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	16610-MCA-780	6756522
3	JOINT, STRAIGHT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	16614-MCA-000	6617823
4	PIPE, L. FUEL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	16620-MCA-780	6756530
5	REGULATOR ASSY., PRESSURE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	16740-MCA-003	6617849
6	O-RING, PRESSURE REGULATOR (12.1X1.9) (HONDA KIKAKI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	16741-PG7-005	2317469
7	STAY, PRESSURE REGULATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	16745-MCA-000	6617856
8	HOSE, FUEL RETURN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17525-MCA-003	7841273
9	JOINT, FUEL RETURN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17526-MCA-000	6617955
10	HOSE A, FUEL RETURN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17527-MCA-000	6617963
11	HOSE, FUEL FEED	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17528-MCA-003	6617971
12	O-RING (7.52X3.53)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17530-MCA-000	6617989
13	BOLT, BANJO (12MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90008-MCA-000	6621536
14	BOLT, SEALING (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90009-PP4-E01	3897873
15	WASHER, SEALING (12MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90428-PD6-003	2128429
16	WASHER, SEALING (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90430-PD6-003	2128437
17	O-RING (7.8X1.9)	5 5A	--------	--------	5	91302-MCA-000	6622427

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

THROTTLE BODY (TUBING)



MCAAE2201

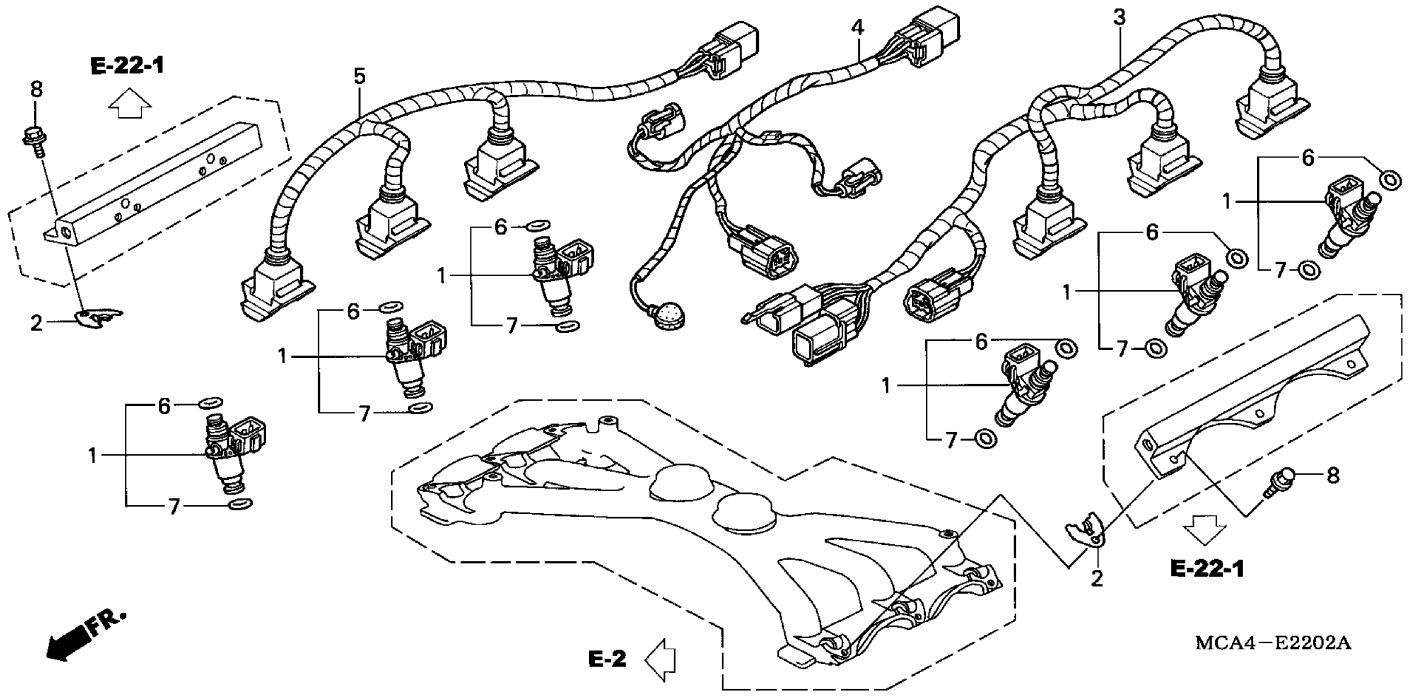
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-22-1

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
18	CLAMP, TUBE (D12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91405-PD1-004	1869502
19	CLAMP, FUEL HOSE (D10.5)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91406-SL4-931	3778867
20	BOLT-WASHER (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	93403-06016-00	2895159
	BOLT-WASHER (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	93413-06016-00	3756012
21	BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5X1000) (3.5X290)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95005-35001-20M	5137153
22	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06012-00	2105930

INJECTOR



MCA4E2202A

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

E-22-2

Engine Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	INJECTOR ASSY., FUEL	5 5A	--------	--------	6	16450-MCA-013	7325442
2	CLIP, INJECTOR	5 5A	--------	--------	6	16451-MCA-000	6617799
3	SUB-HARNESS A, ENGINE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32104-MCA-000	6565022
4	SUB-HARNESS B, ENGINE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32106-MCA-000	6537526
5	SUB-HARNESS, INJECTOR (R)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32109-MCA-000	6537542
6	O-RING (7.47X3.6)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	91301-PLC-000	6579874
7	O-RING (7.85X3.53)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	91302-PLC-000	6494843
8	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	95701-06016-00	2410892

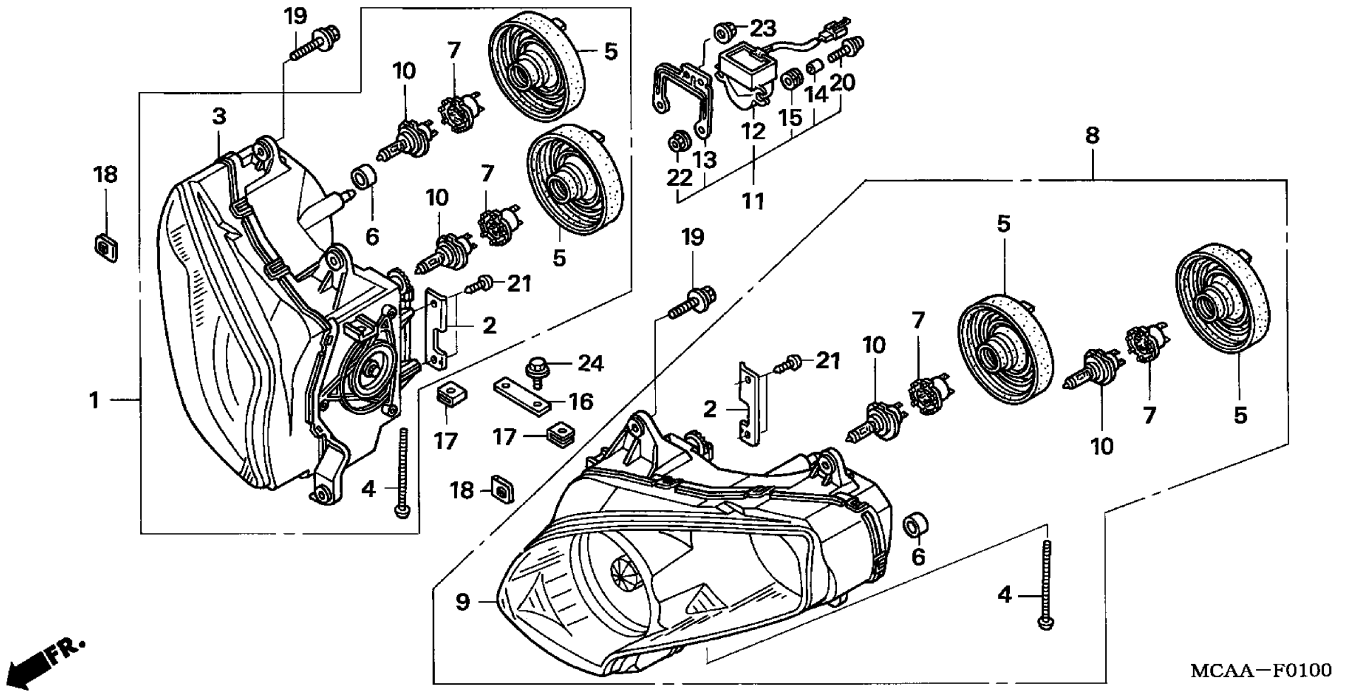
©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

FRAME SECTION
Chapter Table of Contents

Page Title	Grid	Page
HEADLIGHT	1-E1	2-2
METER PANEL	1-E2	2-4
SPEEDOMETER	1-E2	2-5
HANDLE SWITCH	1-E3	2-7
DELAY VALVE	1-E5	2-10
FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	1-E6	2-12
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER	1-E7	2-14
HANDLEBAR • TOP BRIDGE	1-E8	2-16
STEERING STEM	1-E9	2-18
FRONT FENDER	1-E10	2-20
FRONT FORK	1-E11	2-22
RIGHT FRONT BRAKE CALIPER (GL1800)	1-E12	2-24
RIGHT FRONT BRAKE CALIPER (GL1800A)	1-E13	2-26
LEFT FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	1-E14	2-28
FRONT WHEEL	1-E15	2-30
REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER	1-E16	2-32
PROPORTION CONTROL VALVE	1-F1	2-34
REAR BRAKE CALIPER	1-F2	2-36
REAR WHEEL	1-F3	2-38
FINAL DRIVEN GEAR	1-F3	2-39
SHELTER	1-F5	2-42
SEAT	1-F7	2-46
FUEL TANK	1-F7	2-47
AIR CLEANER	1-F8	2-49
AIR INJECTION VALVE	1-F9	2-51
SIDE COVER	1-F10	2-52
MUFFLER	1-F11	2-54
PEDAL	1-F12	2-57
STEP	1-F13	2-58
STAND	1-F14	2-60
SWINGARM	1-F15	2-62
REAR SHOCK ABSORBER	1-F15	2-63
REAR FENDER	1-F16	2-65
TURN SIGNAL • MIRROR	1-G1	2-67
REAR COMBINATION LIGHT	1-G3	2-70
BATTERY	1-G3	2-71
IGNITION COIL	1-G4	2-73
WIRE HARNESS	1-G5	2-74
CONTROL UNIT	1-G6	2-76
RADIATOR	1-G7	2-78
COOLING FAN	1-G8	2-80
FRAME	1-G8	2-81
TOOLS	1-G10	2-84
WINDSCREEN	1-G11	2-86
COWL	1-G13	2-90
AIR DUCT	1-G15	2-94
COWL STAY	1-G16	2-96
TRUNK BOX	1-G16	2-97
SADDLEBAG	1-H3	2-103
OPENER UNIT	1-H7	2-111
ENGINE GUARD	1-H8	2-113
RADIO	1-H9	2-115
AUTO CRUISE	1-H10	2-117
EVAP CANISTER	1-H11	2-118
CAUTION LABEL	1-H12	2-120

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

HEADLIGHT



MCAAF0100

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-1

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	HEADLIGHT ASSY., R.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33100-MCA-A20	7527823
2	PLATE	5 5A	--------	--------	2	33101-MCA-003	6645477
3	HEADLIGHT UNIT, R.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33102-MCA-A20	7527856
4	SCREW, BEAM ADJUST	5 5A	--------	--------	2	33103-MCA-003	6645485
5	COVER, RUBBER	5 5A	--------	--------	4	33112-KPB-003	6654008
6	PIPE, CP	5 5A	--------	--------	6	33113-MBW-D21	6648687
7	SOCKET, HEADLIGHT	5 5A	--------	--------	4	33130-MAT-611	5214309
8	HEADLIGHT ASSY., L	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33150-MCA-671	6645519
9	HEADLIGHT UNIT, L	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33152-MCA-671	6638027
10	BULB, HEADLIGHT (12V55W) (H7)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	34901-MAT-611	5214457
11	SENSOR, BANK ANGLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35160-MCA-A21	7605165
12	SENSOR, BANK ANGLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35161-MCA-A21	7544679
13	PLATE, BANK ANGLE SENSOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35162-MCA-A21	7544687
14	COLLAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	35162-MN5-003	2820736
15	GROMMET	5 5A	--------	--------	2	35163-MN5-003	2820744
16	PLATE, HEADLIGHT (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64516-MCA-000	6620876
17	NUT, SPRING (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90301-SM4-901	3396462
18	NUT, AIR SPOILER CLIP	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90305-SH3-000	2935476

HEADLIGHT

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

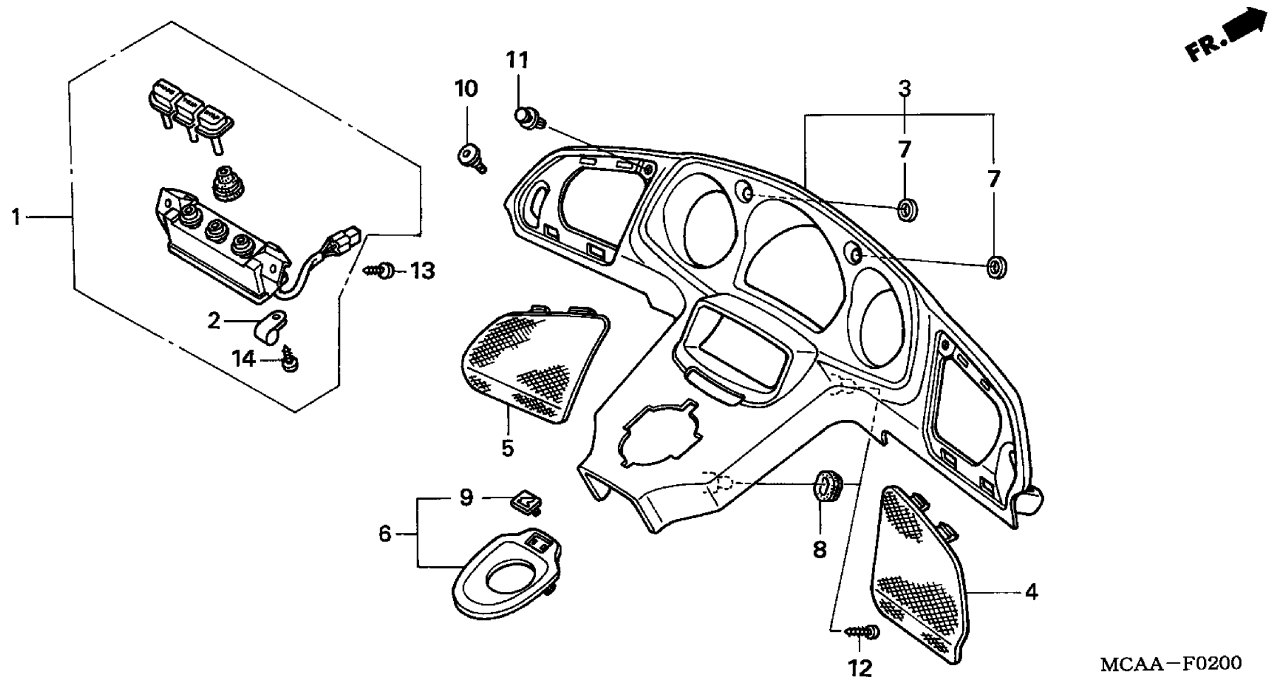
F-1

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	BOLT-WASHER (6X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	93404-06025-07	3591567
20	SCREW, PAN (4X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93500-04020-0H	0347922
21	SCREW, TAPPING (4X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	93901-34320	0791277
22	NUT, FLANGE (4MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94050-04000	0711549
23	NUT, FLANGE (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94050-05080	0612671
24	BOLT, FLANGE (6X18)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06018-00	2105963

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

METER PANEL



MCAAF0200

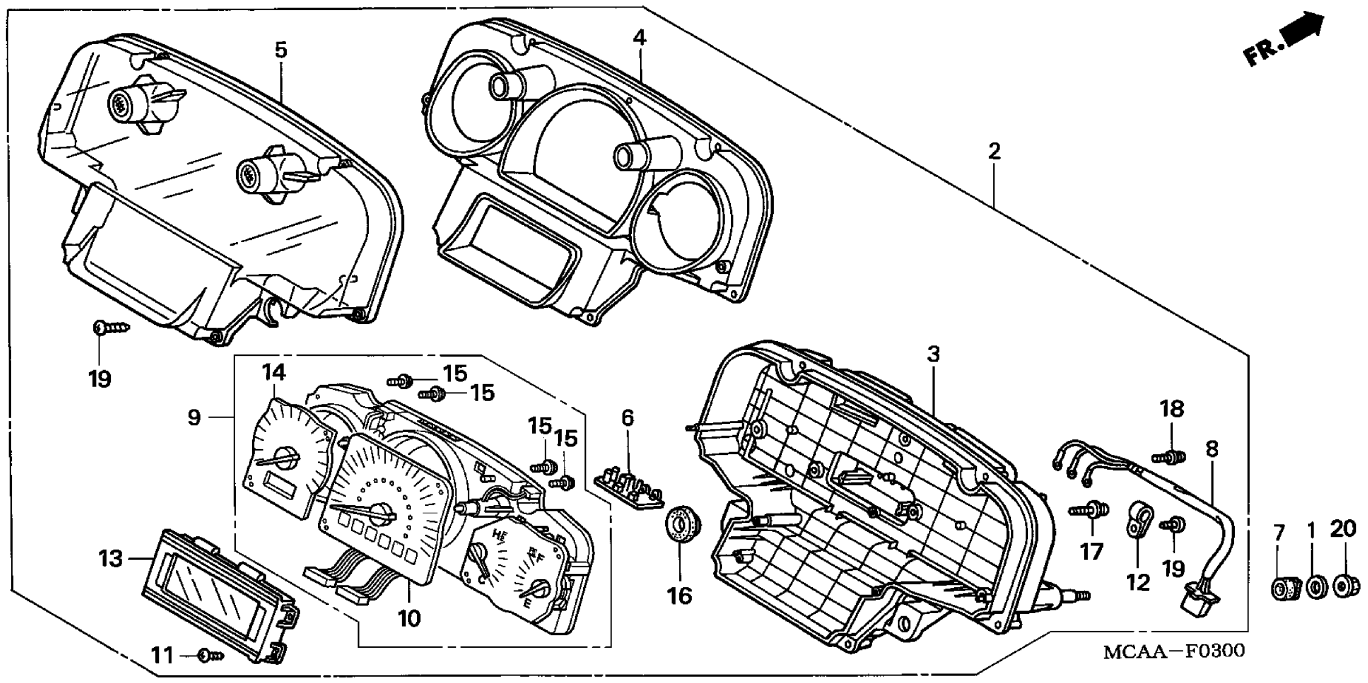
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-2

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SWITCH ASSY., METER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37105-MCA-003	6637110
2	CLAMP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37215-KS3-901	2856235
3	PANEL, METER *NH389M* (MAT BULLET SILVER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64240-MCA-000ZA	6565295
4	COVER, R. SPEAKER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64242-MCA-000	6638928
5	COVER, L. SPEAKER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64246-MCA-000	6638936
6	COVER ASSY., COMBINATION SWITCH..	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64251-MCA-000	6628903
7	SEAL, TURN SIGNAL	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64259-MCA-300	6620777
8	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER HOUSING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	83551-GE2-000	1406164
9	EMBLEM, WING MARK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	86150-MCA-000	6654156
10	SCREW, PAN (6X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90138-MCA-000	6621908
11	CLIP, SPLASH	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90657-SB0-003	1477280
12	SCREW, TAPPING (4X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	93901-24680	0769216
13	SCREW, TAPPING (4X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93903-24310	0572404
14	SCREW, TAPPING (4X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93903-24420	0995944

SPEEDOMETER



MCAAF0300

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

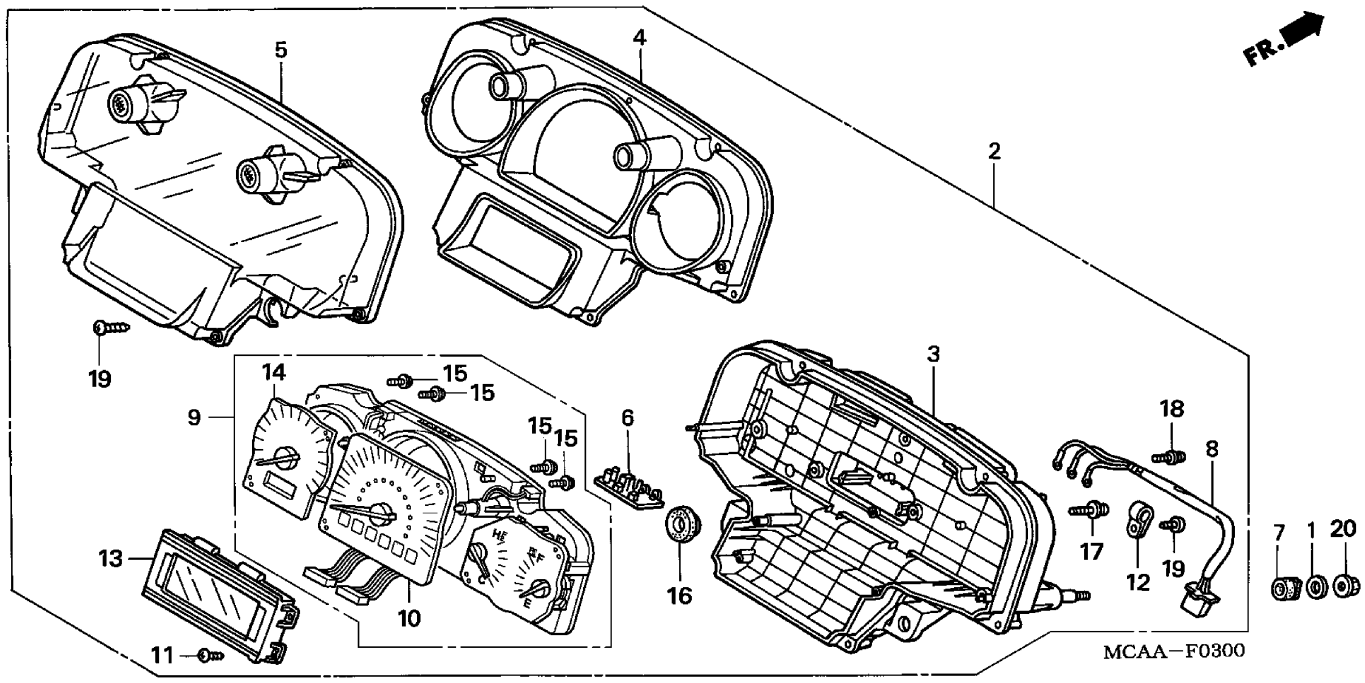
F-3

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	WASHER, PIVOT	5 5A	--------	--------	3	17936-921-000	0283556
2	METER ASSY., COMBINATION	5	--------	--------	1	37100-MCA-A41	7794043
	METER ASSY., COMBINATION	5A	--------	--------	1	37100-MCA-A51	7794050
3	CASE ASSY. (LOWER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37101-MCA-671	6646202
4	PLATE ASSY., REFLECTING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37102-MCA-671	6646210
5	GLASS ASSY.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37103-MCA-671	6646236
6	CIRCUIT ASSY. (TURN SIGNAL RELAY)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37107-MCA-671	6646244
7	RUBBER, METER SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	3	37109-MBG-000	5740865
8	WIRE ASSY.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37109-MCA-671	6646251
9	METER, COMBINATION	5	--------	--------	1	37110-MCA-A41	7794092
	METER, COMBINATION	5A	--------	--------	1	37110-MCA-A51	7794100
10	SPEEDOMETER	5	--------	--------	1	37200-MCA-671	6878920
	SPEEDOMETER	5A	--------	--------	1	37200-MCA-971	6878961
11	SCREW, TAPPING (3X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	37214-KV7-671	6628754
12	CLAMP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37215-KAF-008	3116092
13	L.C.D. ASSY.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37230-MCA-671	6882856
14	TACHOMETER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37250-MCA-671	7119282
15	SCREW-WASHER (3X17)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	78121-SZ3-901	4971982

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

SPEEDOMETER



MCAAF0300

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

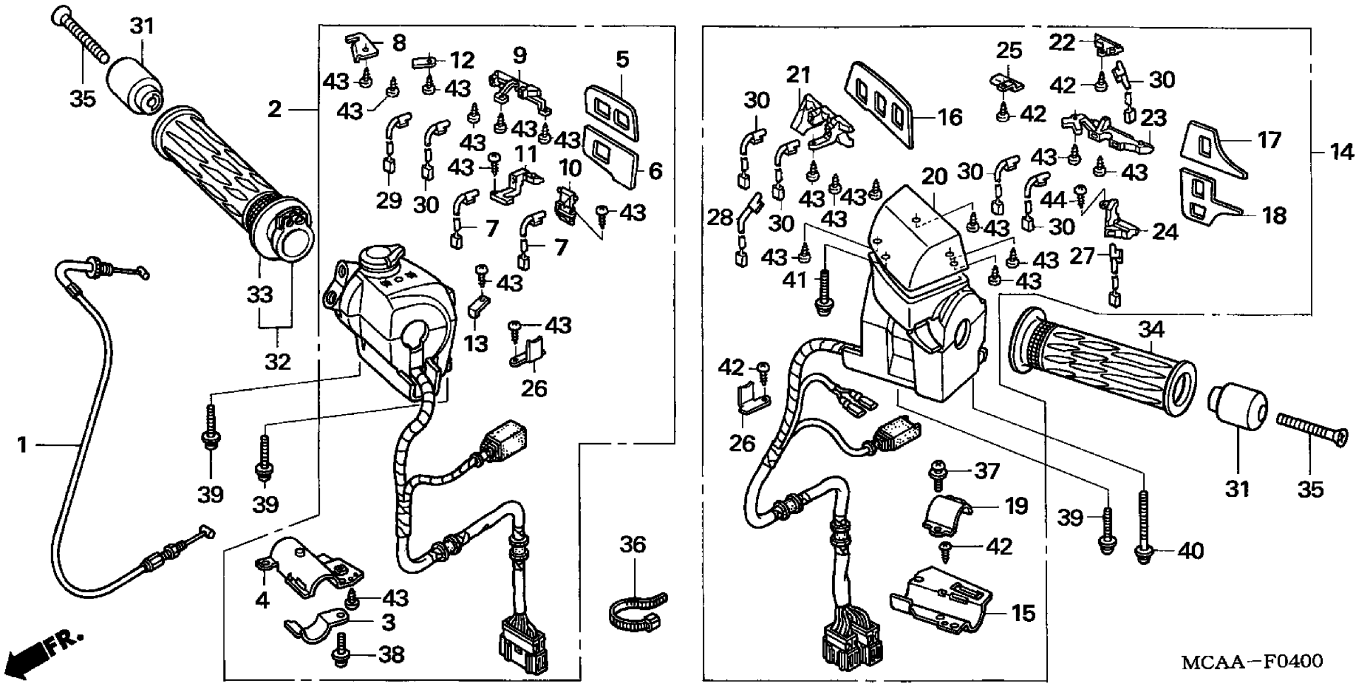
F-3

Frame
Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
16	GROMMET, SIDE COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	83601-MN5-000	2810133
17	SCREW, TAPPING (3X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	90101-KY6-008	5796677
18	SCREW-WASHER (3X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	90108-GN2-008	2608750
19	SCREW, TAPPING (4X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	7	93903-24420	0995944
20	NUT, FLANGE (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	94050-06080	0612689

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

HANDLE SWITCH



MCAAF0400

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

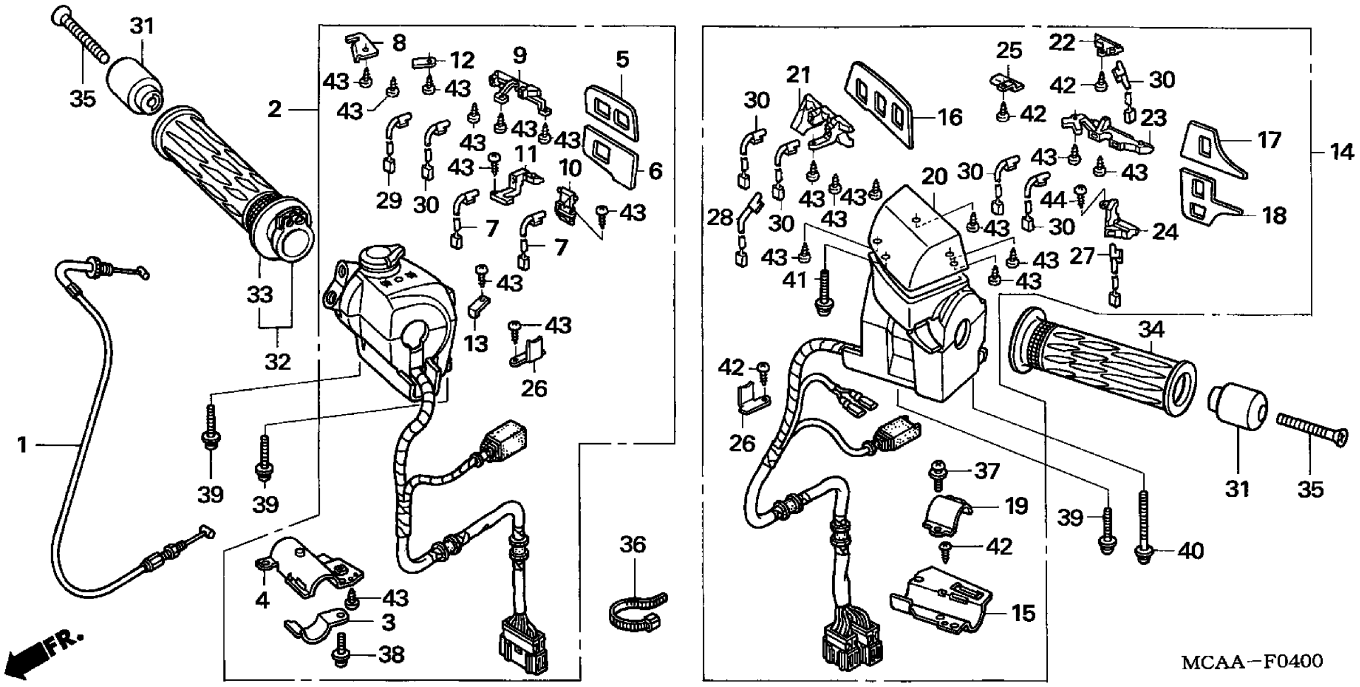
F-4

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	CABLE A, THROTTLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17910-MCA-000	6537807
2	SWITCH ASSY., STARTER STOP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35130-MCA-A21	7652209
3	PLATE A, STOP SWITCH SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35132-MCA-003	6619381
4	PLATE B, STOP SWITCH SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35133-MCA-003	6619399
5	PLATE, ORNAMENT (A)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35134-MCA-A20	7544588
6	PLATE, ORNAMENT (B)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35135-MCA-A20	7544596
7	BULB	5 5A	--------	--------	2	35139-MCA-A20	7544604
8	CLAMP, WIRE (A)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35141-MCA-A20	7544612
9	LENS, R. (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35142-MCA-A20	7544620
10	LENS, R. (LOWER) (A)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35143-MCA-A20	7544638
11	LENS, R. (LOWER) (B)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35144-MCA-A20	7544646
12	CLAMP, WIRE (B)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	35145-MCA-A20	7544653
13	CLAMP, WIRE (D)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35146-MCA-A20	7544661
14	SWITCH ASSY., TURN SIGNAL & AUDIO	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35200-MCA-A21	7652217
15	PLATE A SET, TURN SIGNAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35202-MCA-003	6619449
16	PLATE, ORNAMENT (A)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35203-MCA-A20	7544703
17	PLATE, ORNAMENT (C)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35205-MCA-A20	7544711
18	PLATE, ORNAMENT (D)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35206-MCA-A20	7544729

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

HANDLE SWITCH



MCAAF0400

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-4

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	PLATE B SET, TURN SIGNAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35207-MCA-003	6619480
20	CASE, AUDIO (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35211-MCA-A20	7544737
21	LENS, AUDIO	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35212-MCA-A20	7544745
22	LENS, TURN SIGNAL (A)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35213-MCA-A20	7544752
23	LENS, TURN SIGNAL (B)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35214-MCA-A20	7544760
24	LENS (LOWER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35215-MCA-A20	7544778
25	CLAMP, WIRE (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35217-MCA-A20	7544794
26	CLAMP, WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	2	35218-MCA-A20	7544802
27	BULB (T3) (A)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35219-MCA-A20	7544810
28	BULB (T3) (B)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35220-MCA-A20	7544828
29	BULB (T3) (C)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	39206-MCA-013	6657878
30	BULB (T3) (B)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	39208-MCA-003	6776231
31	WEIGHT, HANDLEBAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	53105-MK4-620	3717022
32	GRIP, R.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	53145-MCA-000	6620546
33	GRIP, R. HANDLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	53165-MCA-000	6620553
34	GRIP, L. HANDLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	53166-MCA-000	6620561
35	SCREW, OVAL (6X65)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90191-KBG-000	3717360
36	BAND, WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90650-KV6-003	2687788

HANDLE SWITCH

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

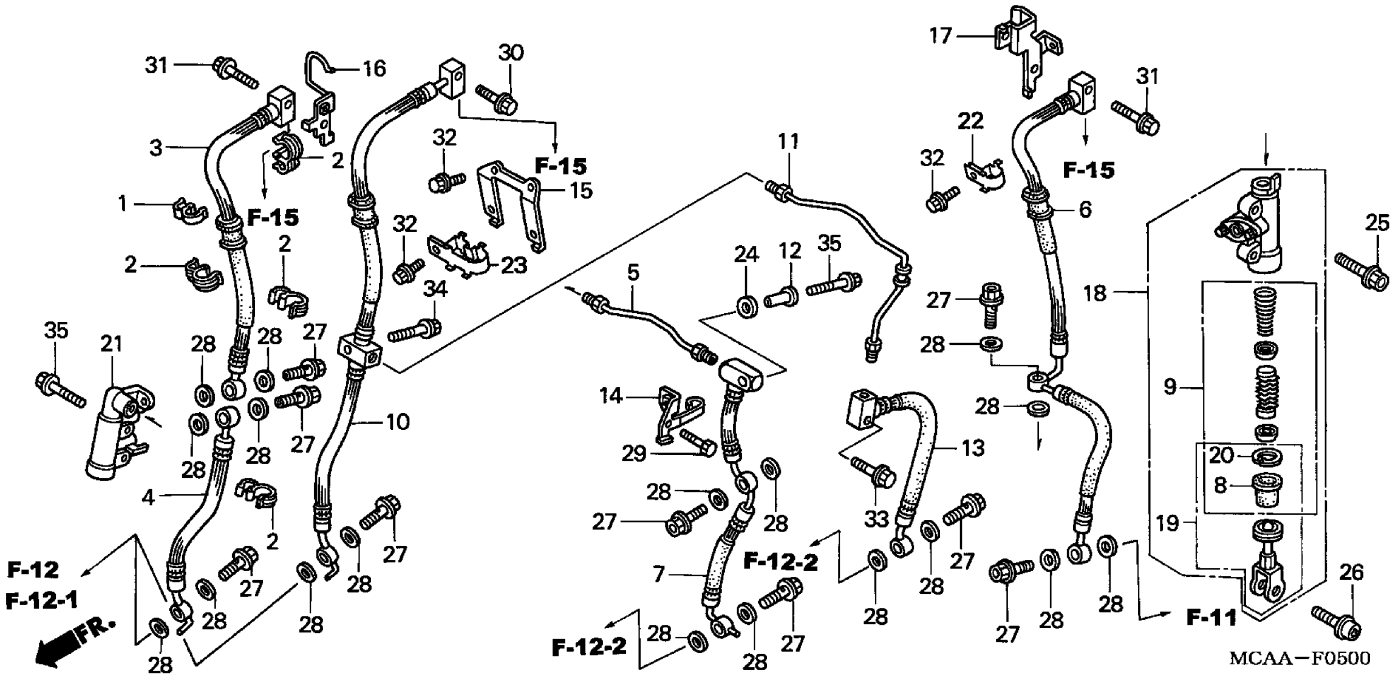
F-4

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
37	SCREW-WASHER (5X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93892-05010-08	0499855
38	SCREW-WASHER (5X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93892-05020-08	0485979
39	SCREW-WASHER (5X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	93892-05025-07	1113539
40	SCREW-WASHER (5X45)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93892-05045-07	0692699
41	SCREW-WASHER (5X32)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93893-05032-08	2829372
42	SCREW, TAPPING (3X8)	5 5A	--------	--------	9	93901-32120	0695759
43	SCREW, TAPPING (3X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	33	93901-32220	1018290
44	SCREW, TAPPING (3X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93901-32320	0665174

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DELAY VALVE



MCAAF0500

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-5

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	CLAMP, PIPE	5A			1	11152-KS4-003	2474013
2	CLAMP, PIPE	5A			4	17368-KV7-671	2507630
3	SUB-HOSE A, BRAKE	5 5A			1	43322-MCA-003	6538144
4	SUB-HOSE B, BRAKE	5 5A			1	43323-MCA-003	6538151
5	SUB-PIPE B, BRAKE	5 5A			1	43324-MCA-000	6565220
6	SUB-HOSE C, BRAKE	5 5A			1	43325-MCA-003	6538185
7	SUB-HOSE D, BRAKE	5 5A			1	43328-MCA-003	6538193
8	BOOT	5 5A			1	43504-MB2-006	1429455
9	PISTON SET, MASTER CYLINDER	5 5A			1	43520-MAJ-G41	4979811
10	MAIN HOSE B, FR. BRAKE	5 5A			1	45127-MCA-003	6538243
11	MAIN PIPE B, FR. BRAKE	5 5A			1	45128-MCA-000	6538060
12	COLLAR, FR. BRAKE HOSE	5 5A			1	45129-MAE-000	4484085
13	MAIN HOSE C, FR. BRAKE	5 5A			1	45129-MCA-003	6538250
14	STAY, FR. BRAKE PIPE	5 5A			1	45156-MCA-A20	7528243
15	STAY, FR. BRAKE HOSE CLAMP	5 5A			1	45159-MCA-A20	7528250
16	STAY, R. FR. BRAKE HOSE	5 5A			1	45161-MCA-000	6539209
17	STAY, L. FR. BRAKE HOSE	5 5A			1	45162-MCA-000	6539696
18	MASTER CYLINDER ASSY., SECOND	5 5A			1	45600-MCC-006	6543185

DELAY VALVE

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

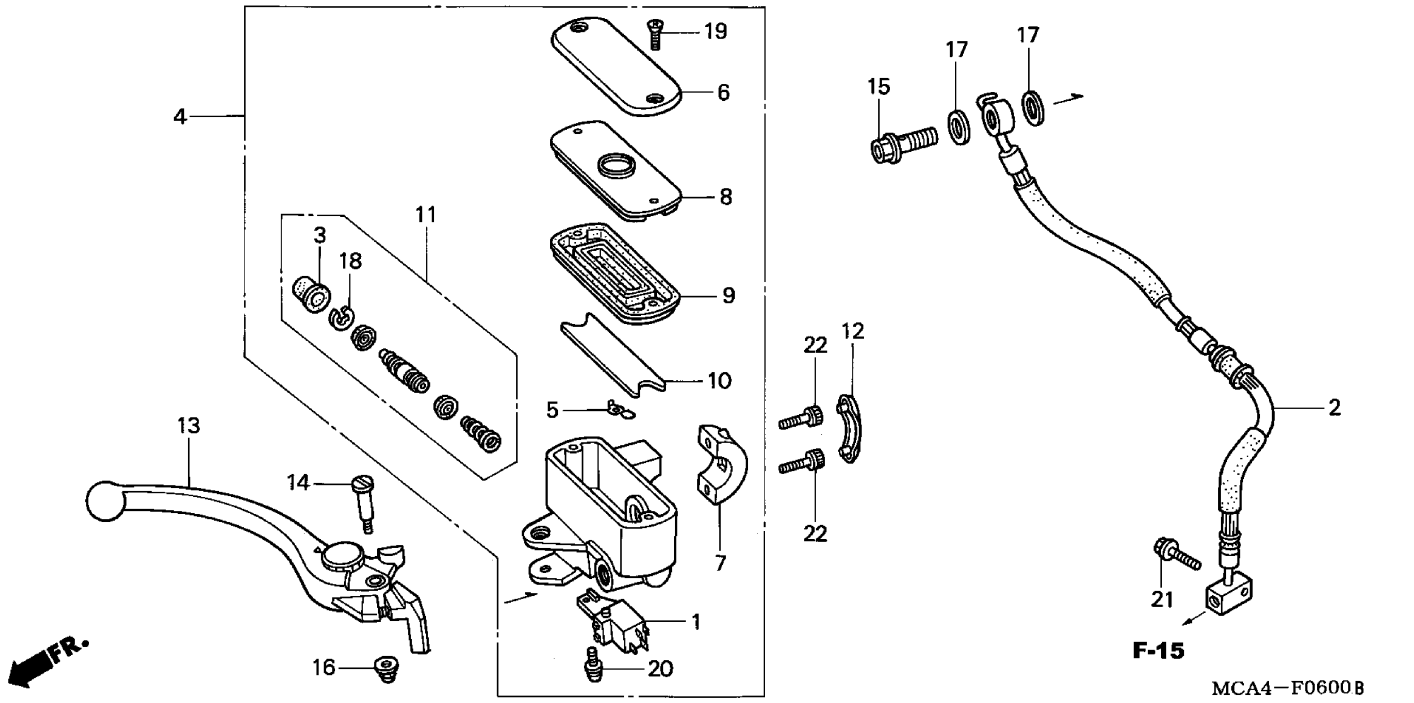
F-5

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	JOINT SET, BRAKE ROD	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45630-MAT-006	5214994
20	CIRCLIP, MASTER CYLINDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	46182-500-013	0506139
21	VALVE ASSY., DELAY	5 5A	--------	--------	1	46300-MCA-006	6620199
22	CLAMP A, BRAKE HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	52115-MCA-A20	7544919
23	CLAMP B, BRAKE HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	52116-MCA-A20	7544927
24	RUBBER, SEAT HINGE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	77218-GB2-720	4485165
25	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET (8X32)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90133-MAT-000	5216189
26	BOLT, TORX (8X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90134-MAT-000	5216197
27	BOLT, OIL (10X22)	5 5A	--------	--------	9	90145-MS9-612	5369418
28	WASHER, OIL BOLT	5 5A	--------	--------	18	90545-300-000	0189902
29	BOLT, HEX. (6X45)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93201-06045-0G	6622450
30	BOLT, FLANGE (6X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95801-06025-07	3039765
31	BOLT, FLANGE (6X30)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95801-06030-07	3678349
32	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	96001-06012-07	2105948
33	BOLT, FLANGE (6X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96001-06025-00	2105989
34	BOLT, FLANGE (6X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96001-06025-07	2105997
35	BOLT, FLANGE (6X30)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	96001-06030-07	4009569

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER



MCA4F0600B

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-6

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP & CRUISE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35340-MCA-000	6619514
2	MAIN HOSE A, FR. BRAKE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45124-MCA-003	6538227
3	BOOT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45504-410-003	1211820
4	MASTER CYLINDER SUB-ASSY., FR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45510-MCA-006	6543169
5	PROTECTOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45512-MA6-006	1235688
6	CAP, MASTER CYLINDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45513-MAM-A61	5170535
7	HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45517-MAM-A62	6438253
8	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM (NISSIN)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45518-MM5-006	2550325
9	DIAPHRAGM (NISSIN)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45520-MM5-006	2550333
10	FLOAT, FR. MASTER CYLINDER (NISSIN)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45523-MN5-006	2820942
11	PISTON SET, FR. MASTER CYLINDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45530-MCA-006	6543177
12	CAP, BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER HOLDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45553-MAM-A60	5170550
13	LEVER ASSY., R. HANDLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	53170-MCA-006	6565279
14	BOLT, HANDLEBAR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90114-MG9-951	1954270
15	BOLT, OIL (10X22)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90145-MS9-612	5369418
16	NUT, CAP (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90202-ZV0-000	1816453
17	WASHER, OIL BOLT	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90545-300-000	0189902

FRONT BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

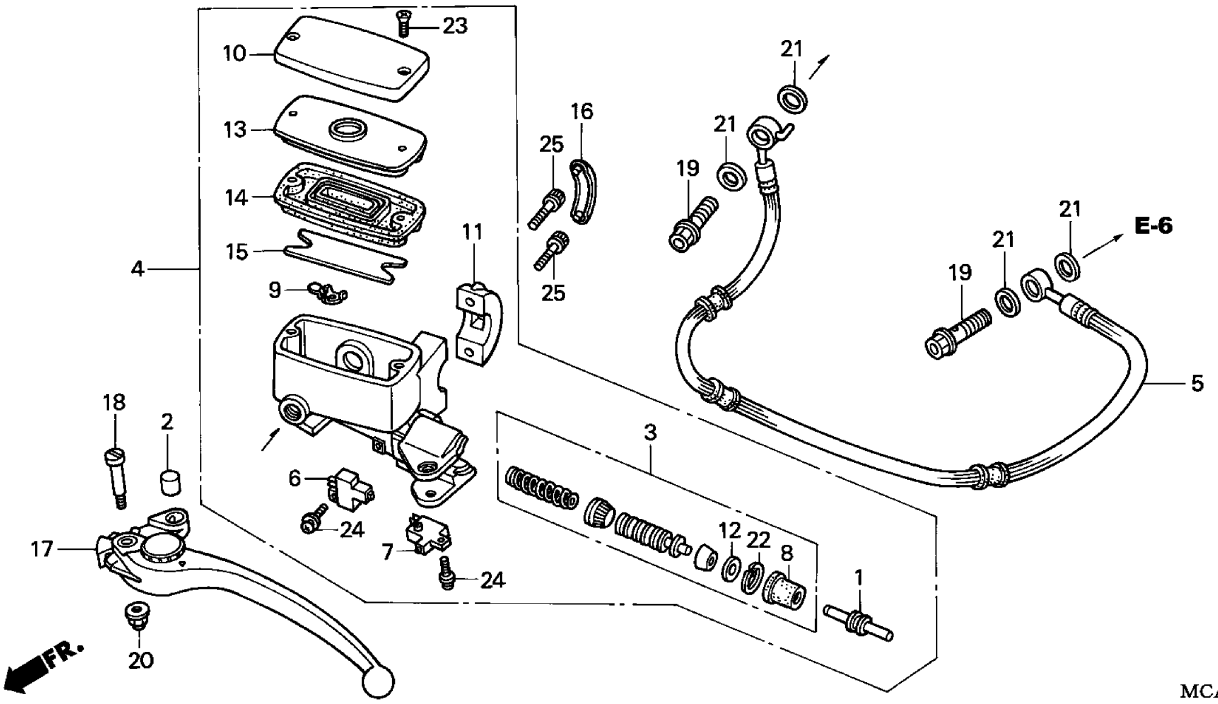
F-6

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
18	CIRCLIP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90651-MA5-671	1251404
19	SCREW, FLAT (4X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93600-04012-0G	1218601
	SCREW, FLAT (4X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93600-04012-1G	1237346
20	SCREW-WASHER (4X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93893-04012-07	1374008
	SCREW-WASHER (4X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93893-04012-17	1237353
21	BOLT, FLANGE (6X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95801-06025-07	3039765
22	BOLT, SOCKET (6X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96600-06020-17	3499670

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER



MCA4F0700B

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-7

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	ROD, PUSH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22884-MB0-006	1245729
2	BUSH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22885-MB0-006	1245737
3	PISTON SET, MASTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22886-MCA-006	6542963
4	MASTER CYLINDER SUB-ASSY., CLUTCH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22890-MCA-006	6542971
5	HOSE, CLUTCH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	22900-MCA-000	6538078
6	SWITCH ASSY., CLUTCH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35330-MB0-003	1246859
7	SWITCH ASSY., CLUTCH CRUISE (TOYO)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35335-MG9-951	1953199
8	BOOT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45504-410-003	1211820
9	PROTECTOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45512-MA6-006	1235688
10	CAP, MASTER CYLINDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45513-MAM-A61	5170535
11	HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45517-MAM-A62	6438253
12	PLATE, STOPPER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45518-MB0-006	1267293
13	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM (NISSIN)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45518-MM5-006	2550325
14	DIAPHRAGM (NISSIN)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45520-MM5-006	2550333
15	FLOAT, FR. MASTER CYLINDER (NISSIN)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45523-MN5-006	2820942
16	CAP, BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER HOLDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45553-MAM-A60	5170550

CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

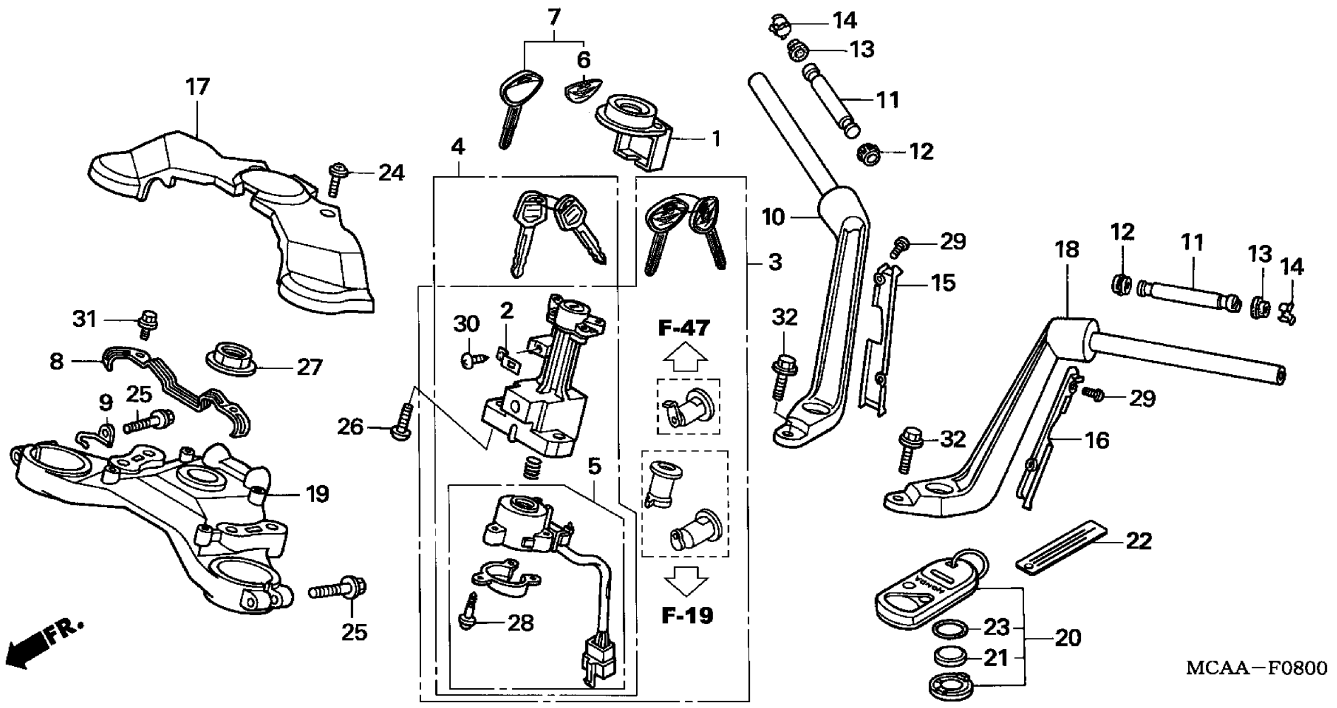
F-7

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
17	LEVER ASSY., L. HANDLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	53180-MCA-006	6543219
18	BOLT, HANDLEBAR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90114-MG9-951	1954270
19	BOLT, OIL (10X22)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90145-MS9-612	5369418
20	NUT, CAP (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90202-ZV0-000	1816453
21	WASHER, OIL BOLT	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90545-300-000	0189902
22	CIRCLIP (INNER) (18MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90651-377-003	0400572
23	SCREW, FLAT (4X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93600-04012-0G	1218601
	SCREW, FLAT (4X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93600-04012-1G	1237346
24	SCREW-WASHER (4X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93893-04012-07	1374008
	SCREW-WASHER (4X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93893-04012-17	1237353
25	BOLT, SOCKET (6X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96600-06020-17	3499670

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

HANDLEBAR • TOP BRIDGE



MCAAF0800

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-8

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	COVER, COMBINATION SWITCH TOP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	30430-MCA-671	6619225
2	STAY, CONNECTOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32127-MCA-003	6636997
3	LOCK SET (TYPE1)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35010-MCA-A40ZA	7797608
	LOCK SET (TYPE2)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35010-MCA-A40ZB	7797616
	LOCK SET (TYPE3)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35010-MCA-A40ZC	7797624
	LOCK SET (TYPE4)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35010-MCA-A40ZD	7797632
	LOCK SET (TYPE5)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35010-MCA-A40ZE	7797640
	LOCK SET (TYPE6)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35010-MCA-A40ZF	7797657
4	SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35100-MCA-671	6637011
5	BASE, CONTACT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35101-MCA-671	7841505
6	EMBLEM, KEY (TYPE1)	5 5A	--------	--------	(2)	35113-MCA-A41ZA	7797699
	EMBLEM, KEY (TYPE2)	5 5A	--------	--------	(2)	35113-MCA-A41ZB	7797707
	EMBLEM, KEY (TYPE3)	5 5A	--------	--------	(2)	35113-MCA-A41ZC	7797715
	EMBLEM, KEY (TYPE4)	5 5A	--------	--------	(2)	35113-MCA-A41ZD	7797723
	EMBLEM, KEY (TYPE5)	5 5A	--------	--------	(2)	35113-MCA-A41ZE	7797731
	EMBLEM, KEY (TYPE6)	5 5A	--------	--------	(2)	35113-MCA-A41ZF	7797749
7	KEY, BLANK (TYPE1)	5 5A	--------	--------	(1)	35121-MCA-A40ZA	7797756
	KEY, BLANK (TYPE2)	5 5A	--------	--------	(1)	35121-MCA-A40ZB	7797764

HANDLEBAR • TOP BRIDGE

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

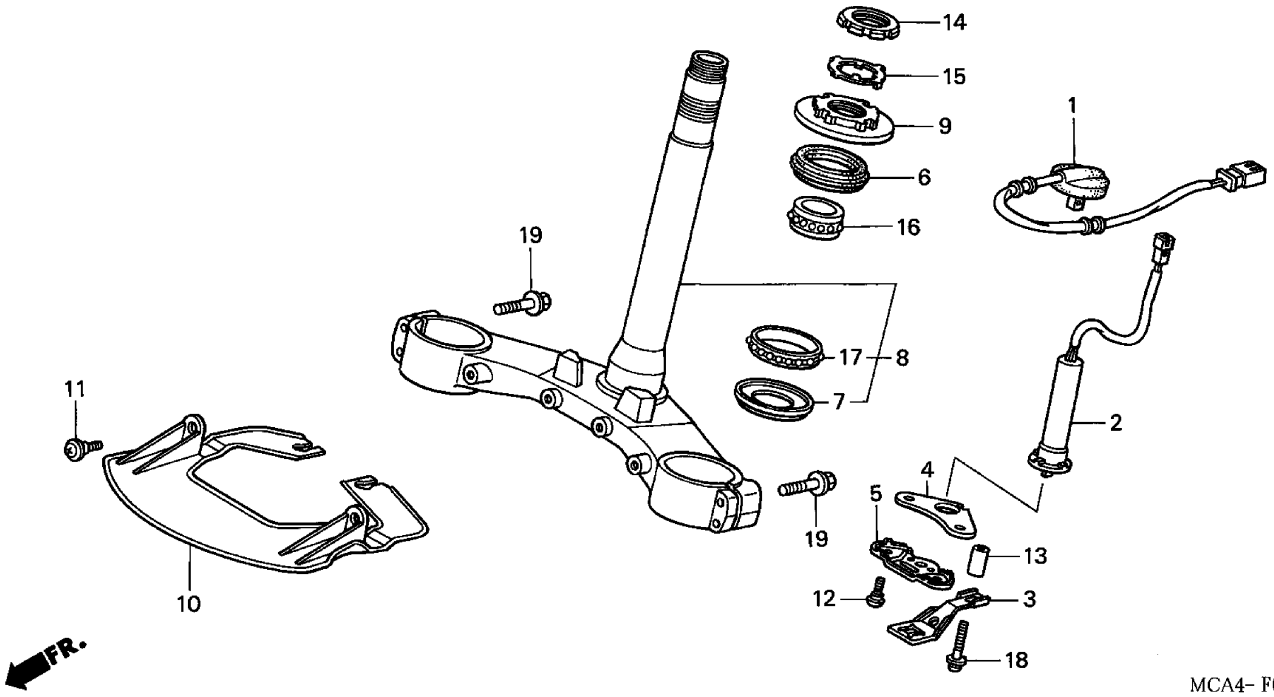
F-8

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
7	KEY, BLANK (TYPE3)	5 5A	--------	--------	(1)	35121-MCA-A40ZC	7797772
	KEY, BLANK (TYPE4)	5 5A	--------	--------	(1)	35121-MCA-A40ZD	7797780
	KEY, BLANK (TYPE5)	5 5A	--------	--------	(1)	35121-MCA-A40ZE	7797798
	KEY, BLANK (TYPE6)	5 5A	--------	--------	(1)	35121-MCA-A40ZF	7797806
8	GUIDE, FR. BRAKE HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45163-MCA-000	6539266
9	GUIDE, THROTTLE CABLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50152-MCA-000	6620231
10	HANDLEBAR ASSY., R.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	53100-MCA-A20	7527757
11	WEIGHT, HANDLEBAR (B)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	53105-KV3-000	3117017
12	RUBBER, HANDLE WEIGHT (A)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	53106-MJ0-000	2071496
13	RUBBER, HANDLE WEIGHT (B)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	53107-MJ0-000	2071504
14	RING, HANDLE WEIGHT SNAP	5 5A	--------	--------	2	53108-MJ0-000	2071512
15	COVER, R. HANDLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	53110-MCA-A20	7528730
16	COVER, L. HANDLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	53120-MCA-A20	7528748
17	COVER, HANDLE CENTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	53130-MCA-000	6538854
18	HANDLEBAR ASSY., L.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	53150-MCA-A20	7527765
19	BRIDGE, FORK TOP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	53230-MCA-000	6620587
20	TRANSMITTER ASSY., KEYLESS	5 5A	--------	--------	1	72147-MCA-671	6638050
21	BATTERY	5 5A	--------	--------	1	72148-S10-003	5328471
	BATTERY (CR2025)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	72148-S84-A10	5441936
22	CAUTION LABEL (JAPANESE/ENGLISH)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	72149-MCA-A41	7794597
23	O-RING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	72149-S10-003	5328489
24	SCREW, HINGE PATCH	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90101-GE0-000	1718964
25	BOLT, FLANGE (8X45)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90101-MCA-A20	7545098
26	BOLT, ONE-WAY (8X34)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90108-MCA-000	6762470
27	NUT, STEERING STEM	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90304-MJ4-670	2072858
28	SCREW, TAPPING (3X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	91059-MG9-681	1954445
29	SCREW, PAN (5X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	93500-05010-0G	0583195
	SCREW, PAN (5X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	93500-05010-1G	0822965
30	SCREW, TAPPING (3X8)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93901-32120	0695759
31	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06012-07	2105948
32	BOLT, FLANGE (10X35)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	96400-10035-00	2209807

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

STEERING STEM



MCA4F0900

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-9

Frame Serial Number

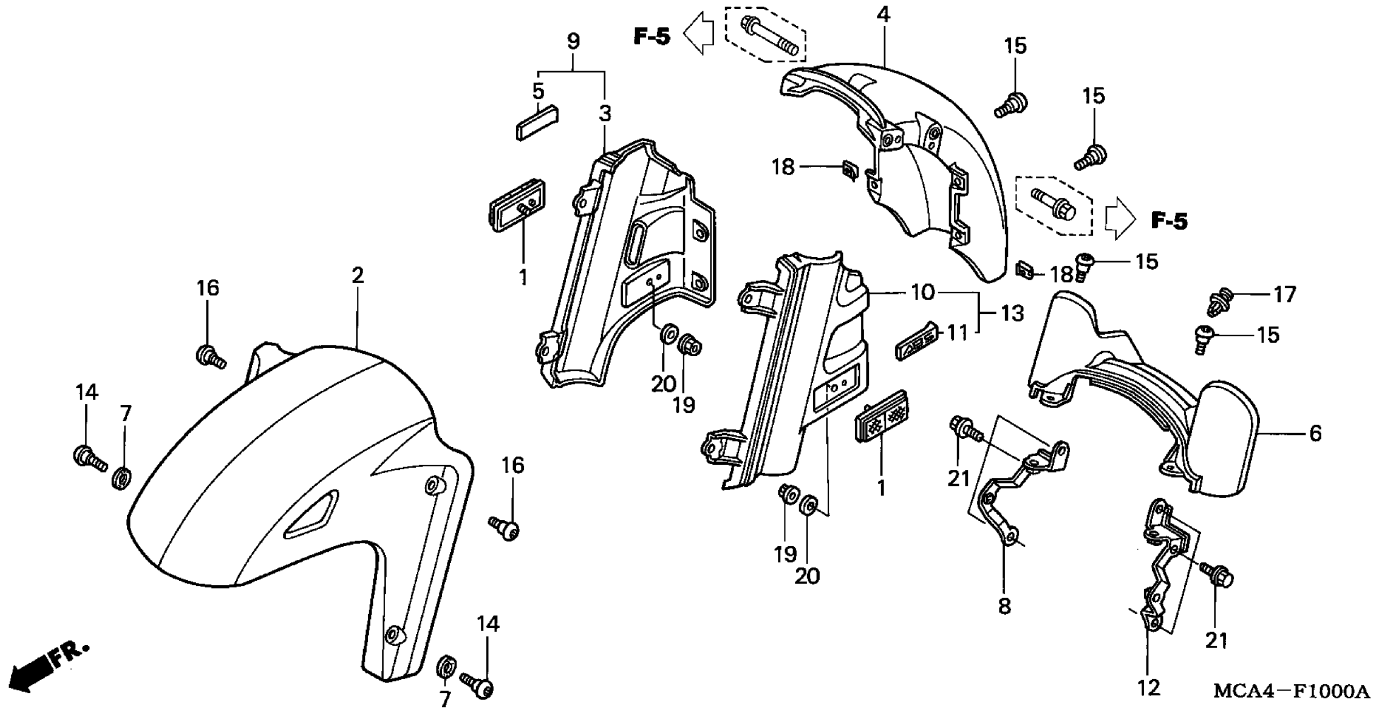
Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SUB-WIRE, CANCEL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32108-MCA-000	6537534
2	CANCEL UNIT, TURN SIGNAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35220-MCA-003	6619498
3	SUPPORT, SENSOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50231-MB9-010	2047330
4	PLATE, ANGLE SENSOR (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50261-MCA-000	6620249
5	PLATE, ANGLE SENSOR (LOWER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50262-MCA-000	6620256
6	DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	53214-KA4-701	1186980
7	DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	53214-MR7-003	3450889
8	STEM SUB-ASSY., STEERING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	53219-MCA-A00	7119399
9	THREAD, STEERING HEAD TOP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	53220-MW0-000	4044889
10	PROTECTOR, WIND	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61403-MCA-000	6538862
11	SCREW, HINGE PATCH	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90101-GE0-000	1718964
12	SCREW, SPECIAL (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90106-MBA-610	5391990
13	COLLAR, SENSOR SUPPORT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90113-MCA-000	6621684
14	THREAD, STEERING HEAD TOP (B)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90302-425-830	0823930
15	WASHER, LOCK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90506-425-830	0823948
16	BEARING, HEAD PIPE (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91015-KT8-005	2492825
17	BEARING, HEAD PIPE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91016-MR7-003	3453792
18	SCREW-WASHER (5X30)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93894-05030-08	6516918

STEERING STEM

5 =GL1800'05 5A=GL1800A'05		F-9 Frame Serial Number			
Ref Description	Model	From To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19 BOLT, FLANGE (8X35)	5 5A	-------- --------	4	95701-08035-00	2724029

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

FRONT FENDER



MCA4F1000A

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-10

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	REFLECTOR, FR. REFLEX	5 5A	--------	--------	2	33741-ME9-673	3780640
2	FENDER A, FR. *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61101-MCA-000ZD	6540033
	FENDER A, FR. *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61101-MCA-000ZM	7526734
	FENDER A, FR. *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61101-MCA-000ZQ	7526767
	FENDER A, FR. *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61101-MCA-000ZR	7794191
	FENDER A, FR. *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61101-MCA-000ZT	7794209
	FENDER A, FR. *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61101-MCA-000ZU	7794217
3	COVER, R. FR. FENDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61102-MCA-000	6540058
4	FENDER B, FR. *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61103-MCA-000ZD	6540223
	FENDER B, FR. *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61103-MCA-000ZM	7527393
	FENDER B, FR. *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61103-MCA-000ZQ	7527427

FRONT FENDER

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

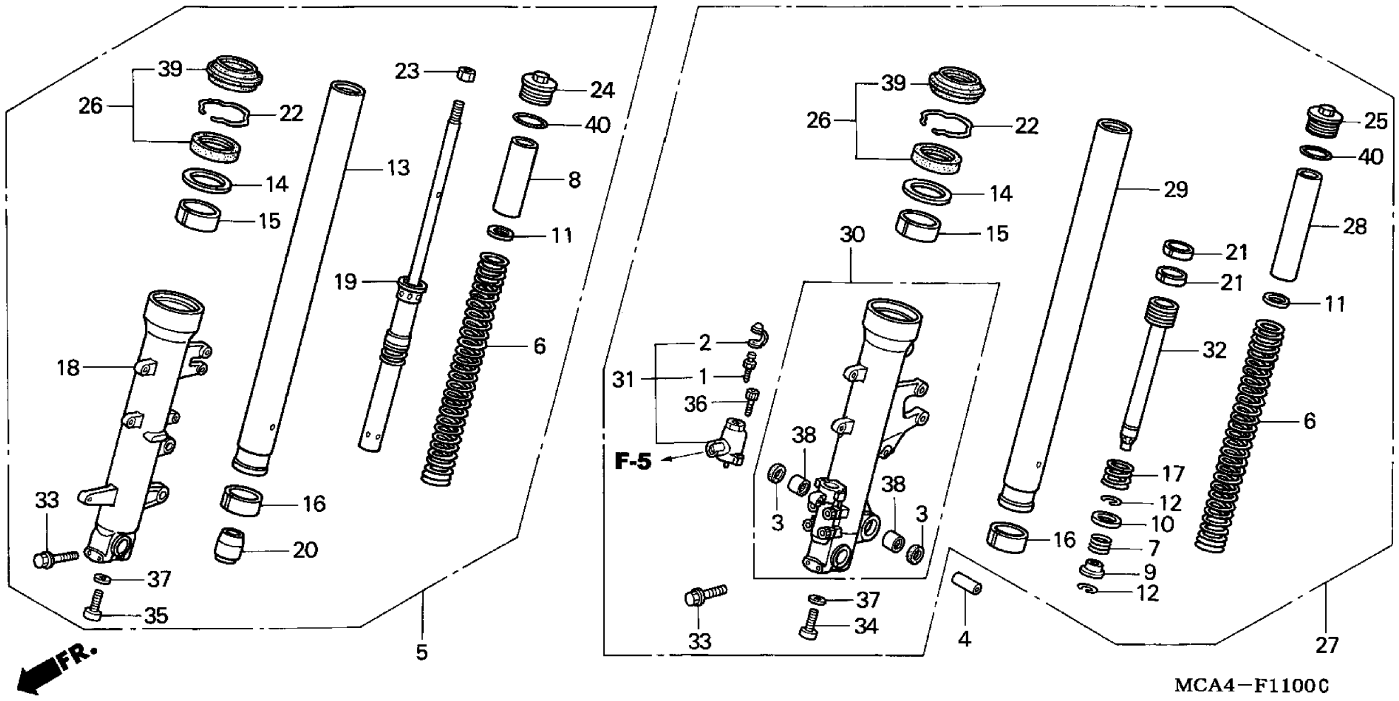
F-10

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
4	FENDER B, FR. *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61103-MCA-000ZR	7794225
	FENDER B, FR. *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61103-MCA-000ZT	7794233
	FENDER B, FR. *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61103-MCA-000ZU	7802002
5	EMBLEM, R. (ABS)	5A	--------	--------	1	61104-MCA-A50	7840093
6	COVER, FR. FORK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61105-MCA-000	6540249
7	WASHER, RUBBER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	61108-MCA-000	6620603
8	STAY, R. FR. FENDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61109-MCA-000	6565287
9	FENDER SET, R. FR.	5A	--------	--------	1	61110-MCA-A50	7802010
10	COVER, L. FR. FENDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61112-MCA-000	6540264
11	EMBLEM, L. (ABS)	5A	--------	--------	1	61114-MCA-A50	7840101
12	STAY, L. FR. FENDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61119-MCA-000	6539712
13	FENDER SET, L. FR.	5A	--------	--------	1	61120-MCA-A50	7794258
14	SCREW, SPECIAL (6X19)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90104-MN4-000	2568830
15	SCREW, SPECIAL (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90106-MBY-000	6092043
16	SCREW, PAN (6X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90113-MM5-000	2568855
17	CLIP, SPLASH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90657-SB0-003	1477280
18	NUT, CLIP (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90677-KAN-961	5750450
19	NUT, FLANGE (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94050-05080	0612671
20	WASHER, PLAIN (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94101-05800	0285791
21	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	96001-06012-00	2105930

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

FRONT FORK



MCA4F1100C

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-11

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SCREW, BLEEDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43352-568-003	0505735
2	CAP, BLEEDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43353-461-771	0954230
3	DUST SEAL, BRAKE CAM	5 5A	--------	--------	2	45134-KB7-005	1221399
4	COLLAR, PIVOT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45452-MZ2-000	4181392
5	FORK ASSY., R. FR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51400-MCA-003	6538441
6	SPRING, FR. FORK	5 5A	--------	--------	2	51401-MCA-003	6538458
7	SPRING, OIL LOCK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51402-MB7-611	1289222
8	COLLAR, SPRING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51402-MCA-003	6538466
9	VALVE, OIL LOCK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51403-MCA-003	6538474
10	SEAT, SPRING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51404-MB7-611	1289255
11	SEAT, SPRING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	51405-KA4-711	1321751
12	RING, STOPPER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	51405-MB7-611	1289263
13	PIPE, R. FR. FORK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51410-MCA-003	6538482
14	RING, BACK-UP	5 5A	--------	--------	2	51412-KZ3-003	3009669
15	BUSH, GUIDE	5 5A	--------	--------	2	51414-MCA-003	6538490
16	BUSH, SLIDER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	51415-MCA-003	6538508
17	SPRING, FR. REBOUND (3.5KGMM) (SHOWA)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51416-KA4-831	1916857

FRONT FORK

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

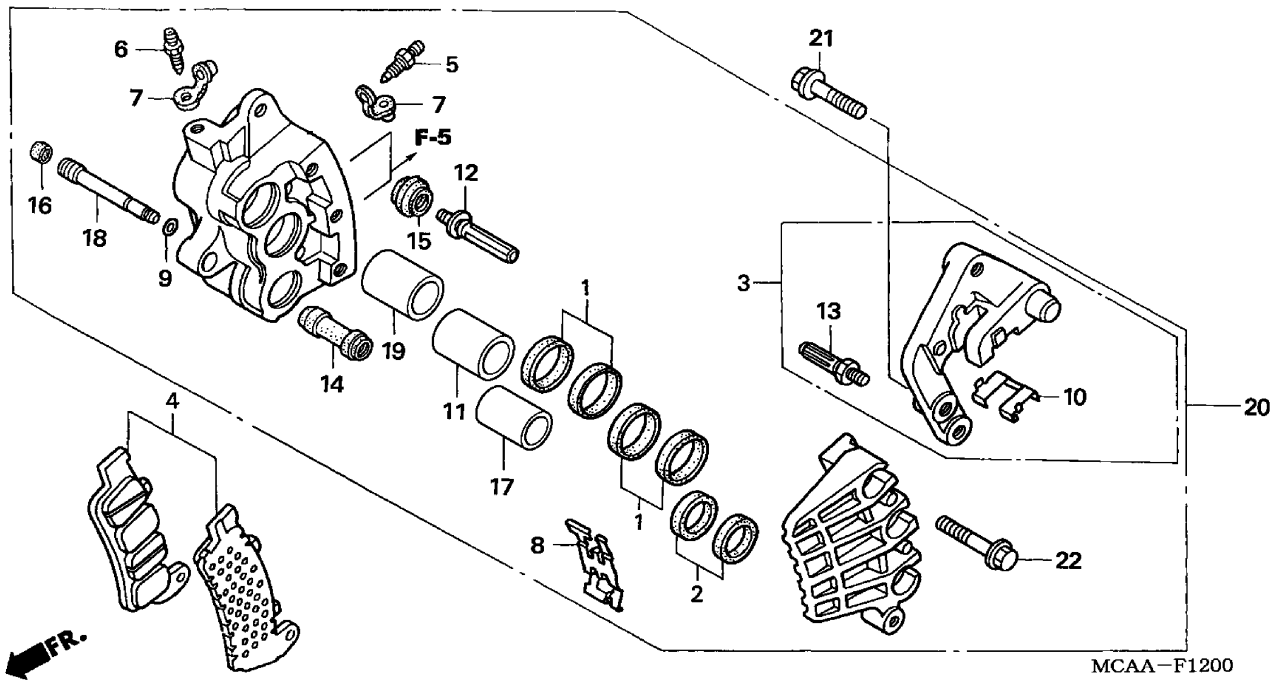
F-11

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
18	CASE, R. (LOWER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51420-MCA-003	6538516
19	DAMPER, FR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51430-MCA-003	6538524
20	PIECE, OIL LOCK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51432-MCA-003	6538565
21	RING, PISTON	5 5A	--------	--------	2	51437-MCA-003	6538573
22	RING, OIL SEAL STOPPER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	51447-KZ3-003	3009743
23	NUT, HEX. (10MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51451-MAJ-G41	5023437
24	BOLT, FR. FORK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51454-MBR-003	6541205
25	BOLT, FR. FORK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51454-MCA-003	6538581
26	SEAL SET, FR. FORK	5 5A	--------	--------	2	51490-MCA-003	6538607
27	FORK ASSY., L. FR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51500-MCA-781	6722730
28	COLLAR B, SPRING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51502-MCA-003	6538631
29	PIPE, L. FR. FORK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51510-MCA-003	6538649
30	CASE ASSY., L. (LOWER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51520-MCA-003	6538656
31	CASE, PLUNGER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51530-MCA-003	6538664
32	PIPE, SEAT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	51540-MCA-003	6538672
33	BOLT, FLANGE (8X45)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90109-MR7-000	3044211
34	BOLT, SOCKET (8MM) (SHOWA)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90116-KV3-701	2959302
35	BOLT, SOCKET (8MM) (SHOWA)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90116-383-721	0750919
36	BOLT, SOCKET (5X18)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90118-MCA-003	6538706
37	WASHER, SPECIAL (8MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90544-283-000	0259457
38	BEARING, NEEDLE (14X20X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91101-KG8-003	4182440
39	DUST SEAL	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91254-MCA-003	6652697
40	O-RING (37.2X2.4) (SHOWA)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91356-MW0-003	4046785

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

RIGHT FRONT BRAKE CALIPER (GL1800)



MCAAF1200

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-12

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SEAL SET, PISTON	5	--------	--------	2	06451-GE2-405	4102174
2	SEAL SET, PISTON	5	--------	--------	1	06451-MZ2-405	4179362
3	BRACKET SUB-ASSY., R. FR.	5	--------	--------	1	06453-MBG-405	5738521
4	PAD SET, FR	5	--------	--------	1	06456-MCA-006	6542955
5	SCREW, BLEEDER	5	--------	--------	1	43352-HC5-971	4075750
6	SCREW, BLEEDER	5	--------	--------	1	43352-568-003	0505735
7	CAP, BLEEDER	5	--------	--------	2	43353-461-771	0954230
8	SPRING, PAD	5	--------	--------	1	45108-MZ2-016	5687512
9	O-RING (2.5X1.5)	5	--------	--------	1	45111-MAJ-G41	4979928
10	RETAINER, BRACKET	5	--------	--------	1	45112-MZ2-006	4181145
11	PISTON (25X27)	5	--------	--------	1	45117-MAJ-G41	4979936
12	BOLT A, PIN (NISSIN)	5	--------	--------	1	45131-ML7-921	2918712
13	PIN, BOLT	5	--------	--------	1	45131-166-016	1046267
14	BUSH, PIN	5	--------	--------	1	45132-166-016	1046275
15	BOOT B	5	--------	--------	1	45133-MA3-006	1012012
16	PLUG, PIN	5	--------	--------	1	45203-MCC-006	6334387
17	PISTON (22X35) (B)	5	--------	--------	1	45207-MAJ-G41	4980058
18	PIN, HANGER	5	--------	--------	1	45215-MAJ-G41	4980074

RIGHT FRONT BRAKE CALIPER (GL1800)

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

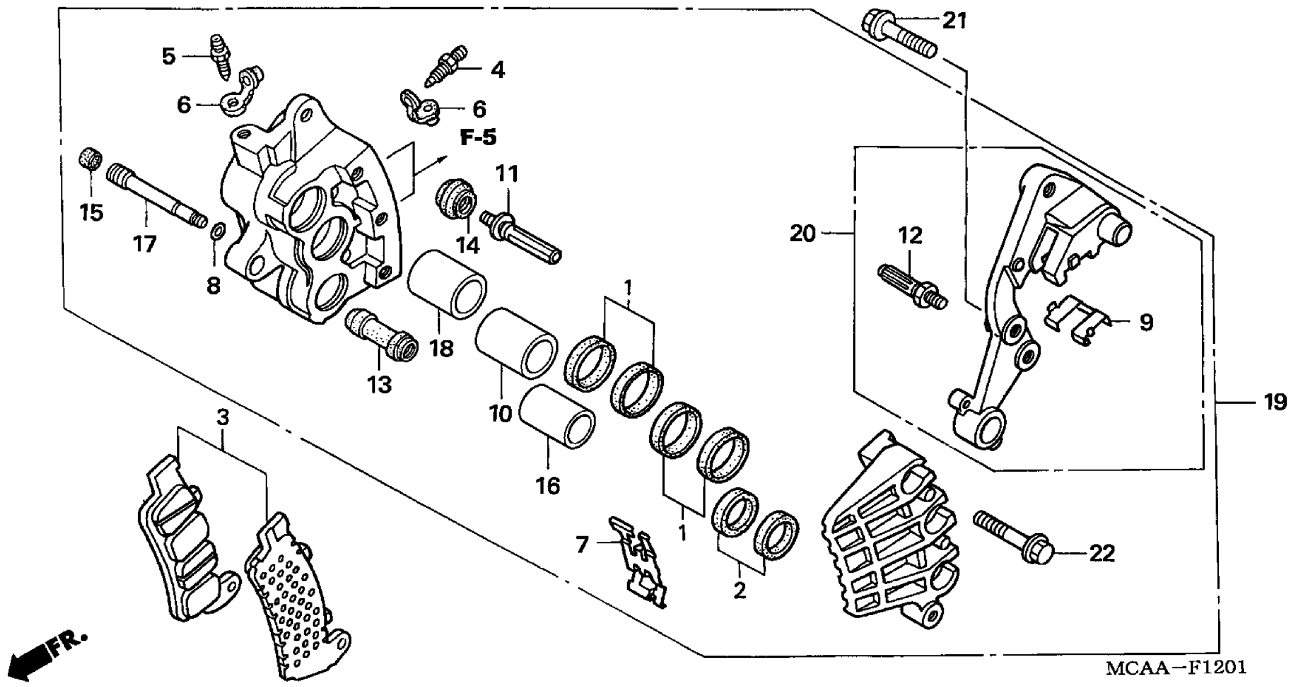
F-12

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	PISTON B (25X35)	5	--------	--------	1	45217-MAJ-G41	4980082
20	CALIPER SUB-ASSY., R. FR.	5	--------	--------	1	45250-MCA-006	6543136
21	BOLT, FLANGE (8X32)	5	--------	--------	2	90107-MT3-003	3487790
22	BOLT, FLANGE (8X45)	5	--------	--------	3	90135-MAJ-G41	4980744

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

RIGHT FRONT BRAKE CALIPER (GL1800A)



MCAAF1201

5 =GL1800'05 5A=GL1800A'05	F-12-1	

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SEAL SET, PISTON	5A	--------	--------	2	06451-GE2-405	4102174
2	SEAL SET, PISTON	5A	--------	--------	1	06451-MZ2-405	4179362
3	PAD SET, FR	5A	--------	--------	1	06456-MCA-006	6542955
4	SCREW, BLEEDER	5A	--------	--------	1	43352-HC5-971	4075750
5	SCREW, BLEEDER	5A	--------	--------	1	43352-568-003	0505735
6	CAP, BLEEDER	5A	--------	--------	2	43353-461-771	0954230
7	SPRING, PAD	5A	--------	--------	1	45108-MZ2-016	5687512
8	O-RING (2.5X1.5)	5A	--------	--------	1	45111-MAJ-G41	4979928
9	RETAINER, BRACKET	5A	--------	--------	1	45112-MZ2-006	4181145
10	PISTON (25X27)	5A	--------	--------	1	45117-MAJ-G41	4979936
11	BOLT A, PIN (NISSIN)	5A	--------	--------	1	45131-ML7-921	2918712
12	PIN, BOLT	5A	--------	--------	1	45131-166-016	1046267
13	BUSH, PIN	5A	--------	--------	1	45132-166-016	1046275
14	BOOT B	5A	--------	--------	1	45133-MA3-006	1012012
15	PLUG, PIN	5A	--------	--------	1	45203-MCC-006	6334387
16	PISTON (22X35) (B)	5A	--------	--------	1	45207-MAJ-G41	4980058
17	PIN, HANGER	5A	--------	--------	1	45215-MAJ-G41	4980074
18	PISTON B (25X35)	5A	--------	--------	1	45217-MAJ-G41	4980082

RIGHT FRONT BRAKE CALIPER (GL1800A)

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

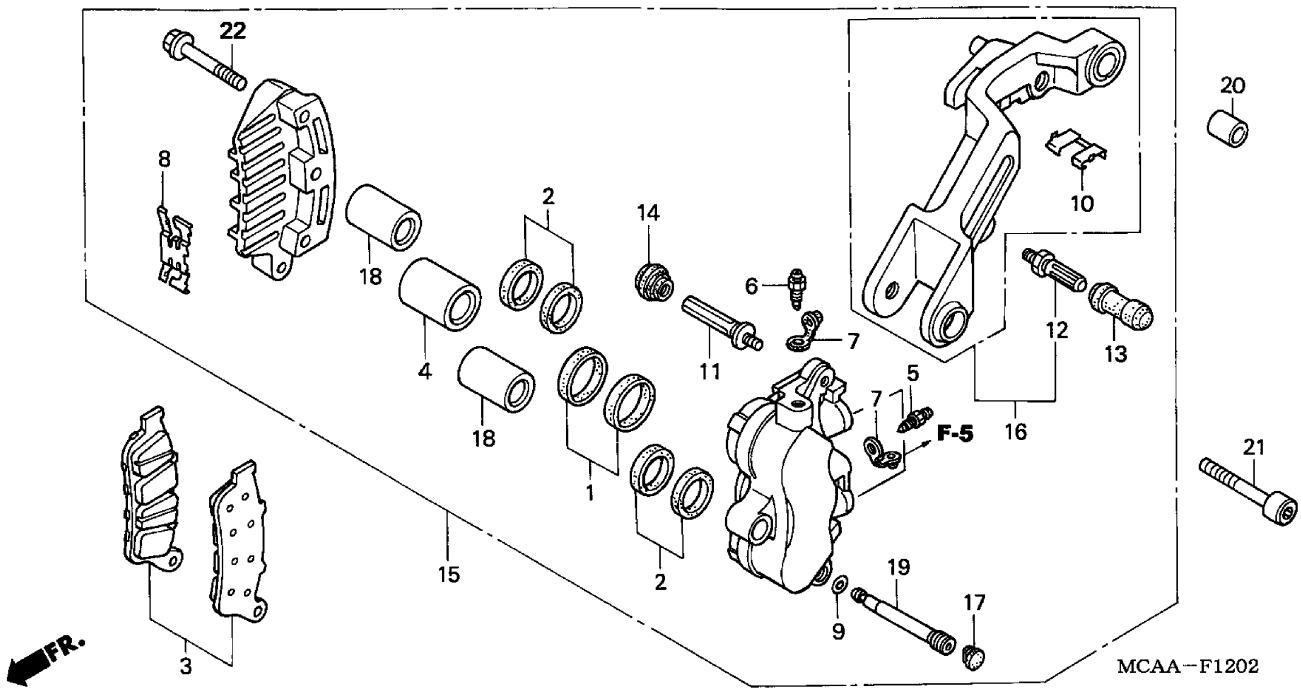
F-12-1

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	CALIPER SUB-ASSY., R. FR.	5A	--------	--------	1	45250-MCA-971	6543144
20	BRACKET SUB-ASSY., R. FR.	5A	--------	--------	1	45290-MCA-971	6543151
21	BOLT, FLANGE (8X32)	5A	--------	--------	2	90107-MT3-003	3487790
22	BOLT, FLANGE (8X45)	5A	--------	--------	3	90135-MAJ-G41	4980744

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

LEFT FRONT BRAKE CALIPER



MCAAF1202

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-12-2

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SEAL SET, PISTON	5 5A	--------	--------	1	06431-MA3-405	4124277
2	SEAL SET, PISTON	5 5A	--------	--------	2	06451-MZ2-405	4179362
3	PAD SET, FR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	06455-MCA-006	6542948
4	PISTON (27X27)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43107-MBG-006	5741103
5	SCREW, BLEEDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43352-HC5-971	4075750
6	SCREW, BLEEDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43352-568-003	0505735
7	CAP, BLEEDER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	43353-461-771	0954230
8	SPRING, PAD	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45108-MZ2-016	5687512
9	O-RING (2.5X1.5)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45111-MAJ-G41	4979928
10	RETAINER, BRACKET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45112-MZ2-006	4181145
11	BOLT A, PIN (NISSIN)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45131-ML7-921	2918712
12	PIN, BOLT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45131-166-016	1046267
13	BUSH, PIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45132-166-016	1046275
14	BOOT B	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45133-MA3-006	1012012
15	CALIPER SUB-ASSY., L. FR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45150-MCA-006	6543110
16	BRACKET SUB-ASSY., L. FR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45190-MCA-006	6543128
17	PLUG, PIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45203-MCC-006	6334387
18	PISTON (22X35) (B)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	45207-MAJ-G41	4980058

LEFT FRONT BRAKE CALIPER

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

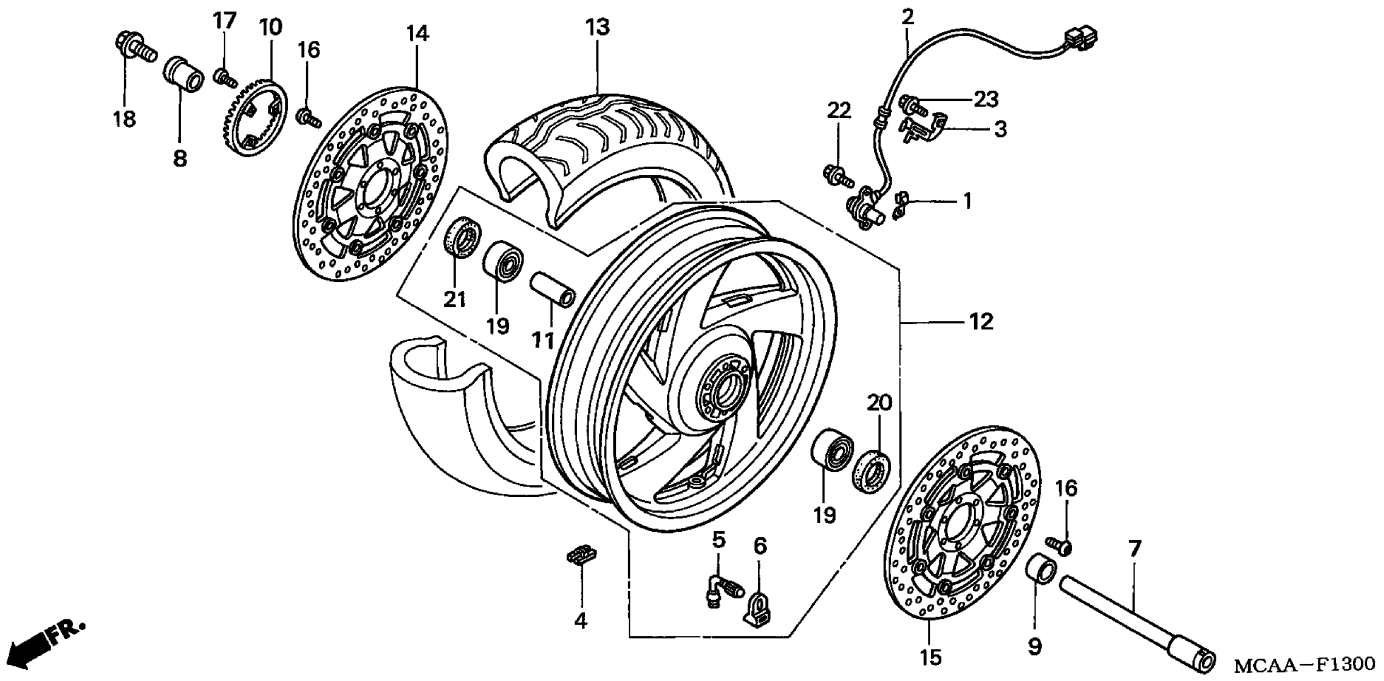
F-12-2

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	PIN, HANGER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45215-MAJ-G41	4980074
20	COLLAR, L. CALIPER BRACKET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45442-MAT-000	5214945
21	BOLT, SOCKET (8X48)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90132-MZ2-000	4182390
22	BOLT, FLANGE (8X45)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	90135-MAJ-G41	4980744

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

FRONT WHEEL



MCAAF1300

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-13

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	GUIDE, SENSOR WIRE	5A	--------	--------	1	38515-MCA-970	6619753
2	SENSOR, FR. WHEEL SPEED	5A	--------	--------	1	38520-MCA-971	6619761
3	STAY, FR. SPEED SENSOR	5A	--------	--------	1	38521-MCA-970	6619779
4	WEIGHT, BALANCE (10)	5 5A	--------	--------	AR	42704-MCF-D60	7841562
	WEIGHT, BALANCE (20)	5 5A	--------	--------	AR	42705-MCF-D60	7841570
	WEIGHT, BALANCE (30)	5 5A	--------	--------	AR	42706-MCF-D60	7841588
5	VALVE, RIM (DUNLOP)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	42753-MN5-004	2807246
6	HOLD, RIM VALVE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	42754-MN5-000	2807253
7	AXLE, FR. WHEEL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	44301-MCA-000	6620108
8	COLLAR, R. FR. WHEEL SIDE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	44311-MCA-000	6620116
9	COLLAR, L. FR. WHEEL SIDE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	44312-MCA-000	6620124
10	RING, FR. PULSER	5A	--------	--------	1	44515-MCA-971	6620132
11	COLLAR, FR. AXLE DISTANCE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	44620-MCA-000	6620140
12	WHEEL SUB-ASSY., FR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	44650-MCA-A00	7119373
13	TIRE, FR. (130/70R18 M/C 63H) (DUNLOP)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	44711-MCA-A01	7084585
14	DISK, R. FR. BRAKE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45120-MCA-003	6537039
15	DISK, L. FR. BRAKE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45220-MCA-003	6537047

FRONT WHEEL

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

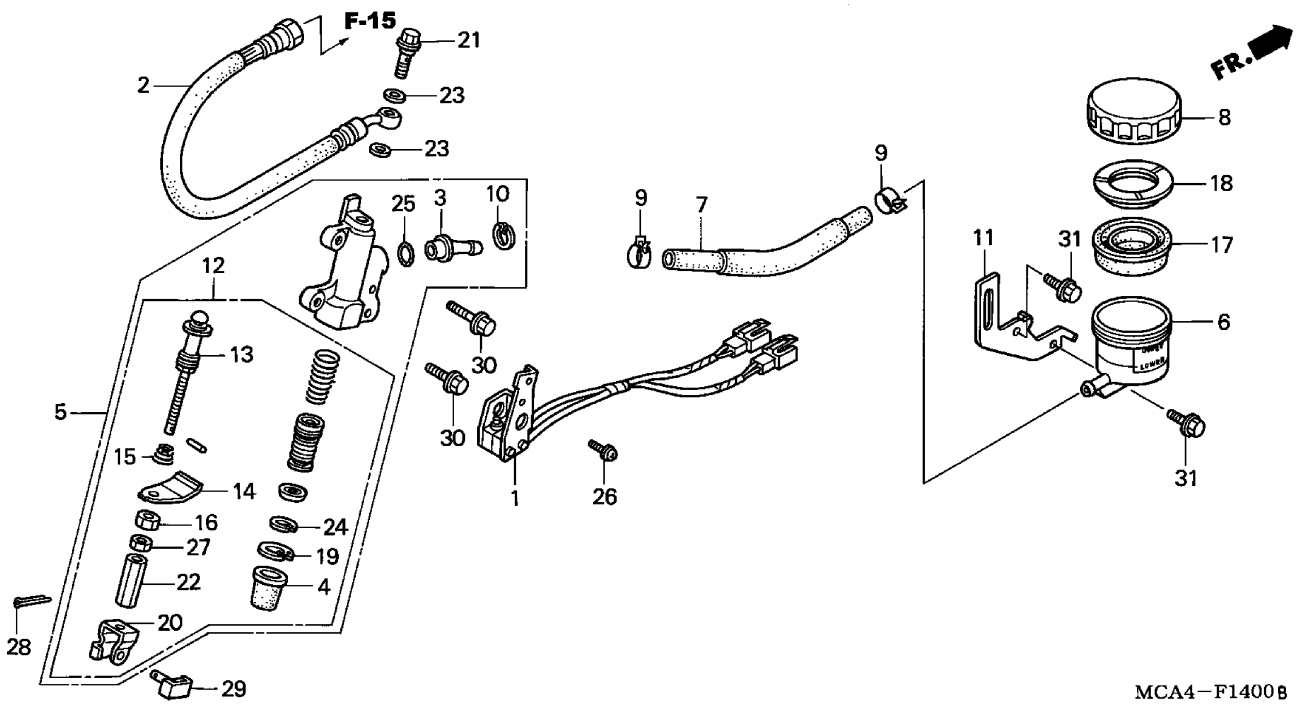
F-13

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
16	BOLT, BRAKE DISK (6X17)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	90106-MBB-000	5365259
17	BOLT, TORX (5X10)	5A	--------	--------	3	90131-KPB-751	6621841
18	BOLT, FR. AXLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90305-ML7-000	2408540
19	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6004) (X2) (LU)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91055-MCA-003	6622393
20	DUST SEAL (30X47X8)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91253-443-761	1237197
	DUST SEAL (30X47X8)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91253-443-762	1237205
21	DUST SEAL (28X42X8) (NOK)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91257-MAY-003	5216452
22	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06016-00	2105955
23	BOLT, FLANGE (6X20)	5A	--------	--------	1	96001-06020-00	2529154

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER



MCA4F1400B

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-14

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SWITCH SET, RR. STOP & CRUISE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35300-MCA-000	6619506
2	MAIN HOSE A, RR. BRAKE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43310-MCA-003	6538094
3	CONNECTOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43503-KCY-671	4889317
4	BOOT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43504-MB2-006	1429455
5	MASTER CYLINDER SUB-ASSY., RR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43510-MCA-006	6543037
6	CUP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43511-MCA-006	6543045
7	HOSE, RR. MASTER CYLINDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43512-MCA-006	6543052
8	CAP, OIL CUP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43513-MY1-006	4181053
9	CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	2	43514-KS6-701	2465318
10	CIRCLIP, RR. MASTER CYLINDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43517-KS6-701	2465326
11	STAY, MASTER CYLINDER OIL CUP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43518-MCA-000	6539688
12	PISTON SET, RR. MASTER CYLINDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43520-MCA-006	6543060
13	ROD, PUSH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43530-MCA-006	6543078
14	PLATE, SWITCH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43537-MCA-006	6543086
15	SPRING, SWITCH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43538-MCA-006	6543094
16	NUT, SWITCH PLATE (NISSIN)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43539-MN5-006	2820900
17	DIAPHRAGM	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45520-300-000	0194480
18	PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45521-MJ6-006	1764968

REAR BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

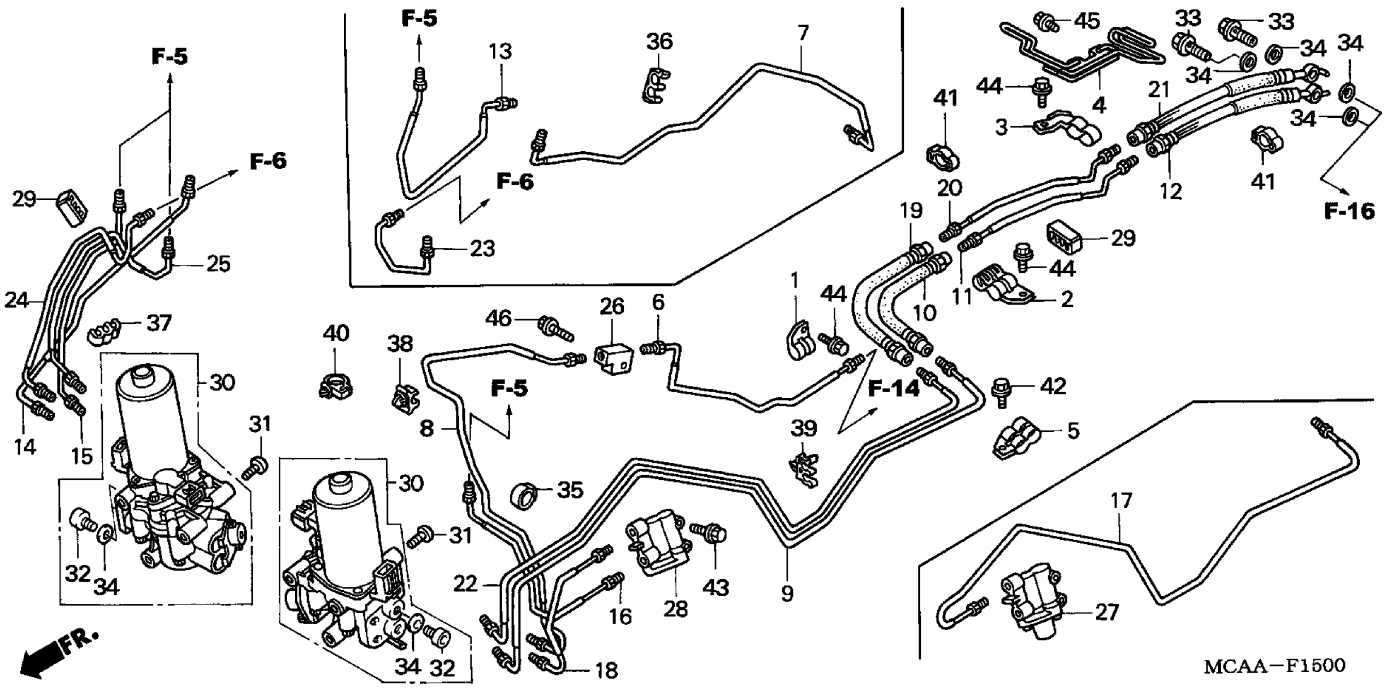
F-14

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	CIRCLIP, MASTER CYLINDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	46182-500-013	0506139
20	JOINT, BRAKE ROD	5 5A	--------	--------	1	46504-MT4-006	3605508
21	BOLT, OIL (10X22)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90145-MS9-612	5369418
22	NUT, SPECIAL (8MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90315-MCA-006	6543227
23	WASHER, OIL BOLT	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90545-300-000	0189902
24	CIRCLIP, PISTON	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90651-MBG-006	5742754
25	O-RING (14.8X2.4)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91212-422-006	0693481
26	SCREW-WASHER (4X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93893-04012-07	1374008
	SCREW-WASHER (4X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93893-04012-17	1237353
27	NUT, HEX. (8MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94002-08000-0S	0156075
	NUT, HEX. (8MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94002-08080-0S	0522144
28	PIN, COTTER (2.0X15)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94201-20150	0058347
29	PIN D, JOINT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95015-54000	4459467
30	BOLT, FLANGE (6X22)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95701-06022-08	2129682
31	BOLT, FLANGE (6X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06014-00	2154672

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PROPORTION CONTROL VALVE



MCAAF1500

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-15

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	CLAMP A, RR. BRAKE HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43156-MCA-000	6538938
2	CLAMP B, RR. BRAKE HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43157-MCA-000	6538953
3	CLAMP C, RR. BRAKE HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43158-MCA-000	6538995
4	GUIDE, RR. BRAKE HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43159-MCA-A20	7544885
5	CLAMP D, RR. BRAKE HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43161-MCA-000	6539035
6	MAIN PIPE A, RR. BRAKE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43311-MCA-000	6537815
7	MAIN PIPE B, RR. BRAKE	5	--------	--------	1	43312-MCA-670	6610224
8	MAIN PIPE D, RR. BRAKE	5A	--------	--------	1	43312-MCA-750	6717508
9	MAIN PIPE E, RR. BRAKE	5A	--------	--------	1	43313-MCA-970	6537849
10	MAIN HOSE B, RR. BRAKE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43314-MCA-971	6538102
11	PIPE C, RR. BRAKE MAIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43315-MCA-000	6537856
12	HOSE C, RR. BRAKE MAIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43316-MCA-A21	7528151
13	SUB-PIPE A, BRAKE	5	--------	--------	1	43320-MCA-670	6610232
14	SUB-PIPE F, BRAKE	5A	--------	--------	1	43320-MCA-970	6537872
15	SUB-PIPE G, BRAKE	5A	--------	--------	1	43321-MCA-970	6537880
16	SUB-PIPE C, BRAKE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43326-MCA-000	6537898
17	SUB-PIPE D, BRAKE	5	--------	--------	1	43327-MCA-670	6610240
18	SUB-PIPE H, BRAKE	5A	--------	--------	1	43327-MCA-970	6537930

PROPORTION CONTROL VALVE

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

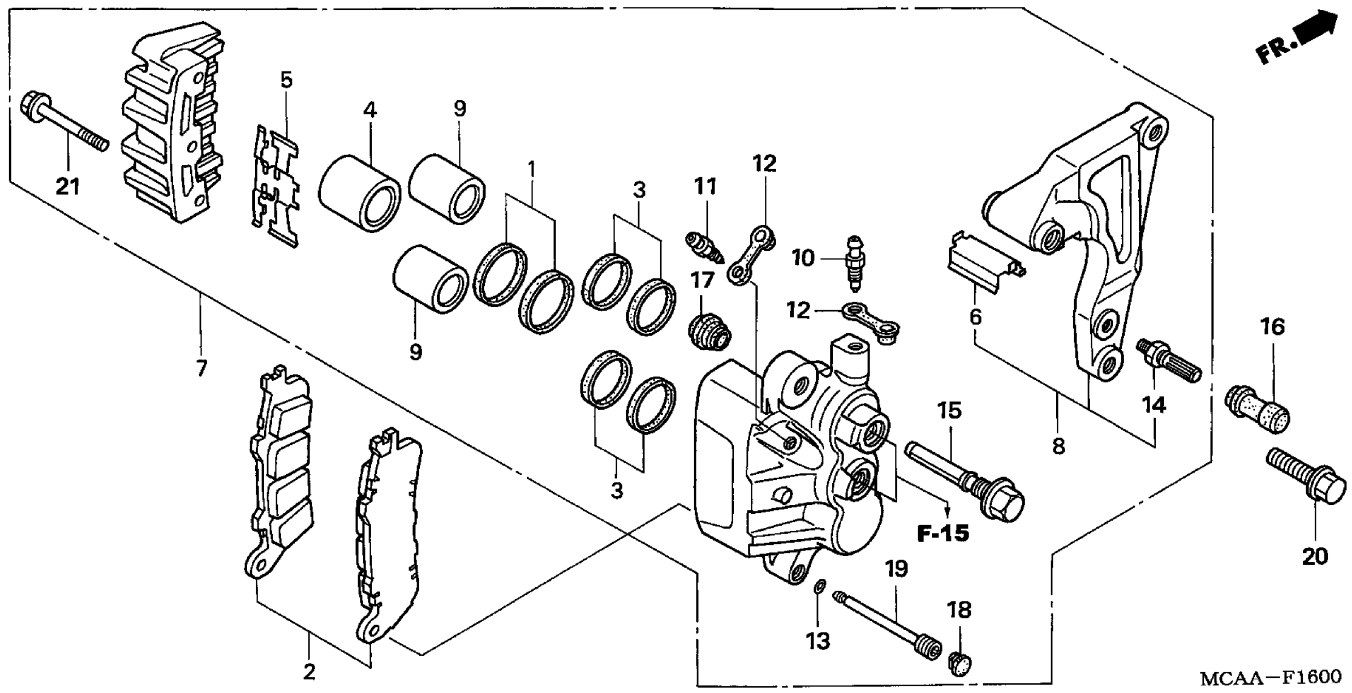
F-15

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	SUB-HOSE E, BRAKE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43329-MCA-971	6538201
20	SUB-PIPE E, BRAKE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43330-MCA-000	6537971
21	SUB-HOSE F, BRAKE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43331-MCA-A21	7528169
22	SUB-PIPE I, BRAKE	5A	--------	--------	1	43332-MCA-970	6538011
23	MAIN PIPE A, FR. BRAKE	5	--------	--------	1	45125-MCA-670	6610257
24	MAIN PIPE C, FR. BRAKE	5A	--------	--------	1	45125-MCA-970	6538037
25	MAIN PIPE D, FR. BRAKE	5A	--------	--------	1	45126-MCA-970	6538052
26	JOINT PIPE, THREE-WAY	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45151-MCA-003	6538268
27	VALVE ASSY., PROPORTIONING CONTROL	5	--------	--------	1	46200-MCA-671	6620165
28	VALVE ASSY., PROPORTIONING CONTROL	5A	--------	--------	1	46200-MCA-971	6620181
29	CLIP B, BRAKE PIPE	5A	--------	--------	2	46395-SR3-J01	4622304
30	MODULATOR ASSY., ABS	5A	--------	--------	2	57100-MCA-971	6620595
31	SCREW, PAN (6X14)	5A	--------	--------	6	90118-MR1-000	2866127
32	BOLT, OIL (10X10.6)	5A	--------	--------	8	90145-MCA-971	6621932
33	BOLT, OIL (10X22)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90145-MS9-612	5369418
34	WASHER, OIL BOLT	5	--------	--------	4	90545-300-000	0189902
		5A	--------	--------	12	90545-300-000	0189902
35	CLAMP, HARNESS	5	--------	--------	1	90652-HC4-003	2920726
36	CLAMP, BRAKE PIPE (6.8X2)	5	--------	--------	1	90661-MCA-003	6622161
37	CLAMP, BRAKE PIPE (6.8X3)	5A	--------	--------	1	90662-MCA-971	6622187
38	CLAMP, BRAKE PIPE (6.8)	5A	--------	--------	1	90663-MCA-971	6622203
39	CLAMP, BRAKE PIPE (7.0X2)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90664-MCA-003	6622229
40	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	5A	--------	--------	1	90683-KJ2-003	2419331
41	CLIP, CABLE (14MM)	5A	--------	--------	2	90690-MCA-003	6622245
42	BOLT, FLANGE (6X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95701-06020-08	2374759
43	BOLT, FLANGE (6X32)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95701-06032-08	2581361
44	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	96001-06012-07	2105948
45	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06016-00	2105955
46	BOLT, FLANGE (6X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96001-06025-00	2105989

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

REAR BRAKE CALIPER



MCAAF1600

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-16

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SEAL SET, PISTON	5 5A	--------	--------	1	06431-MA3-405	4124277
2	PAD SET, RR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	06435-MCA-006	6542930
3	SEAL SET, PISTON	5 5A	--------	--------	2	06451-MZ2-405	4179362
4	PISTON (27X31)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43107-MAJ-G41	4979456
5	SPRING, PAD	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43108-MCA-006	6542997
6	RETAINER, RR. BRACKET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43112-MCA-006	6628507
7	CALIPER SUB-ASSY., RR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43150-MCA-006	6543011
8	BRACKET SUB-ASSY., RR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43190-MCA-006	6543029
9	PISTON (22X39)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	43207-MAJ-G41	4979571
10	SCREW, BLEEDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43352-HC5-971	4075750
11	SCREW, BLEEDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43352-568-003	0505735
12	CAP, BLEEDER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	43353-461-771	0954230
13	O-RING (2.5X1.5)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45111-MAJ-G41	4979928
14	BOLT, PIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45131-MAC-681	4570982
15	PIN, BOLT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45131-MZ2-006	4181251
16	BUSH, PIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45132-166-016	1046275
17	BOOT B	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45133-MA3-006	1012012
18	PLUG, PIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45203-MCC-006	6334387

REAR BRAKE CALIPER

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

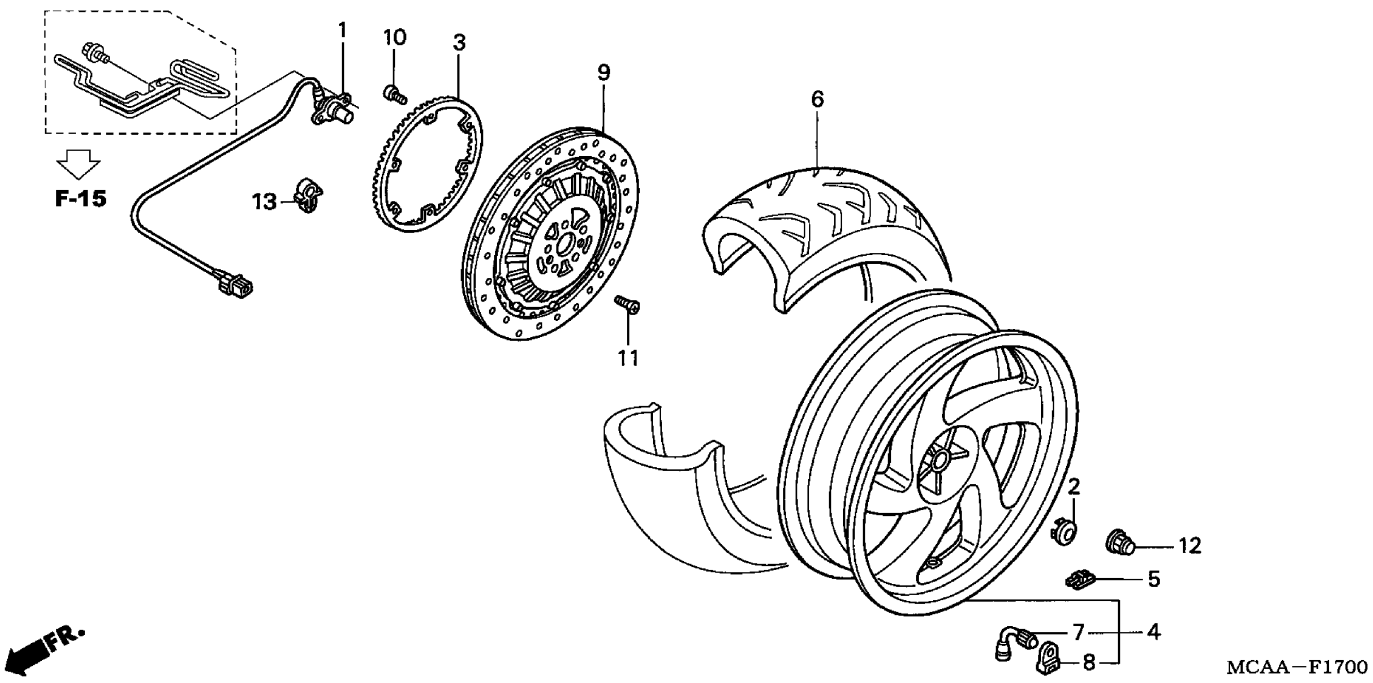
F-16

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	PIN, HANGER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	45215-MAJ-G41	4980074
20	BOLT, FLANGE (10X32)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90131-MY9-870	6621858
21	BOLT, FLANGE (8X45)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	90135-MAJ-G41	4980744

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

REAR WHEEL



MCAAF1700

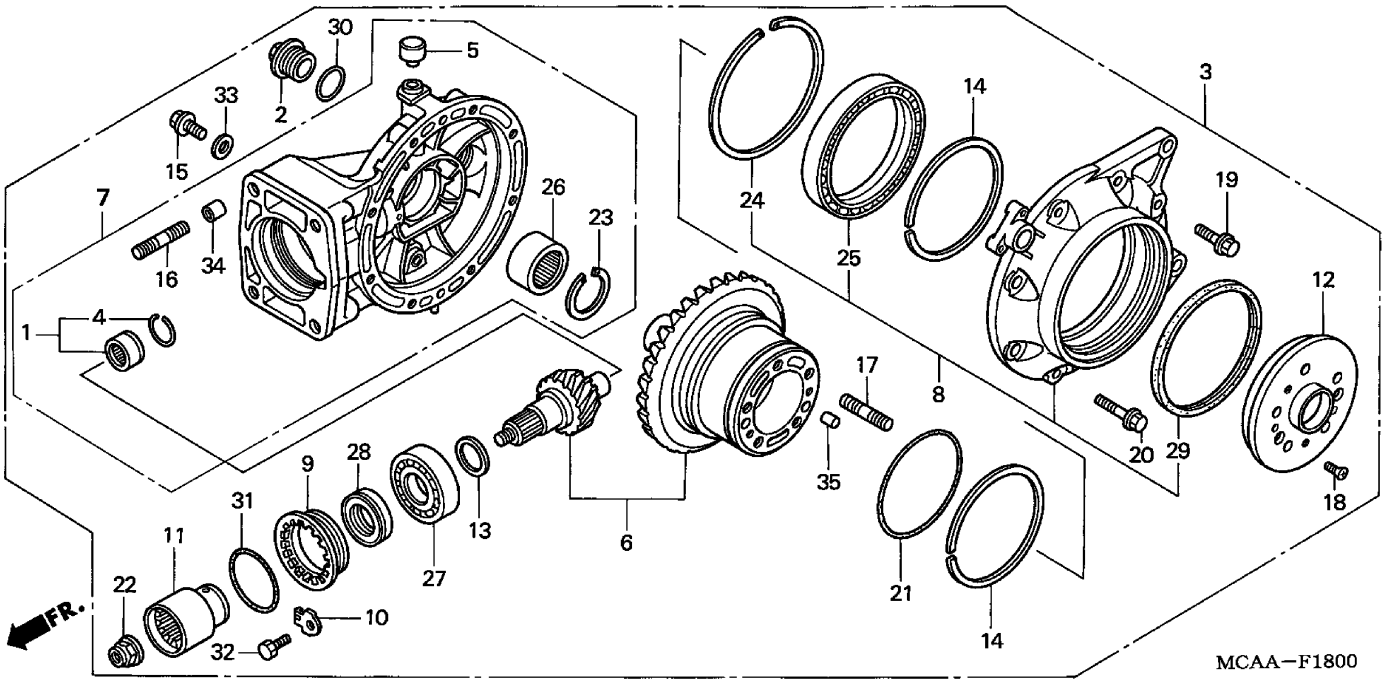
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-17

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SENSOR, RR. WHEEL SPEED	5A	--------	--------	1	38510-MCA-A30	7544851
2	CAP, RR. AXLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	42303-MT4-000	3469178
3	RING, PULSER (RR)	5A	--------	--------	1	42515-MCA-971	6620082
4	WHEEL SUB-ASSY., RR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	42650-MCA-A00	7119365
5	WEIGHT, BALANCE (10)	5 5A	--------	--------	AR	42704-MCF-D60	7841562
	WEIGHT, BALANCE (20)	5 5A	--------	--------	AR	42705-MCF-D60	7841570
	WEIGHT, BALANCE (30)	5 5A	--------	--------	AR	42706-MCF-D60	7841588
6	TIRE, RR. (180/60R16 M/C 74H) (DUNLOP)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	42711-MCA-A01	7084577
7	VALVE, RIM (BS)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	42753-KJ9-003	1700905
	VALVE, RIM (DUNLOP)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	42753-KJ9-004	1700913
	VALVE, RIM (INOUE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	42753-KJ9-005	1700921
8	HOLD, RIM VALVE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	42754-MN5-000	2807253
9	DISK, RR. BRAKE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	43250-MCA-013	7340466
10	BOLT, TORX (5X10)	5A	--------	--------	6	90131-KPB-751	6621841
11	SCREW, FLAT (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90132-MCA-000	6621866
12	NUT, WHEEL	5 5A	--------	--------	5	90307-MCA-000	6621965
13	CLIP, ENGINE STOP SWITCH CORD	5A	--------	--------	1	90660-ZA0-600	2081271

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR



MCAAF1800

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

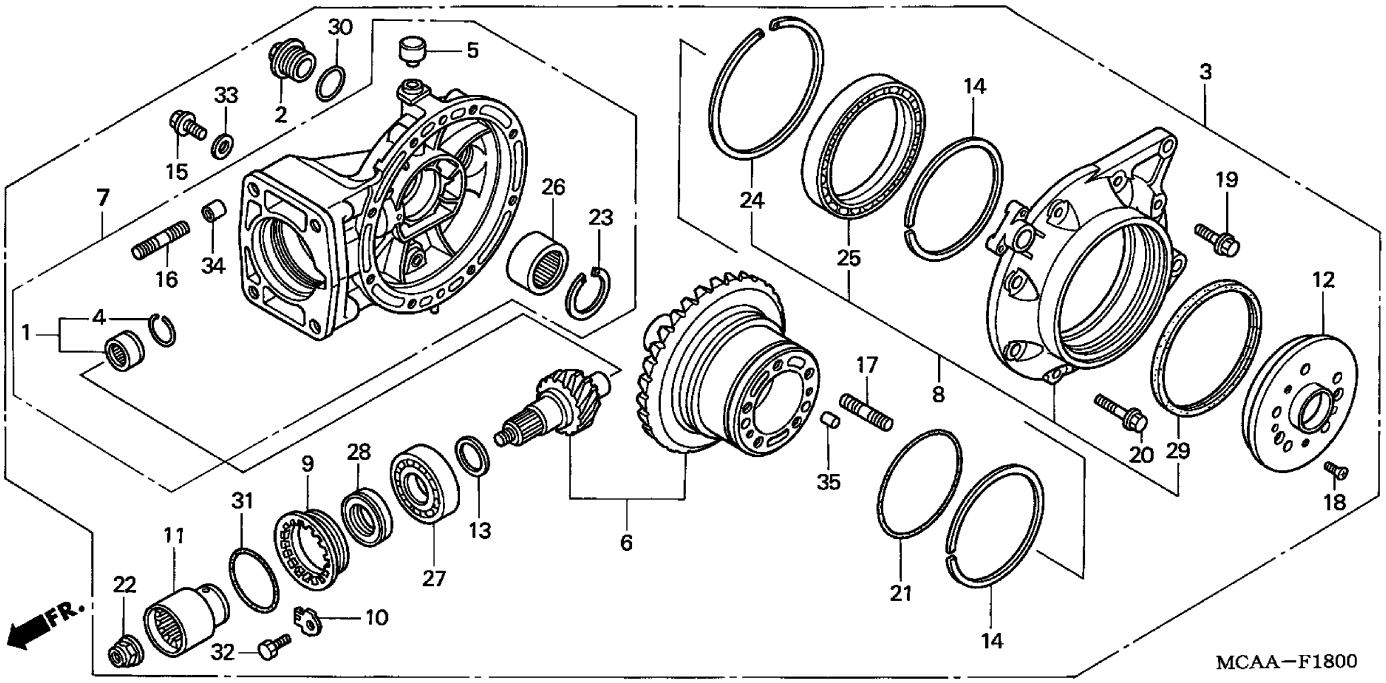
F-18

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	BEARING SET, NEEDLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	06910-MCA-000	6551964
2	CAP, VALVE ADJ.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	12361-035-000	0069625
	CAP, VALVE ADJ.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	12361-300-000	0188870
	CAP, VALVE ADJ.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	12361-371-980	0454934
3	GEAR ASSY., FINAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41300-MCA-A21	7766405
4	RING, STOPPER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41305-MB4-770	2013969
5	CAP, BREATHER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41306-MB0-020	7684145
6	GEAR SET, FINAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41310-MCA-010	6776256
7	CASE SUB-ASSY., FINAL GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41311-MCA-A21	7841547
8	COVER SUB-ASSY., FINAL GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41320-MCA-000	6551972
9	RETAINER, BEARING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41331-MN5-000	2807147
10	LOCK A, BEARING ADJ.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41332-415-000	0669176
	LOCK B, BEARING ADJ.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41333-415-000	0669184
11	JOINT, PINION	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41410-MN5-000	2807162
12	FLANGE, FINAL GEAR SIDE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41441-MCA-010	6776264
13	SHIM A, PINION GEAR (1.32)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41450-MG9-000	1526870
	SHIM B, PINION GEAR (1.38)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41451-MG9-000	1526888
	SHIM C, PINION GEAR (1.44)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41452-MG9-000	1526896

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR



MCAAF1800

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-18

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
13	SHIM D, PINION GEAR (1.50)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41453-MG9-000	1526904
	SHIM E, PINION GEAR (1.56)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41454-MG9-000	1526912
	SHIM F, PINION GEAR (1.62)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41455-MG9-000	1526920
	SHIM G, PINION GEAR (1.68)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	41456-MG9-000	1526938
14	SHIM A, RING GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	41530-MCA-000	6619936
	SHIM B, RING GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	41531-MCA-000	6619944
	SHIM C, RING GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	41532-MCA-000	6619951
	SHIM D, RING GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	41533-MCA-000	6619969
	SHIM E, RING GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	41534-MCA-000	6619977
	SHIM F, RING GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	41535-MCA-000	6619985
	SHIM G, RING GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	41536-MCA-000	6619993
	SHIM H, RING GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	41537-MCA-000	6620009
	SHIM I, RING GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	41538-MCA-000	6620017
	SHIM J, RING GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	41539-MCA-000	6620025
	SHIM K, RING GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	41540-MCA-000	6620033
	SHIM L, RING GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	41541-MCA-000	6620041
	SHIM M, RING GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	41542-MCA-000	6620058
	SHIM N, RING GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	41543-MCA-000	6620066

FINAL DRIVEN GEAR

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

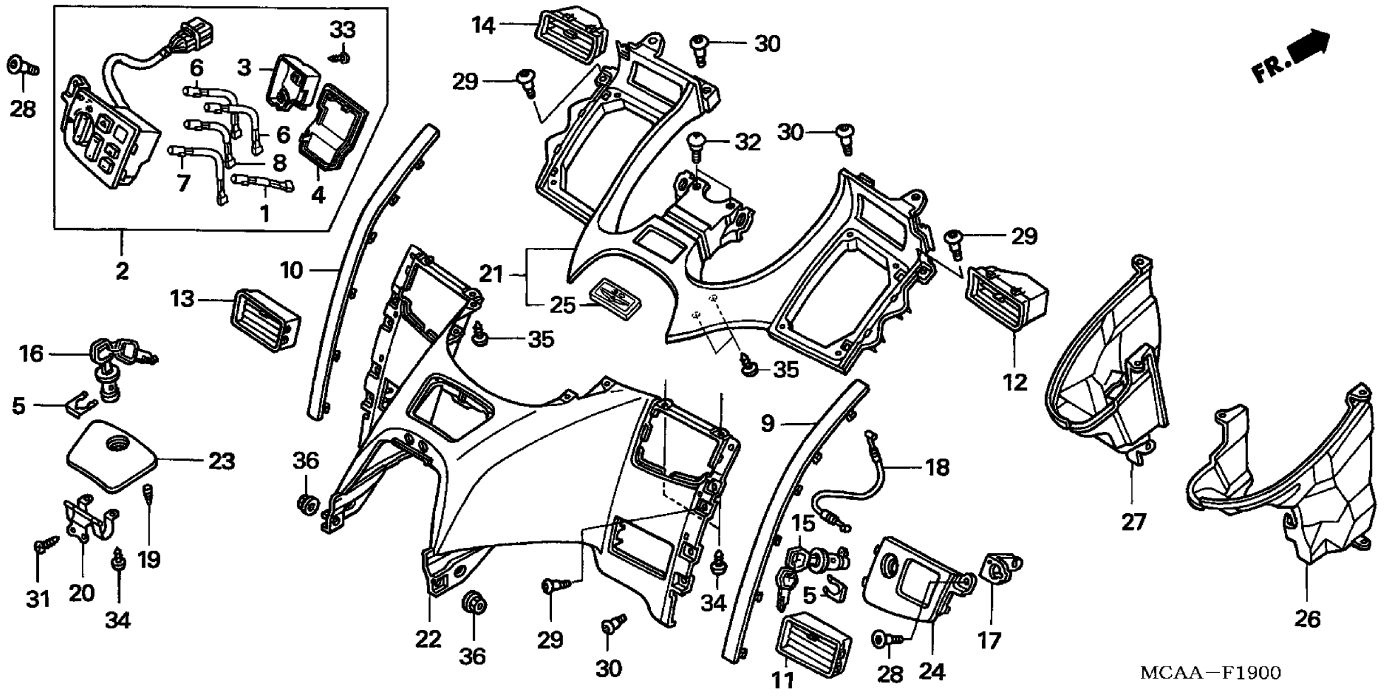
F-18

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
14	SHIM P, RING GEAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	41544-MCA-000	6620074
15	BOLT, PLUG (14MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90081-MC7-000	1210681
16	BOLT, STUD (12X53)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90124-MCA-300	6621775
17	BOLT, STUD (12X46)	5 5A	--------	--------	5	90125-MCA-300	6621783
18	SCREW, FLAT (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90132-MCA-000	6621866
19	BOLT, FLANGE (8X30)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90133-MCA-000	6621874
20	BOLT, FLANGE (10X38)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90134-MCA-000	6621882
21	O-RING (94.5X2)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90351-MCA-003	6621999
22	NUT, HEX. (16MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90381-MT3-000	3487980
23	CIRCLIP (INNER) (47MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90652-MCA-003	6622112
24	CIRCLIP (INNER) (125MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90653-MCA-000	6622120
25	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (100X125X26)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91051-MCA-003	6622336
26	BEARING, NEEDLE (30X47X23)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91052-MCA-003	6622351
27	BEARING, RADIAL BALL (QJ3/28V1)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91061-MT3-003	3488152
28	OIL SEAL (39X56X7) (NOK)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91262-MY3-003	3956703
29	OIL SEAL (110X125X7)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91265-MCA-003	6622419
30	O-RING (30.8MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91302-001-020	0001065
31	O-RING (64.5X3.5)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91359-MG9-003	1532381
32	BOLT, HEX. (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	92101-06012-0A	3591500
33	WASHER, DRAIN PLUG (14MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94109-14000	0171876
34	PIN A, DOWEL (14X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94301-14200	0295626
35	PIN, DOWEL (10X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94303-10160	0690628

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

SHELTER



MCAAF1900

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-19

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	BULB (T3) (B)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35201-MCA-003	6776140
2	SWITCH ASSY., HEIGHT CONTROL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35800-MCA-043	6657860
3	COVER, LENS	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35801-MCA-003	6776165
4	COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35802-MCA-003	6776173
5	SPRING, LOCK KEY SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	37222-MCA-000	6619670
6	BULB (T3) (C)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	39206-MCA-013	6657878
7	BULB (T3) (B)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	39207-MCA-013	6657886
8	BULB (T3) (B)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	39208-MCA-003	6776231
9	MOLDING, R. COWL TRIM *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64204-MCA-000ZD	6540538
	MOLDING, R. COWL TRIM *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64204-MCA-000ZM	7528441
	MOLDING, R. COWL TRIM *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64204-MCA-000ZQ	7528474
	MOLDING, R. COWL TRIM *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64204-MCA-000ZR	7794324
	MOLDING, R. COWL TRIM *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64204-MCA-000ZT	7794332
	MOLDING, R. COWL TRIM *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64204-MCA-000ZU	7794340

SHELTER

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

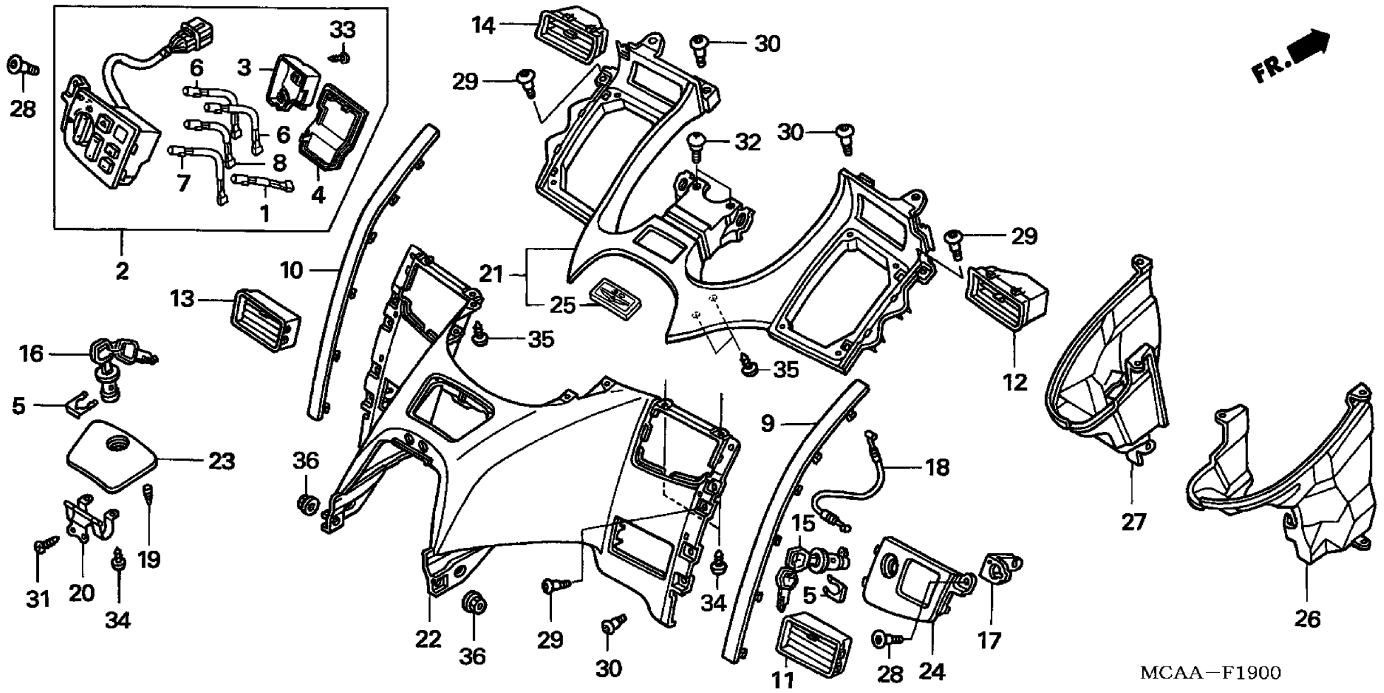
F-19

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
10	MOLDING, L. COWL TRIM *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64214-MCA-000ZD	6540579
	MOLDING, L. COWL TRIM *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64214-MCA-000ZM	7528490
	MOLDING, L. COWL TRIM *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64214-MCA-000ZQ	7528524
	MOLDING, L. COWL TRIM *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64214-MCA-000ZR	7794357
	MOLDING, L. COWL TRIM *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64214-MCA-000ZT	7794365
	MOLDING, L. COWL TRIM *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64214-MCA-000ZU	7794373
11	OUTLET ASSY., R. FRESH AIR (LOWER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64445-MCA-000	6591754
12	OUTLET ASSY., R. FRESH AIR (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64450-MCA-780	6756506
13	OUTLET ASSY., L. FRESH AIR (LOWER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64455-MCA-000	6591762
14	OUTLET ASSY., L. FRESH AIR (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64460-MCA-780	6756514
15	LOCK ASSY., POCKET LID	5 5A	--------	--------	1	77233-MCA-003	6536916
16	LOCK ASSY., FUEL LID	5 5A	--------	--------	1	77234-MCA-003	6536924
17	PLATE, POCKET LOCK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	77236-MCA-000	6539241
18	CABLE, POCKET LOCK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	77241-MCA-000	6620967
19	RUBBER, SHELTER LID	5 5A	--------	--------	2	83132-MN5-000	2809960
20	HINGE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83140-MCA-000	6543425
21	SHELTER ASSY., FR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83150-MCA-A40	7795214
22	SHELTER, TOP *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83152-MCA-000ZD	6542476
	SHELTER, TOP *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83152-MCA-000ZM	7526635
	SHELTER, TOP *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83152-MCA-000ZQ	7526668
	SHELTER, TOP *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83152-MCA-000ZR	7795222
	SHELTER, TOP *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83152-MCA-000ZT	7795230
	SHELTER, TOP *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83152-MCA-000ZU	7795248
23	LID, SHELTER *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83153-MCA-000ZD	6542534

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

SHELTER



MCAAF1900

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-19

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
23	LID, SHELTER *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83153-MCA-000ZM	7526684
	LID, SHELTER *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83153-MCA-000ZQ	7526718
	LID, SHELTER *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83153-MCA-000ZR	7795255
	LID, SHELTER *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83153-MCA-000ZT	7795263
	LID, SHELTER *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83153-MCA-000ZU	7795271
24	PANEL, R. SHELTER SWITCH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83160-MCA-000	6539027
25	EMBLEM, GOLD WING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83162-MCA-A40	7840267
26	COVER, R. SHELTER (INNER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83165-MCA-000	6645204
27	COVER, L. SHELTER (INNER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83175-MCA-000	6645212
28	SCREW, PAN (5X19)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90106-KCR-000	6092035
29	SCREW, SPECIAL (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90106-MBY-000	6092043
30	SCREW, PAN (6X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90113-MM5-000	2568855
31	SCREW, VISOR SPECIAL SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90115-KW7-900	3798667
32	SCREW, PAN (5X18)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90150-GBT-600	6657944
33	SCREW, TAPPING (3X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93901-32320	0665174

SHELTER

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

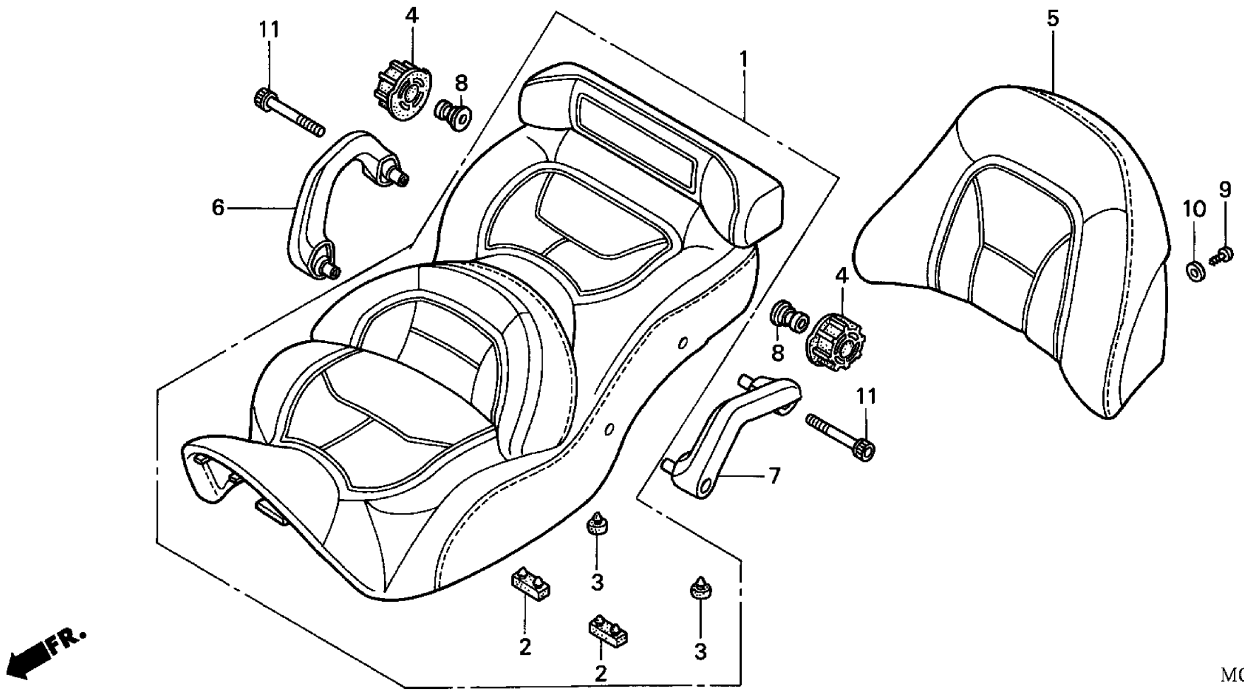
F-19

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
34	SCREW, TAPPING (4X10).....	5 5A	--------	--------	6	93903-24280	0562082
35	SCREW, TAPPING (5X16).....	5 5A	--------	--------	6	93903-25380	1172139
36	NUT, FLANGE (6MM).....	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94050-06070	2322832

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

SEAT



MCA4F2000

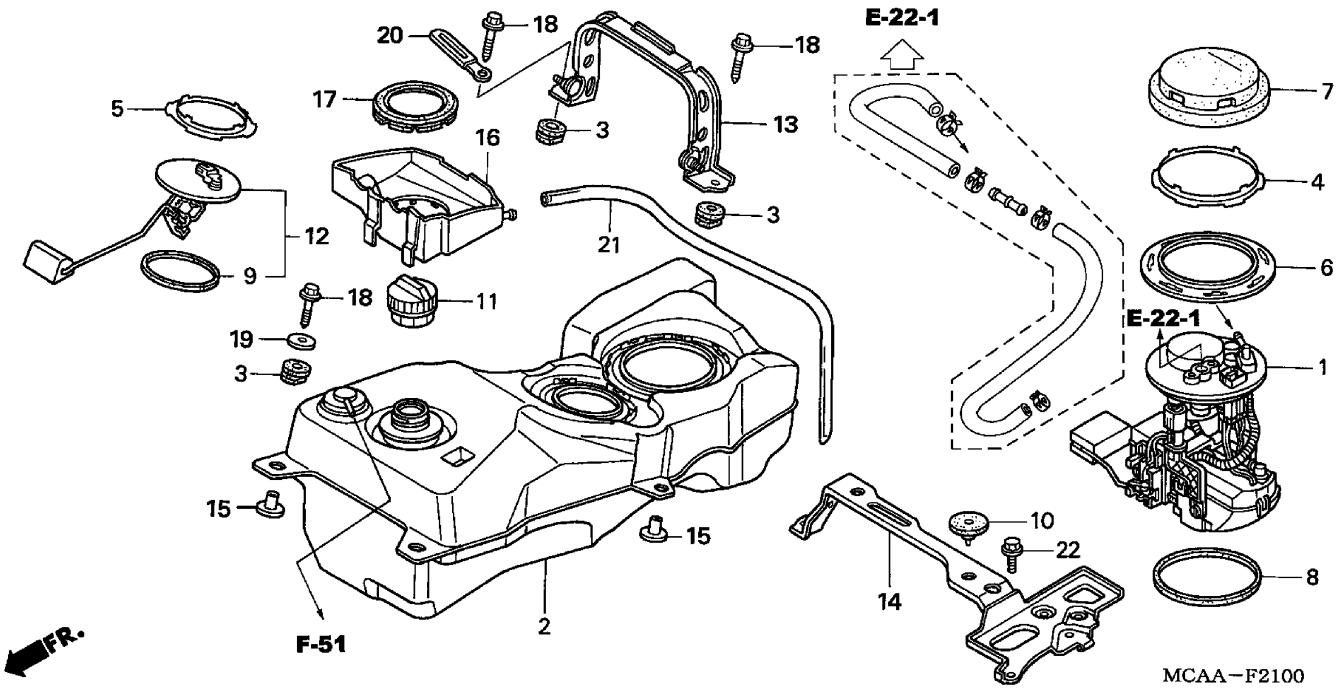
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-20

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SEAT, DOUBLE (TYPE1)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	77200-MCA-A20ZA	7527880
	SEAT, DOUBLE (TYPE2)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	77200-MCA-A20ZB	7527898
2	RUBBER B, SEAT SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	77205-286-000	0154807
3	RUBBER, SEAT SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	77206-426-000	0742270
4	RUBBER, SEAT MOUNTING	5 5A	--------	--------	4	77215-MCA-000	6620959
5	SEAT, BACK (TYPE1)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	77500-MCA-A20ZA	7527906
	SEAT, BACK (TYPE2)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	77500-MCA-A20ZB	7527914
6	GRIP, R. PASSENGER *NH1* (BLACK)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	84150-MCA-000ZA	6621437
7	GRIP, L. PASSENGER *NH1* (BLACK)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	84155-MCA-000ZA	6621445
8	COLLAR, SEAT MOUNTING	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90504-MCA-000	6654198
9	SCREW, TAPPING (5X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93903-25380	1172139
10	WASHER, PLAIN (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94103-05700	0692491
11	BOLT, SOCKET (8X70)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	96600-08070-17	6622518

FUEL TANK



MCAAF2100

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

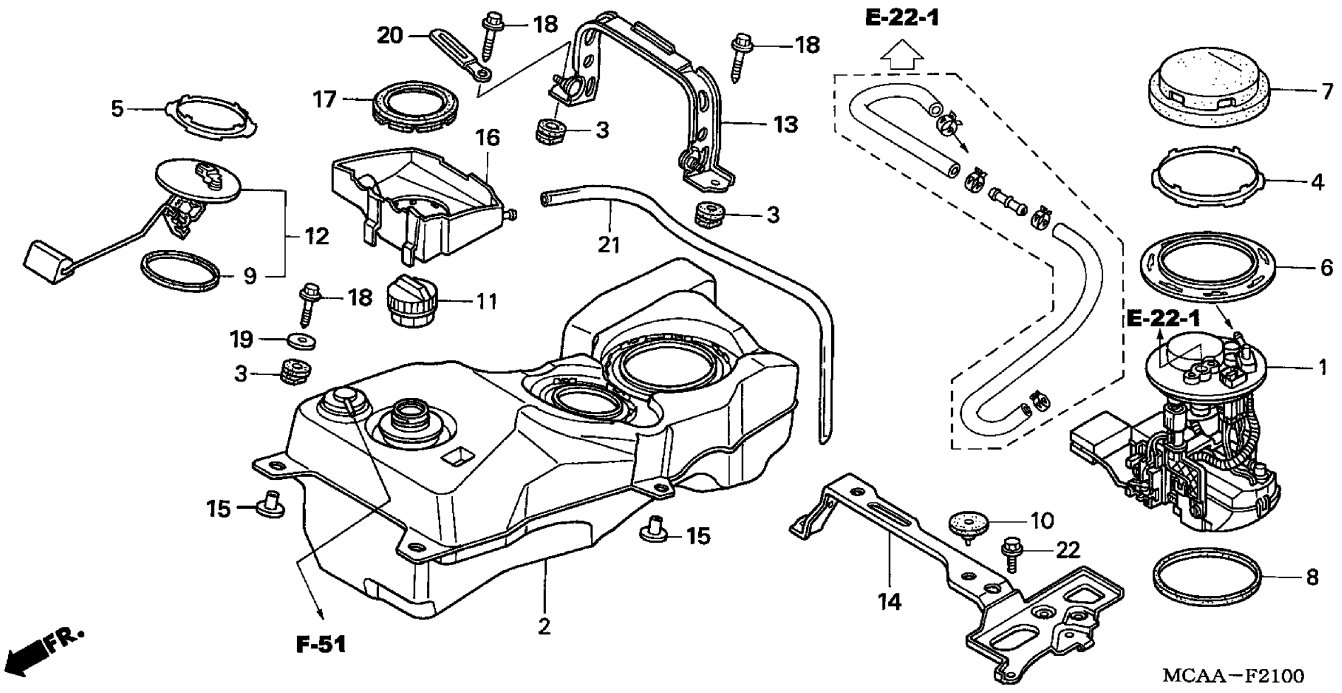
F-21

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	PUMP ASSY., FUEL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	16700-MCA-013	7067325
2	TANK, FUEL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17510-MCA-000	6537260
3	RUBBER, FUEL TANK MOUNTING	5 5A	--------	--------	4	17515-GBB-000	6617930
4	LOCKING RING, FUEL PUMP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17515-MCA-003	6537278
5	LOCKING RING, FUEL UNIT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17516-MCA-003	6537286
6	RING, SPACER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17517-MCA-000	6537294
7	COVER, FUEL PUMP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17519-MCA-000	6537989
8	GASKET, BASE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17574-MCA-003	6537302
9	GASKET, FUEL UNIT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17575-MCA-003	6537328
10	CUSHION, RR. FUEL TANK	5 5A	--------	--------	2	17615-MCA-000	6538045
11	CAP ASSY., FUEL TANK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17620-MCA-A01	7113293
12	FUEL UNIT SET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37080-MCA-000	6646905
13	STAY, SHELTER SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50250-MCA-000	6535785
14	STAY, BATTERY SUPPORT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50330-MCA-A00	7062151
15	COLLAR, RR. FENDER	5 5A	--------	--------	4	80108-KF9-900	6620975
16	TRAY, FUEL FILLER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83502-MCA-A00	7062128
17	GASKET, FUEL TRAY	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83503-MCA-A00	7119407
18	BOLT, SPECIAL NSHF (6X34)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90104-MCA-000	6621619

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

FUEL TANK



MCAAF2100

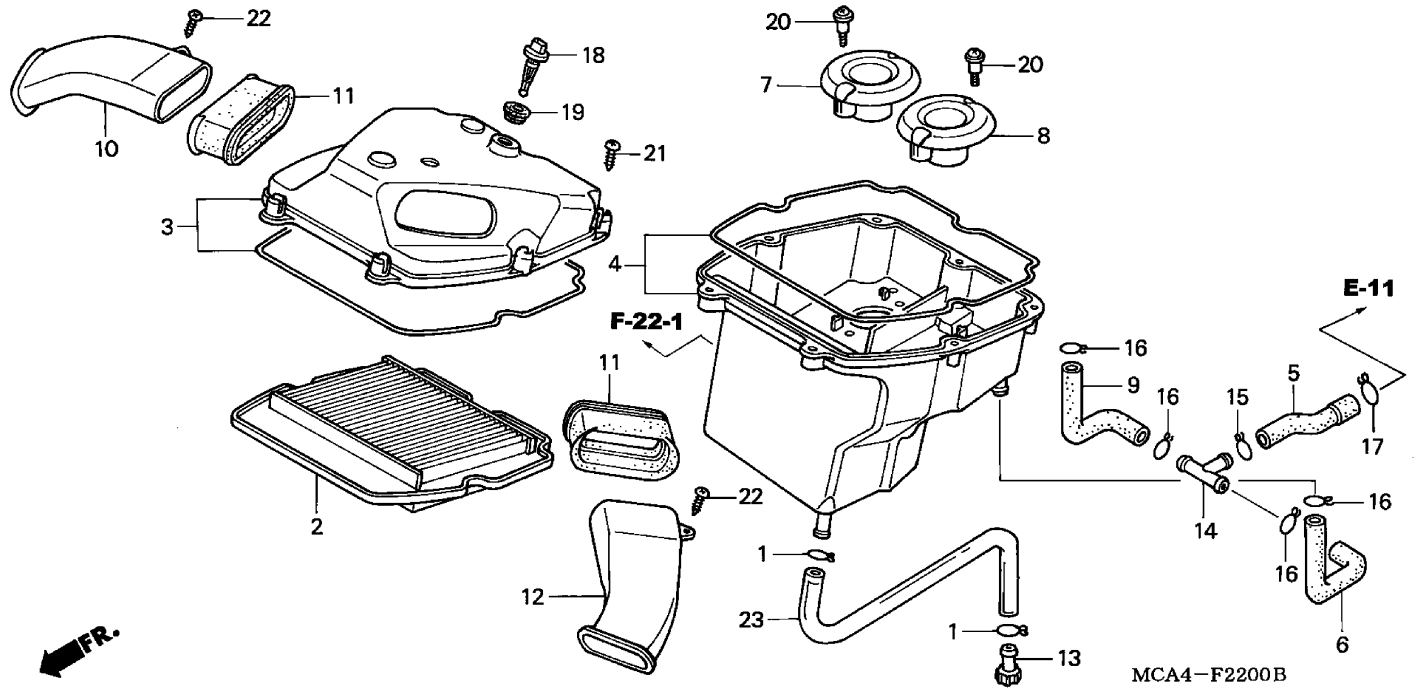
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-21

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	WASHER, TANK SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90136-428-870	0812834
20	CLIP (2X60)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91410-679-000	0840215
21	BULK HOSE, VACUUM (8X1000) (8X840)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95005-80001-20M	5243910
22	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06016-07	2532737

AIR CLEANER



MCA4F2200B

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

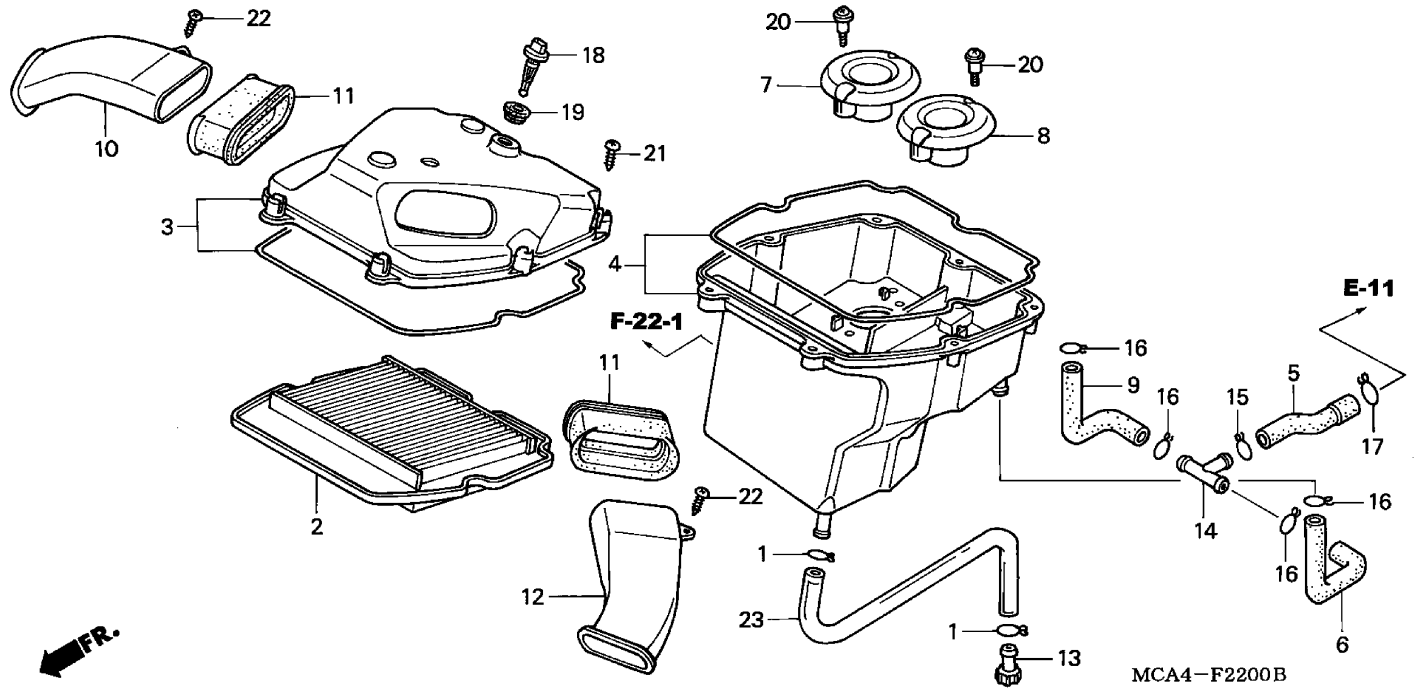
F-22

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	CLIP, OIL DRAIN TUBE	5 5A	--------	--------	2	15771-KV6-000	2852242
2	ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17210-MCA-003	6536965
3	COVER, AIR CLEANER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17221-MCA-003	6536973
4	HOUSING, AIR CLEANER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17231-MCA-003	6536981
5	TUBE C, BREATHER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17233-MCA-000	6537948
6	TUBE B, BREATHER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17235-MCA-000	6537955
7	FUNNEL, R. AIR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17237-MCA-003	6617898
8	FUNNEL, L. AIR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17239-MCA-003	6617906
9	TUBE A, BREATHER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17245-MCA-000	6537963
10	DUCT, R. AIR CLEANER IN.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17251-MCA-003	6536999
11	RUBBER, DUCT	5 5A	--------	--------	2	17252-MCA-003	6537005
12	DUCT, L. AIR CLEANER IN.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17254-MCA-003	6537013
13	PLUG, BREATHER TUBE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17370-382-870	0687368
14	JOINT, THREE-WAY BREATHER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17420-MCA-000	6538813
15	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17554-MB0-000	1260264
16	CLIP, SUB-TANK HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	4	17724-102-700	0290213
17	CLIP, AIR HOSE (21.5)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18532-634-670	0576140
18	SENSOR ASSY., AIR TEMPERATURE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37880-MCA-003	6619696

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

AIR CLEANER



MCA4F2200B

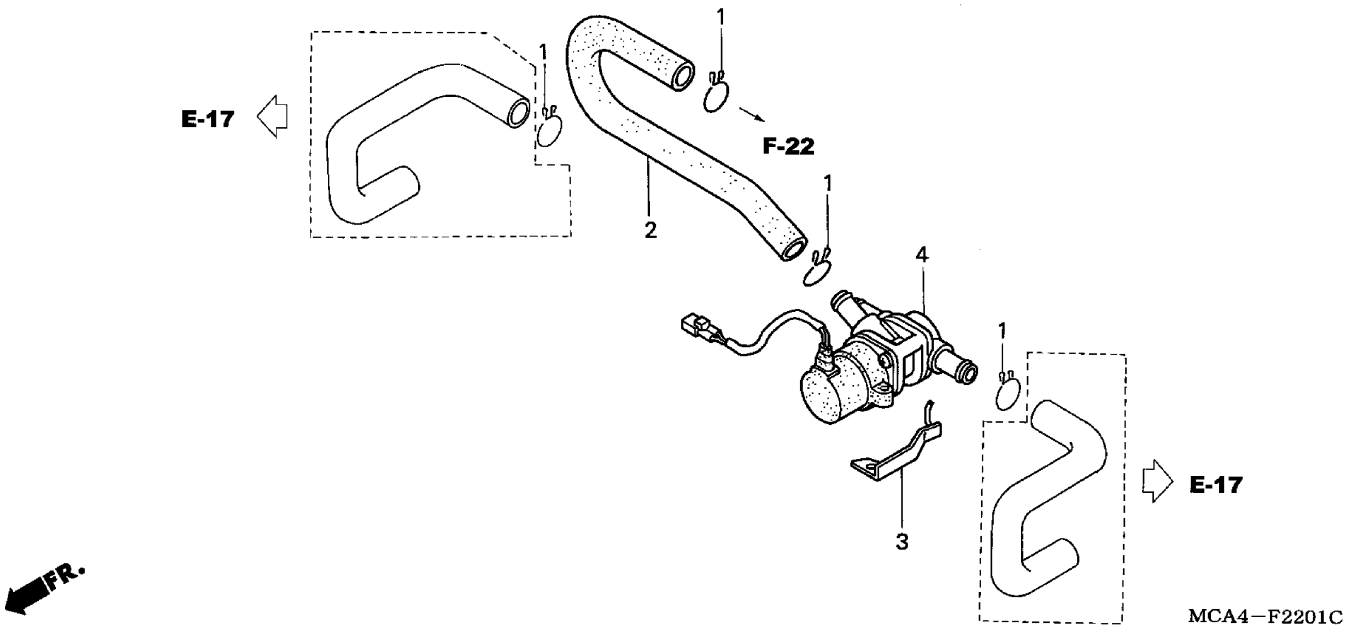
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-22

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	GROMMET, TA SENSOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37881-MCA-003	6619704
20	SCREW, PAN (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	91508-MM5-000	2568954
21	SCREW, TAPPING (5X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	7	93903-25480	1938406
22	SCREW, TAPPING (5X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93913-25420	4021077
23	TUBE, VINYL (11X15X420) (95003-37001-60M) (NA USE ALT:95003-37003-60M)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95003-37042-31	6654214

AIR INJECTION VALVE



MCA4F2201C

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

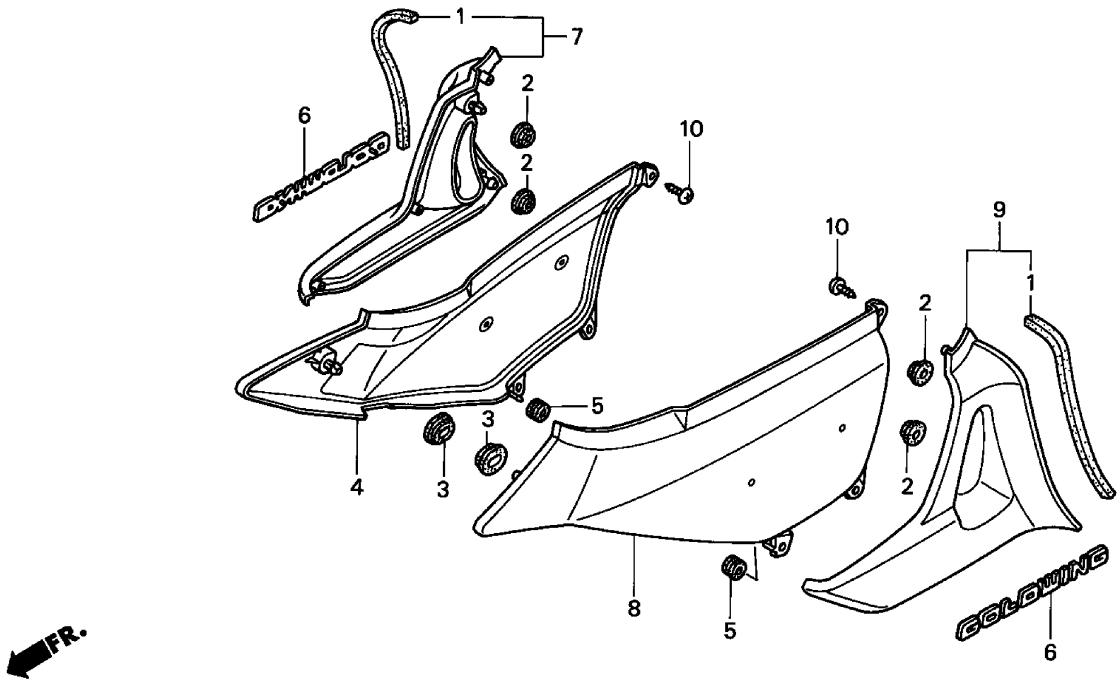
F-22-1

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	CLIP, SUB-TANK HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	4	17724-102-700	0290213
2	TUBE A, AIR IN.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18661-MCA-000	6538086
3	STAY, SOLENOID	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18665-MCA-000	6543409
4	VALVE ASSY., EX. AIR INJECTION	5 5A	--------	--------	1	36450-MCA-003	6619639

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

SIDE COVER



MCA4- F2300

MCA4F2300

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-23

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SEAL, TURN SIGNAL LENS	5 5A	--------	--------	2	53209-KV7-670	2583755
2	GROMMET, RR. COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	4	83504-GE0-000	1719012
3	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER HOUSING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	83551-GE2-000	1406164
4	COVER SET, R. SIDE *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83600-MCA-000ZD	6544035
	COVER SET, R. SIDE *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83600-MCA-000ZM	7527641
	COVER SET, R. SIDE *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83600-MCA-000ZQ	7527674
	COVER SET, R. SIDE *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83600-MCA-000ZR	7795289
	COVER SET, R. SIDE *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83600-MCA-000ZT	7795297
	COVER SET, R. SIDE *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83600-MCA-000ZU	7795305
5	GROMMET, SIDE COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	83601-MN5-000	2810133
6	EMBLEM, SIDE COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	83605-MCA-A40	7840275
7	PROTECTOR SET, R. SIDE *NH303M* (MAT AXIS GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83610-MCA-000ZA	6544043

SIDE COVER

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

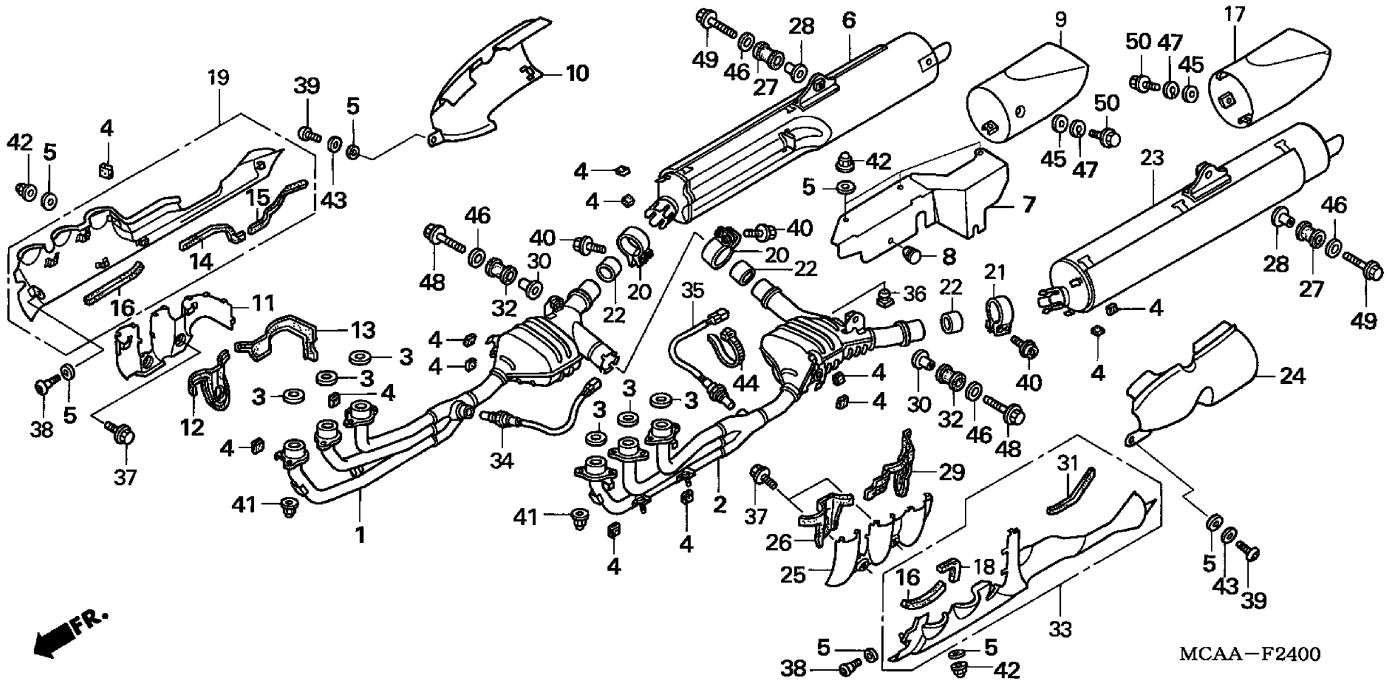
F-23

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
8	COVER SET, L. SIDE *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83700-MCA-000ZD	6544084
	COVER SET, L. SIDE *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83700-MCA-000ZM	7527690
	COVER SET, L. SIDE *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83700-MCA-000ZQ	7527724
	COVER SET, L. SIDE *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83700-MCA-000ZR	7795313
	COVER SET, L. SIDE *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83700-MCA-000ZT	7795321
	COVER SET, L. SIDE *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83700-MCA-000ZU	7795339
9	PROTECTOR SET, L. SIDE *NH303M* (MAT AXIS GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83710-MCA-000ZA	6544092
10	SCREW, TAPPING (5X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	93903-25180	0565218

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

MUFFLER



MCAAF2400

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-24

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	PIPE, R. EX.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18150-MCA-781	6775894
2	PIPE, L. EX.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18250-MCA-781	6775910
3	GASKET, EX. PIPE	5 5A	--------	--------	6	18291-MN5-650	3246535
4	RUBBER, PROTECTOR GASKET	5 5A	--------	--------	13	18293-MCA-A20	7544455
5	GASKET, PROTECTOR	5 5A	--------	--------	12	18293-MCA-780	6775928
6	MUFFLER, R.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18305-MCA-A20	7527922
7	PLATE, MUFFLER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18313-MCA-A20	7527948
8	GROMMET, MUFFLER COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18314-MCA-A20	7544463
9	TAILPIECE, R.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18316-MCA-003	6536791
10	PROTECTOR, R. RR. EX. PIPE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18317-MCA-A20	7544471
11	PROTECTOR B, R. FR. EX. PIPE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18318-MCA-000	6618052
12	RUBBER A, R. HEAT GUARD	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18321-MCA-000	6618060
13	RUBBER B, R. HEAT GUARD	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18323-MCA-000	6618078
14	RUBBER C	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18329-MCA-A20	7544489
15	RUBBER D	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18332-MCA-A20	7544497
16	PROTECTOR, HEAT	5 5A	--------	--------	2	18333-MCA-000	6618102
17	TAILPIECE, L.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18336-MCA-003	6536809
18	PROTECTOR, HEAT SUB	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18338-MCA-000	6618128

MUFFLER

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

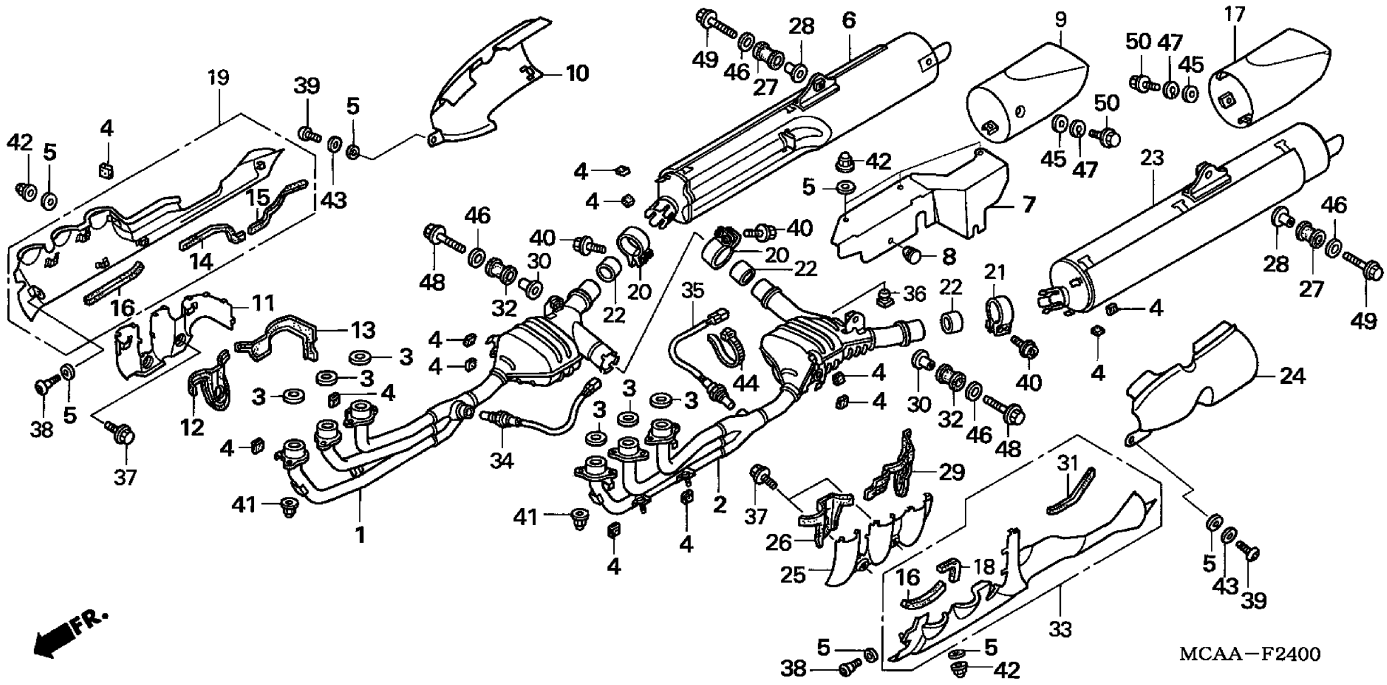
F-24

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	PROTECTOR ASSY., R. EX. *NH168M* (VERNIER GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18355-MCA-A20ZA	7544505
20	BAND, R. MUFFLER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	18376-MT3-000	3483187
21	BAND, L. MUFFLER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18377-MT3-000	3483195
22	GASKET B, MUFFLER	5 5A	--------	--------	3	18392-MAM-000	4517975
23	MUFFLER, L.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18405-MCA-003	6536817
24	PROTECTOR, L. RR. EX. PIPE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18417-MCA-A20	7544513
25	PROTECTOR B, L. FR. EX. PIPE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18418-MCA-000	6618136
26	RUBBER A, L. HEAT GUARD	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18421-MCA-000	6618144
27	RUBBER, MUFFLER SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	18421-MN5-000	2804169
28	COLLAR, MUFFLER SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	18422-MN5-000	2804177
29	RUBBER B, L. HEAT GUARD	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18423-MCA-000	6618151
30	COLLAR, MUFFLER SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	18424-MN5-000	2804193
31	RUBBER E	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18429-MCA-A20	7544521
32	RUBBER, EX. PIPE	5 5A	--------	--------	2	18441-MCA-A20	7544539
33	PROTECTOR ASSY., L. EX. *NH168M* (VERNIER GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	18455-MCA-A20ZA	7544547
34	SENSOR, OXYGEN (#1-3-5)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	36531-MCA-023	7200900
35	SENSOR, OXYGEN (#2-4-6)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	36532-MCA-023	7200918
36	RUBBER, STAND STOPPER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50524-MG9-000	1527563
37	BOLT, FLANGE (6X10) (NSHF)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90004-GHB-600	4938304
38	BOLT, FLANGE (6X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90011-HN0-A00	5750310
39	BOLT, SPECIAL (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90112-MCA-000	6621676
40	BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET (8X35)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90130-MCA-000	6621833
41	NUT, SPECIAL (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	90304-HB3-771	2461614
42	NUT, CAP (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	90308-MT8-000	3243441
43	WASHER (6.5X18)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90545-323-700	0313163
44	BAND, WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90650-KV6-003	2687788
45	WASHER, PLAIN (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	94101-06000	0059071
	WASHER, PLAIN (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	94101-06080	3136074
	WASHER, PLAIN (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	94101-06800	0345900
46	WASHER, PLAIN (8MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	94103-08000	0876896
47	WASHER, SPRING (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	94111-06000	0058974
48	BOLT, FLANGE (8X45)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95701-08045-00	2533859

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

MUFFLER



MCAAF2400

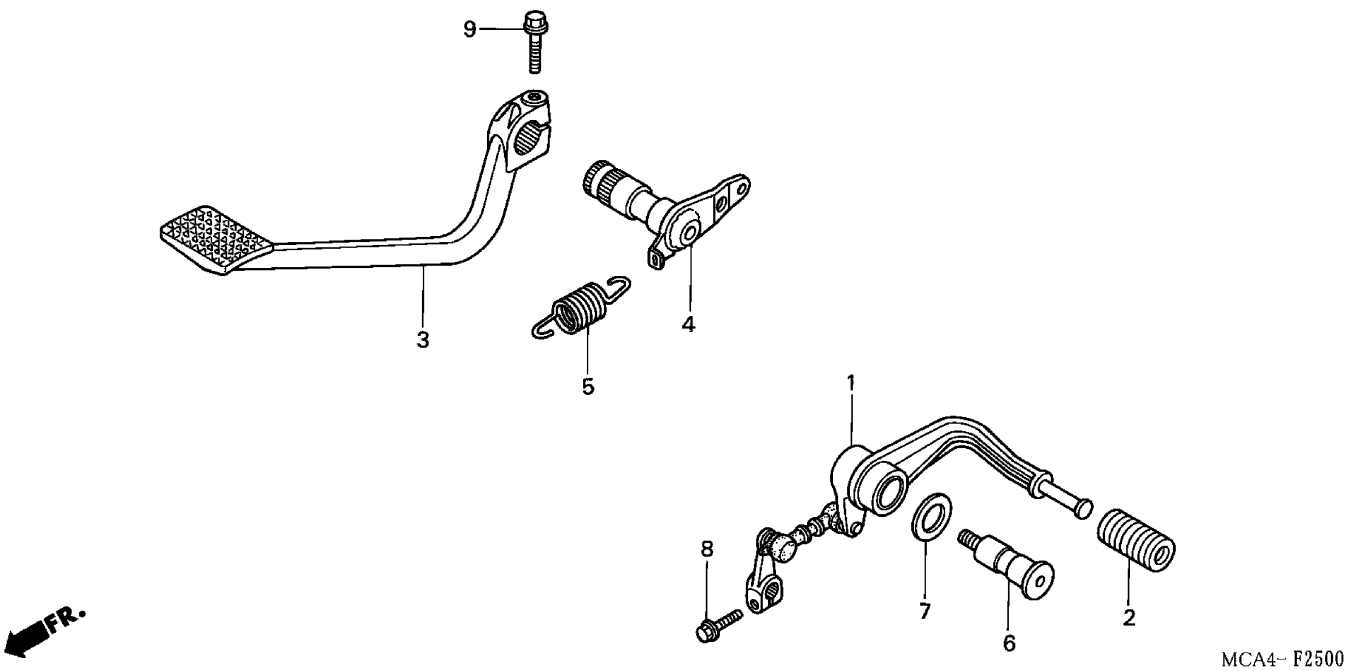
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-24

Frame
Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
49	BOLT, FLANGE (8X55)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95701-08055-02	2829570
50	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	96001-06012-00	2105930

PEDAL



MCA4F2500

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

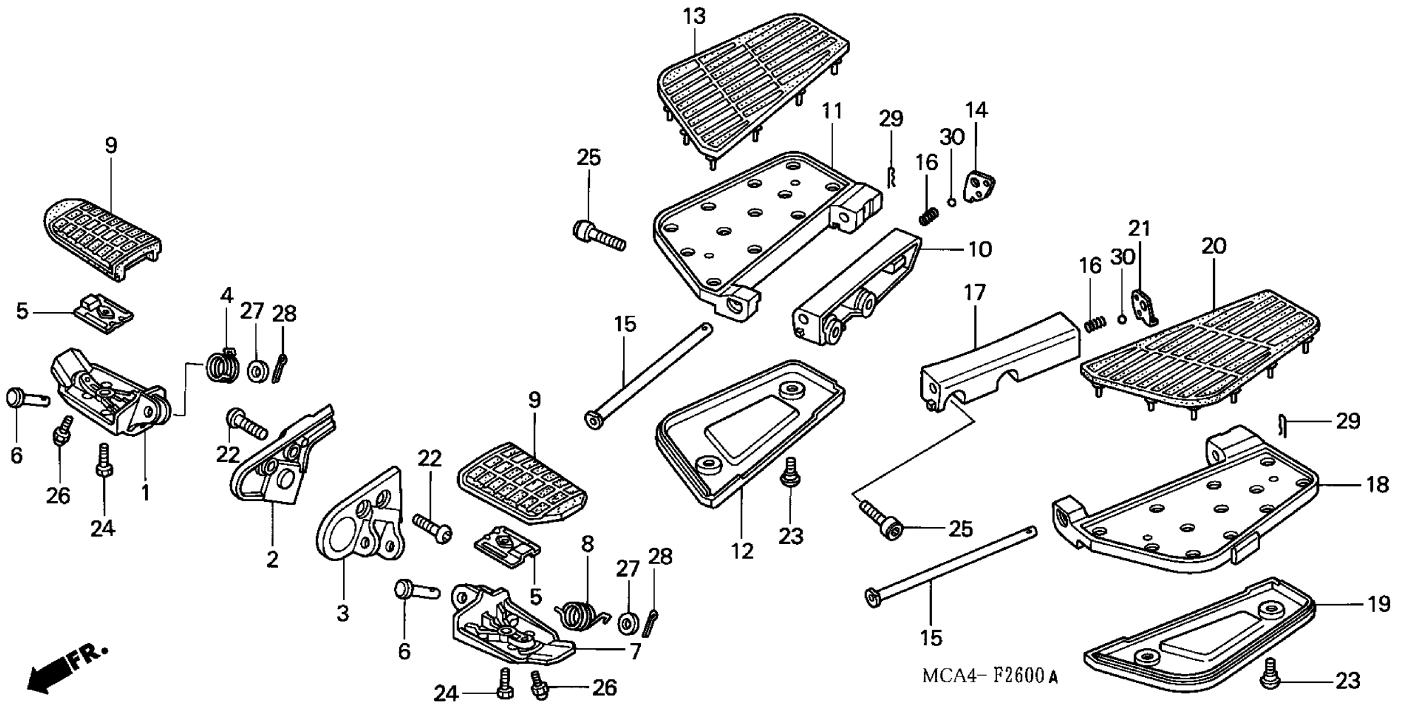
F-25

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	PEDAL, GEARSHIFT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24705-MCA-000	6619050
2	RUBBER, CHANGE PEDAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	24781-KR3-770	2252625
3	PEDAL, RR. BRAKE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	46500-MCA-000	6620207
4	SPINDLE, RR. BRAKE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	46505-MCA-780	6776298
5	SPRING, BRAKE RETURN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	46514-MCA-000	6620223
6	BOLT, CHANGE PIVOT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90115-MAL-600	4639910
7	WASHER (24X8.5)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90502-MS2-000	3377629
8	BOLT, FLANGE (6X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96300-06020-00	1829894
9	BOLT, FLANGE (8X32)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96300-08032-00	1829985

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

STEP



MCA4F2600A

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-26

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	ARM, R. STEP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50612-MCA-000	6620306
2	BRACKET, R. MAIN STEP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50613-MCA-000	6620314
3	BRACKET, L. MAIN STEP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50614-MCA-000	6620322
4	SPRING, R. STEP RETURN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50617-MM5-000	2543296
5	PLATE, STEP SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	50619-MCA-000	6620330
6	PIN, STEP BAR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	50639-ML0-010	3375532
7	ARM, L. STEP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50642-MCA-000	6620348
8	SPRING, L. STEP RETURN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50644-MM5-000	2543346
9	RUBBER, STEP	5 5A	--------	--------	2	50661-MCA-000	6620355
10	HOLDER, R. PILLION STEP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50715-MCA-000	6620389
11	PLATE, R. PILLION STEP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50716-MCA-010	6762496
12	COVER, R. PILLION STEP (LOWER) *NH454M* (ECLIPSE SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50717-MCA-000ZA	6620405
13	RUBBER, R. PILLION STEP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50718-MCA-000	6620413
14	PLATE, PILLION STEP CLICK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50720-MT8-770	3358645
15	PIN, PILLION STEP	5 5A	--------	--------	2	50721-MCA-A00	7113384
16	SPRING, PILLION STEP ADJUST CLICK	5 5A	--------	--------	2	50746-MT8-770	3358850

STEP

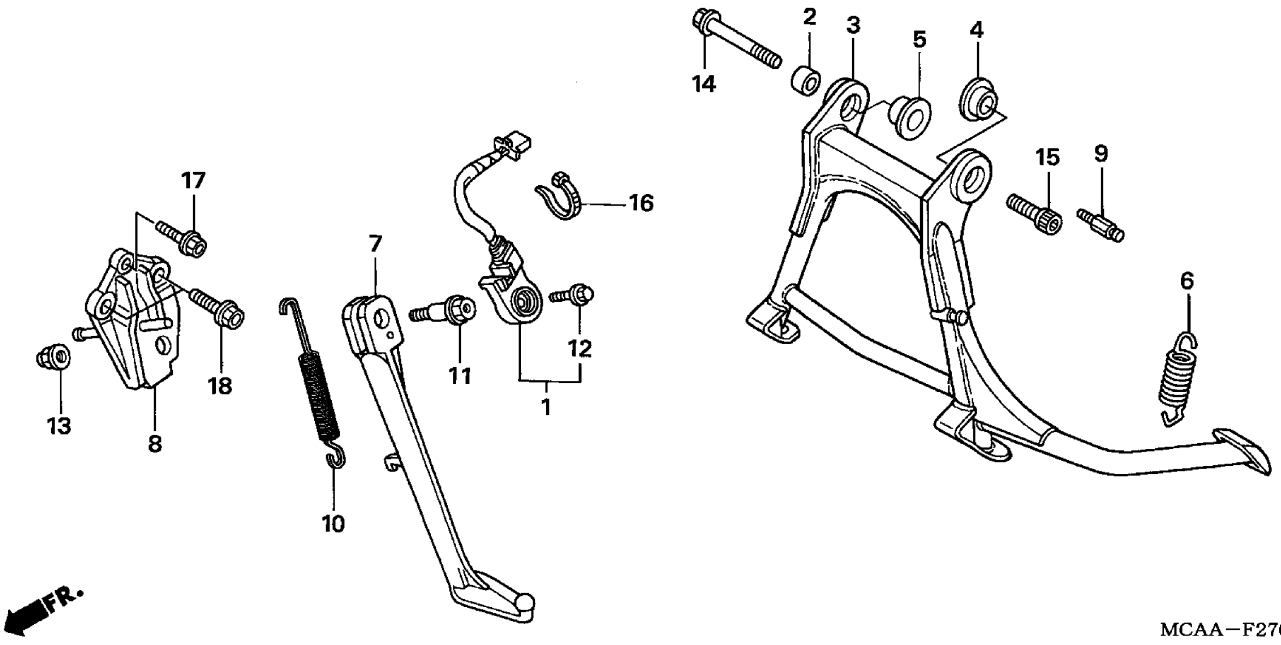
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-26

Ref	Description	Model	Frame Serial Number From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
17	HOLDER, L. PILLION STEP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50815-MCA-000	6620439
18	PLATE, L. PILLION STEP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50816-MCA-010	6762504
19	COVER, L. PILLION STEP (LOWER) *NH454M* (ECLIPSE SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50817-MCA-000ZA	6620454
20	RUBBER, L. PILLION STEP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50818-MCA-000	6620462
21	PLATE, L. PILLION STEP CLICK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50820-MT8-770	3358918
22	BOLT, SOCKET (8X22)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90100-GCT-J50	6621601
23	SCREW, SPECIAL (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90106-MBY-000	6092043
24	BOLT, MAIN STEP RUBBER SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90115-MT3-000	3487857
25	BOLT, SOCKET (8X32)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90155-MBL-610	6621940
26	BOLT, CAP (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	92501-06012-0A	4218681
27	WASHER, PLAIN (8MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94101-08000	0059097
28	PIN, COTTER (2.0X15)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94201-20150	0058347
29	PIN, LOCK (8MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94251-08000	0115527
30	BALL, STEEL (#8) (1/4)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96211-08000	0079905

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

STAND



MCAAF2700

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-27

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SWITCH SET, SIDE STAND	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35070-MCA-000	6619373
2	COLLAR, L. FR. ENGINE HANGER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50355-MS9-750	6657902
3	STAND, MAIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50500-MCA-A00	7084601
4	COLLAR, MAIN STAND	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50503-MCA-000	6620272
5	COLLAR, R. MAIN STAND	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50504-MCA-000	6657910
6	SPRING A, MAIN STAND	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50525-MCA-000	6620280
7	BAR, SIDE STAND	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50532-MCA-000	6539142
8	BRACKET, SIDE STAND	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50535-MCA-000	6539191
9	HOOK, MAIN STAND SPRING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50538-ML7-000	2406569
10	SPRING, SIDE STAND	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50540-MAT-000	5215140
11	BOLT, SIDE STAND PIVOT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90108-MR5-000	3141595
12	BOLT, SPECIAL (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90147-MCE-950	7332737
13	NUT, SIDE STAND	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90203-MF9-710	2544781
14	BOLT, FLANGE (10X60) (LEFT HAND THREAD)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90601-MCA-A00	7113483
15	BOLT, SOCKET (10X28)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90602-MCA-A00	7113491
16	BAND, WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90652-KT1-771	2710416
17	BOLT, FLANGE (8X30)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96300-08030-07	3034881

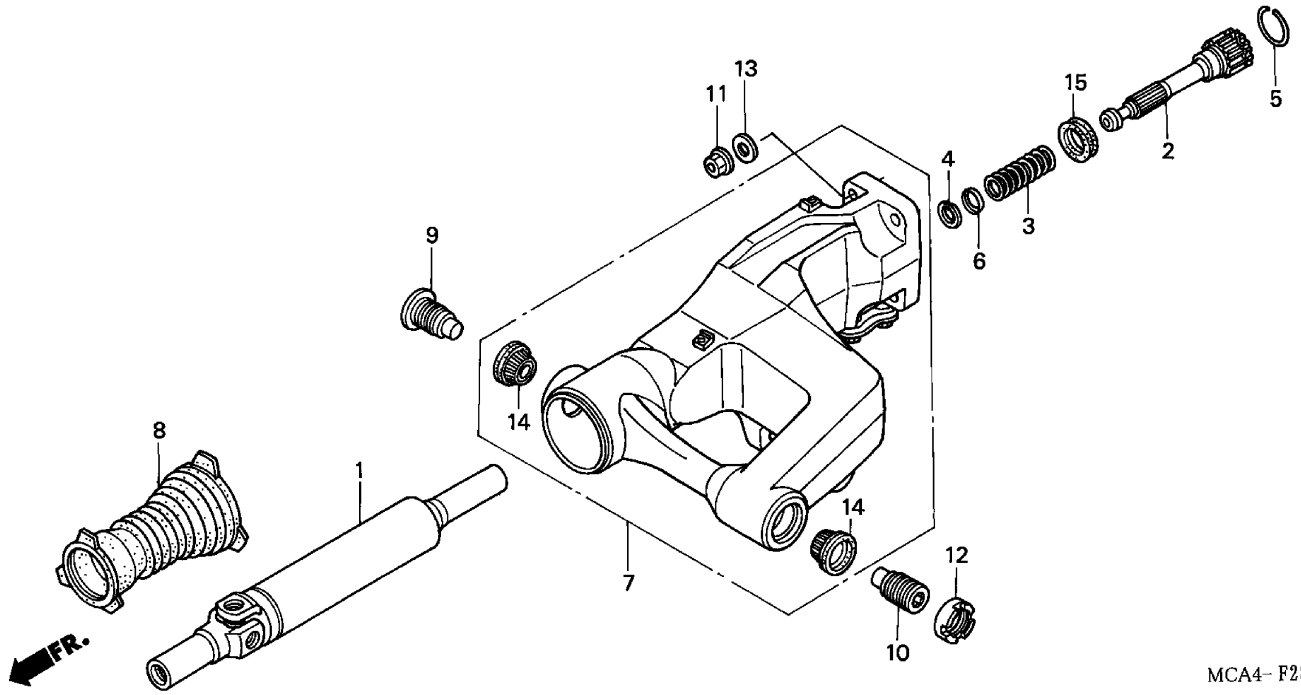
STAND

5 =GL1800'05 5A=GL1800A'05	F-27 Frame Serial Number	

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
18	BOLT, FLANGE (10X35)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96400-10035-07	4046942

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

SWINGARM



MCA4F2800

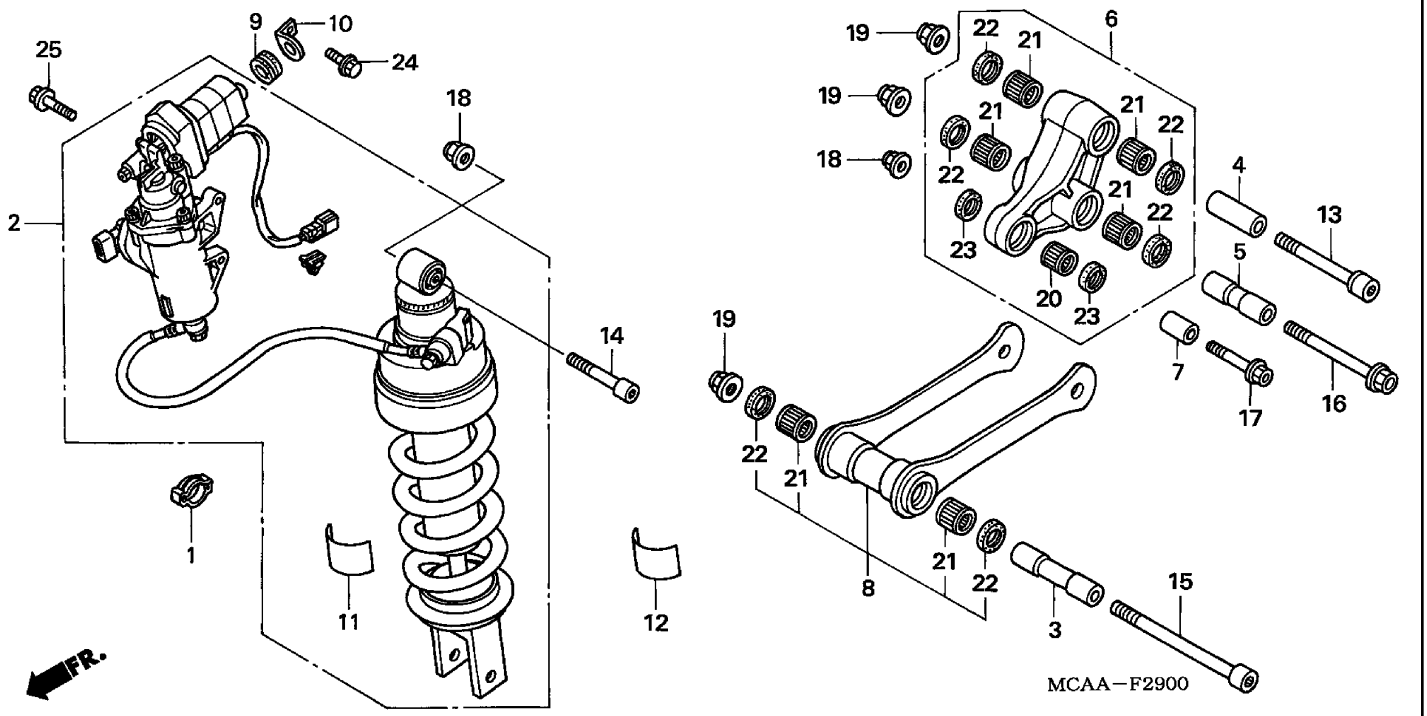
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-28

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SHAFT, PROPELLER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	40200-MCA-010	6860217
2	JOINT, PROPELLER SHAFT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	40202-MCA-010	6873103
3	SPRING, PROPELLER SHAFT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	40216-MCA-000	6619886
4	CIRCLIP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	40219-MG9-000	1526771
5	RING, STOPPER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	40221-MB0-000	1247451
6	STOPPER, PROPELLER SHAFT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	40222-MG9-000	1526789
7	SWINGARM ASSY., RR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	52100-MCA-A20	7527377
8	BOOT, JOINT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	52104-MCA-000	6539894
9	BOLT, R. SWINGARM PIVOT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90121-MCA-000	6621759
10	BOLT, L. SWINGARM PIVOT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90122-MCA-000	6621767
11	NUT, FLANGE (12MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90309-375-003	0384461
12	NUT, SWINGARM PIVOT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90355-MCA-000	6622005
13	WASHER, PLAIN (12MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90440-GT4-970	6622021
14	BEARING, TAPER ROLLER (25X47X15)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91066-MCA-003	6622377
15	OIL SEAL (27X43X7)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91261-ME9-005	1371194

REAR SHOCK ABSORBER



MCAAF2900

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

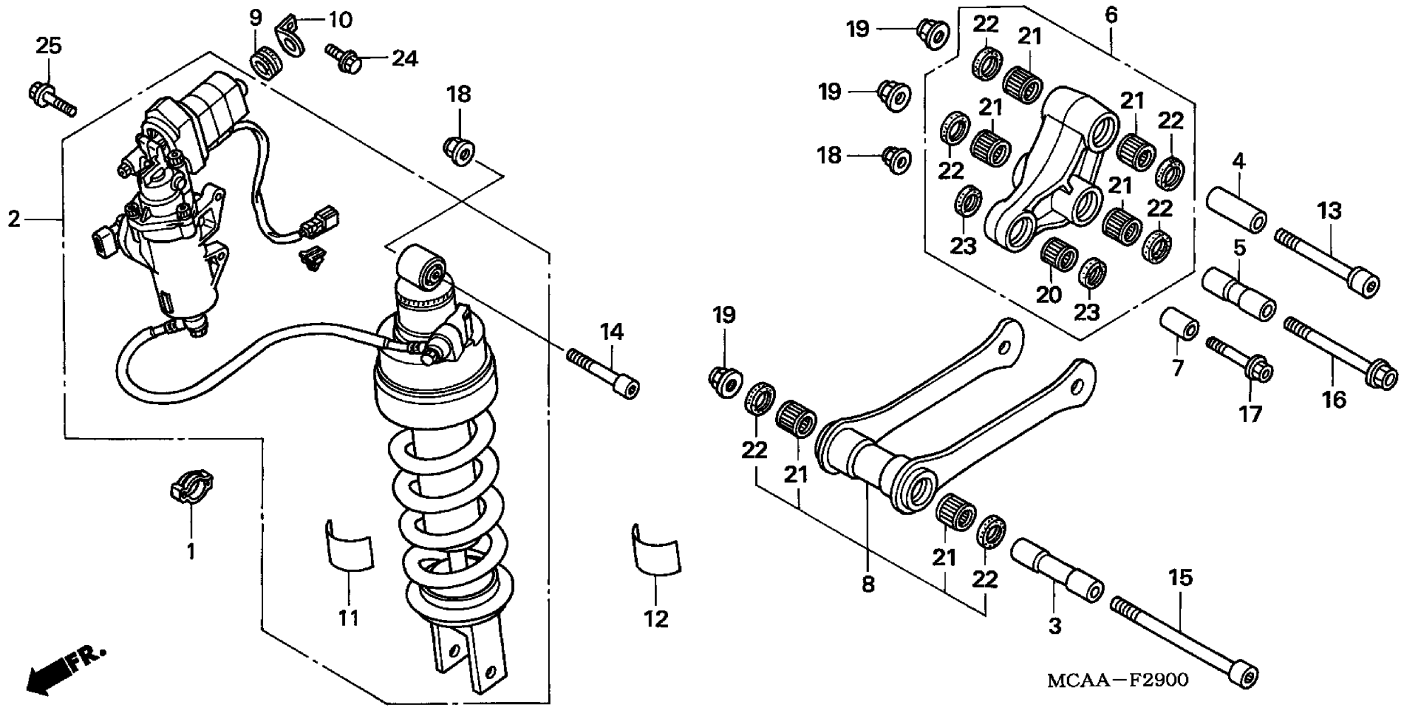
F-29

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	CLIP, THROTTLE WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17938-SE0-941	2114254
2	CUSHION ASSY., RR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	52400-MCA-003	6620470
3	COLLAR, CONNECTING ROD PIVOT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	52462-MCA-000	6620488
4	COLLAR A, CUSHION ARM	5 5A	--------	--------	1	52463-MAW-760	6620496
5	COLLAR C, CUSHION ARM	5 5A	--------	--------	1	52463-MCA-000	6620504
6	ARM SUB-ASSY., CUSHION	5 5A	--------	--------	1	52465-MCA-000	6539969
7	COLLAR C, SHOCK ABSORBER ARM	5 5A	--------	--------	1	52465-MY1-000	5592696
8	ROD SUB-ASSY., SHOCK CONNECTING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	52475-MCA-000	6620512
9	GROMMET, MOTOR MOUNTING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	52491-MCA-000	6539308
10	STAY, MOTOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	52492-MCA-000	6539316
11	LABEL, RR. SHOCK ABSORBER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	87516-KV6-610	4100889
13	BOLT, SOCKET (12X90)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90110-MCA-000	6621643
14	BOLT, SOCKET (10X55)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90110-ML7-000	2408359
15	BOLT, SOCKET (12X127)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90111-MCA-000	6621650
16	BOLT, FLANGE (12X99)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90123-MCA-000	6537336
17	BOLT, FLANGE (10X55)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90153-KF0-000	1421171
18	NUT, U (10MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90304-GE8-003	1439249
19	NUT, FLANGE (12MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	90306-KF0-003	1421197

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

REAR SHOCK ABSORBER



MCAAF2900

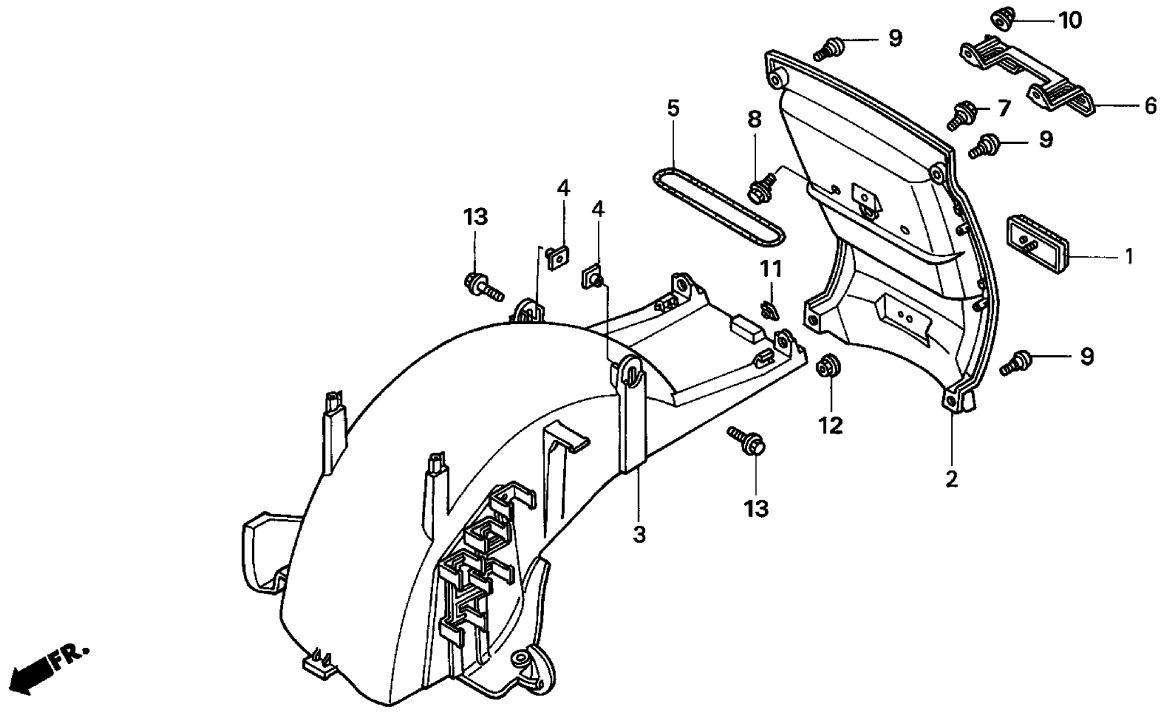
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-29

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
20	BEARING, NEEDLE (17X24X17)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91071-MY1-005	4485686
21	BEARING, NEEDLE (20X26X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	91072-MY1-005	4774501
22	DUST SEAL (20X26X4.5) (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	91254-KS6-003	2159713
23	DUST SEAL (17X24X5) (ARAI)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91262-KV3-831	3699246
24	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95701-06012-00	2105799
25	BOLT, FLANGE (8X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95701-08025-00	2545325

REAR FENDER



MCAAF3000

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

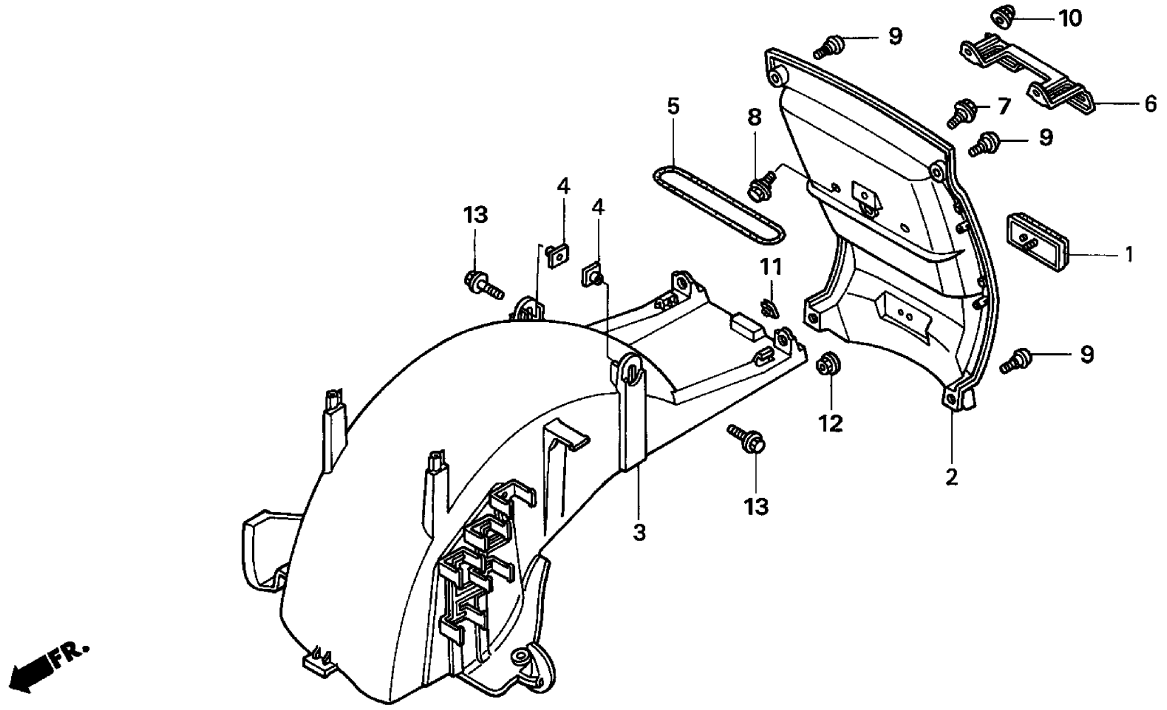
F-30

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	REFLECTOR, REFLEX	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33741-MS6-921	3696564
2	FENDER A, RR. *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	80100-MCA-000ZD	6542583
	FENDER A, RR. *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	80100-MCA-000ZM	7527039
	FENDER A, RR. *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	80100-MCA-000ZQ	7527062
	FENDER A, RR. *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	80100-MCA-000ZR	7794621
	FENDER A, RR. *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	80100-MCA-000ZT	7794647
	FENDER A, RR. *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	80100-MCA-000ZU	7794654
3	FENDER B, RR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	80101-MCA-000	6542591
4	NUT, RR. FENDER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	80104-KJ2-000	1842061
5	BAND, TOOL	5A	--------	--------	1	80123-GN5-900	6654123
6	BRACKET, NUMBER PLATE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	84700-MCA-000	6539134
7	SCREW, SPECIAL (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90106-KCZ-000	4774329
8	BOLT, FLANGE (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90116-ME9-000	1371038
9	SCREW, SPECIAL (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90137-MCA-000	6621890

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

REAR FENDER



MCAAF3000

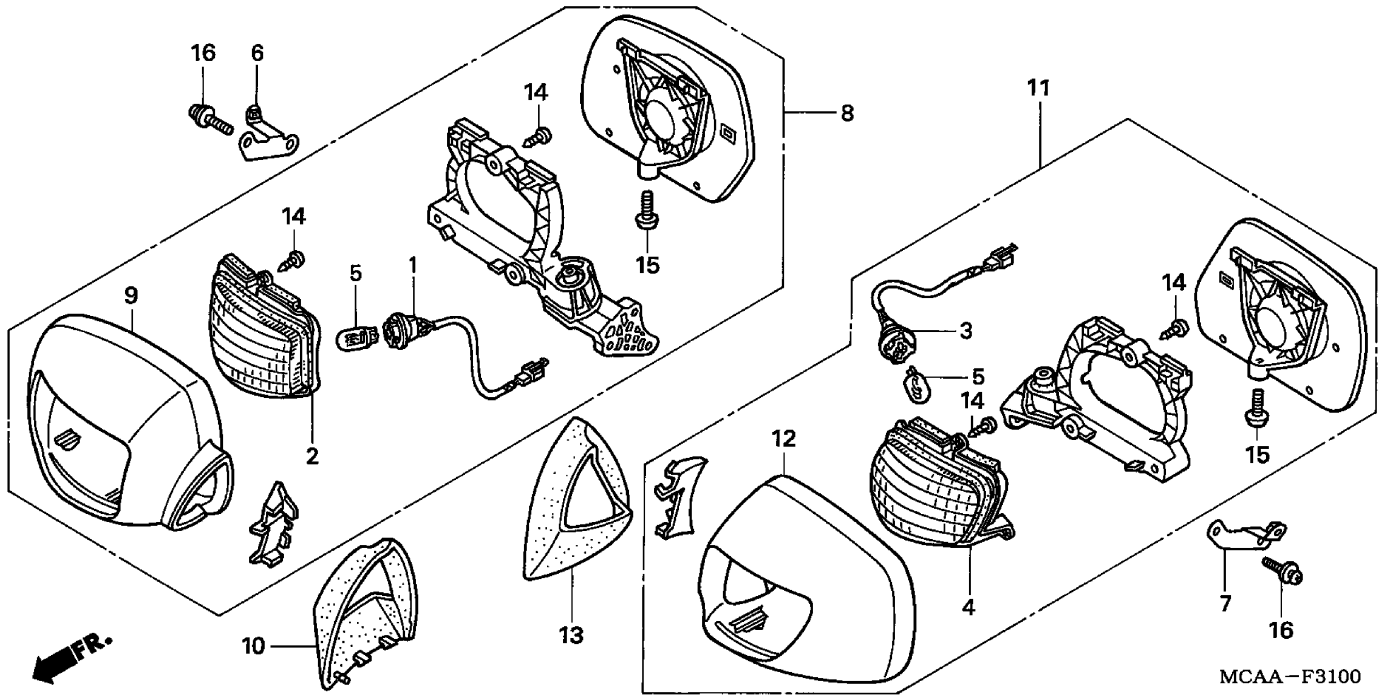
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-30

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
10	NUT, CAP (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90201-415-000	0670729
11	NUT, SPRING (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90320-MM5-000	2551943
12	NUT, FLANGE (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94050-05080	0612671
13	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06016-07	2532737

TURN SIGNAL • MIRROR



MCAAF3100

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

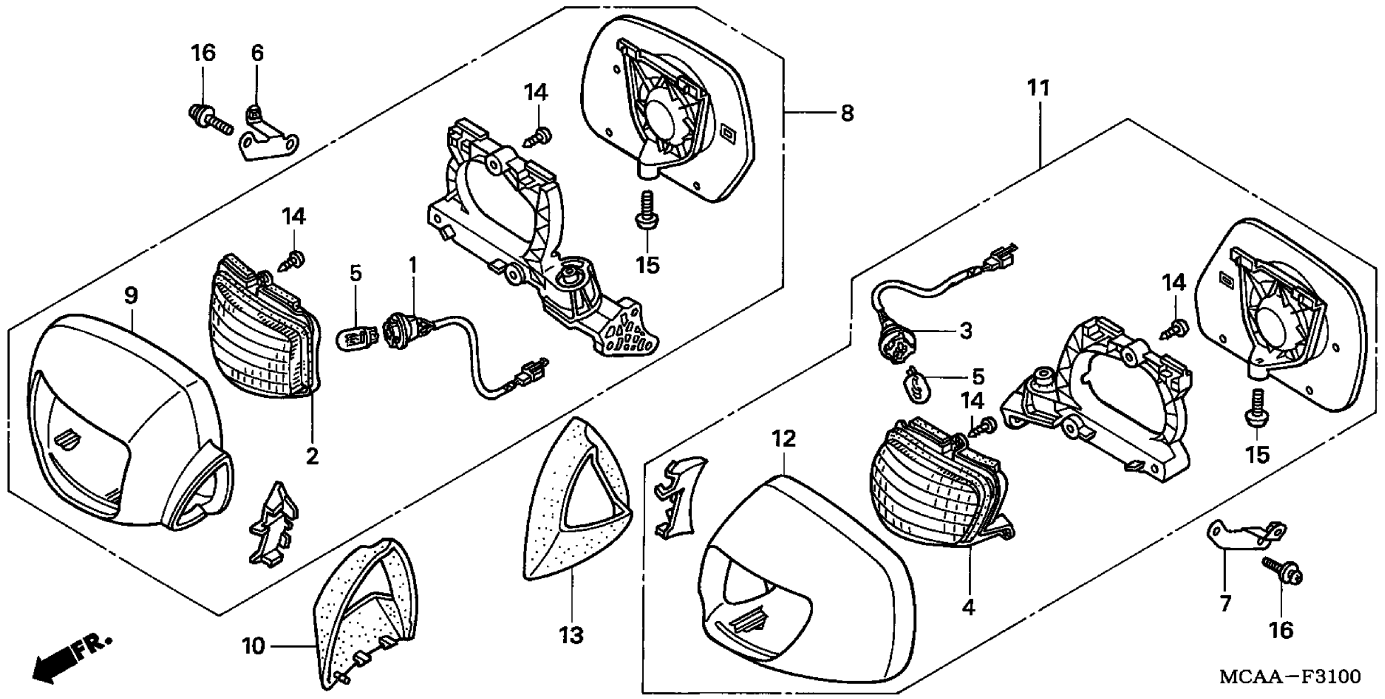
F-31

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SOCKET, R.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33405-MCA-671	6537369
2	LENS, R.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33410-MCA-671	6537377
3	SOCKET, L.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33455-MCA-671	6537393
4	LENS, L.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33460-MCA-671	6537401
5	BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V21/5W) (ECE)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	34906-MBB-611	5363650
6	STAY, R. VISOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64257-MCA-000	6620769
7	STAY, L. VISOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64267-MCA-000	6620785
8	MIRROR ASSY., R. BACK *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88110-MCA-A00ZG	7061989
	MIRROR ASSY., R. BACK *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88110-MCA-A00ZM	7528011
	MIRROR ASSY., R. BACK *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88110-MCA-A00ZQ	7528045
	MIRROR ASSY., R. BACK *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88110-MCA-A00ZR	7795347
	MIRROR ASSY., R. BACK *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88110-MCA-A00ZT	7795354
	MIRROR ASSY., R. BACK *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88110-MCA-A00ZU	7795362
9	HOUSING, R. *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88112-MCA-000ZA	7765712

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

TURN SIGNAL • MIRROR



MCAAF3100

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-31

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
9	HOUSING, R. *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88112-MCA-000ZE	7765753
	HOUSING, R. *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88112-MCA-000ZK	7795396
	HOUSING, R. *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88112-MCA-000ZM	7795404
	HOUSING, R. *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88112-MCA-000ZN	7795412
	HOUSING, R. *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88112-MCA-000ZP	7795420
10	BOOT, R. BACK MIRROR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88113-MCA-A00	7061997
11	MIRROR ASSY., L. BACK *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88120-MCA-A00ZG	7062060
	MIRROR ASSY., L. BACK *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88120-MCA-A00ZM	7528086
	MIRROR ASSY., L. BACK *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88120-MCA-A00ZQ	7528110
	MIRROR ASSY., L. BACK *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88120-MCA-A00ZR	7795438
	MIRROR ASSY., L. BACK *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88120-MCA-A00ZT	7795446

TURN SIGNAL • MIRROR

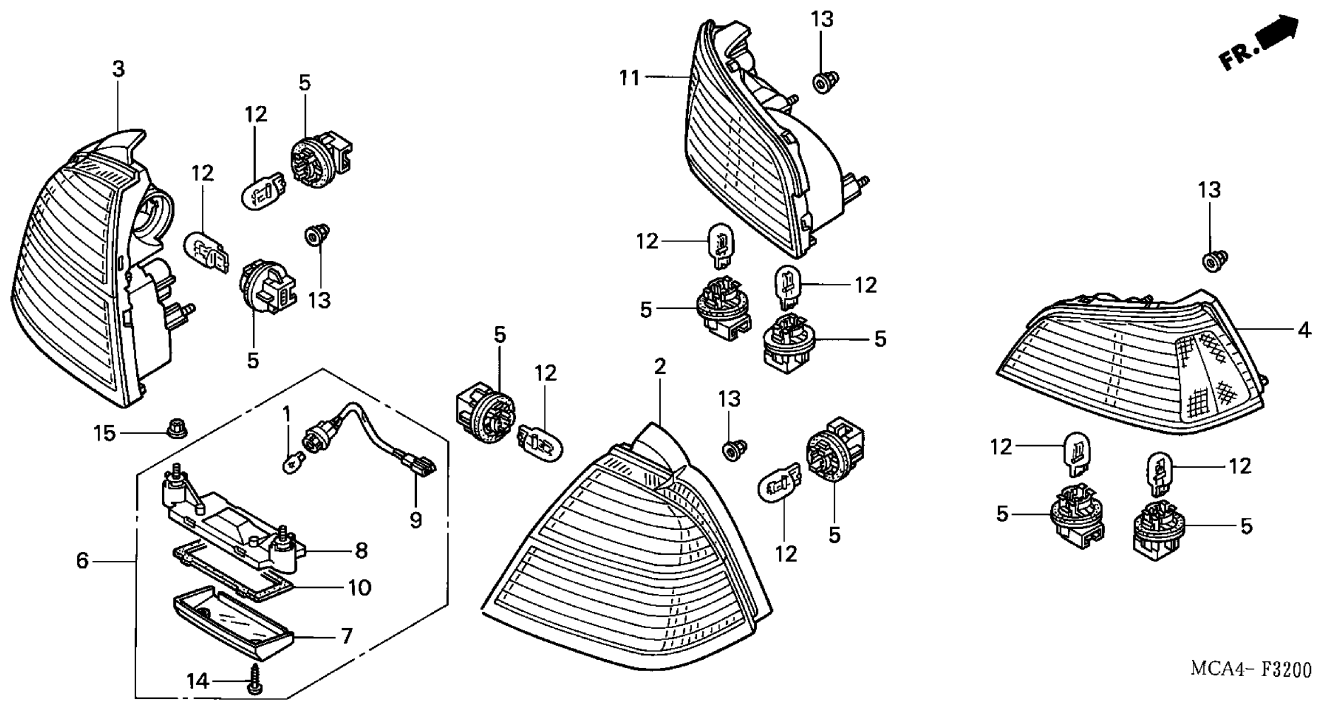
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-31

Ref	Description	Model	Frame Serial Number From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
11	MIRROR ASSY., L. BACK *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88120-MCA-A00ZU	7795453
12	HOUSING, L. *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88122-MCA-000ZA	7766066
	HOUSING, L. *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88122-MCA-000ZE	7765845
	HOUSING, L. *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88122-MCA-000ZK	7795487
	HOUSING, L. *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88122-MCA-000ZM	7795495
	HOUSING, L. *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88122-MCA-000ZN	7795503
	HOUSING, L. *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88122-MCA-000ZP	7795511
13	BOOT, L. BACK MIRROR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	88123-MCA-A00	7062078
14	SCREW, BRACKET (4X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90141-MCA-000	7765894
15	SCREW (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90142-MCA-000	7765902
16	SCREW-WASHER (5X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	93891-05020-08	0709261

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

REAR COMBINATION LIGHT



MCA4F3200

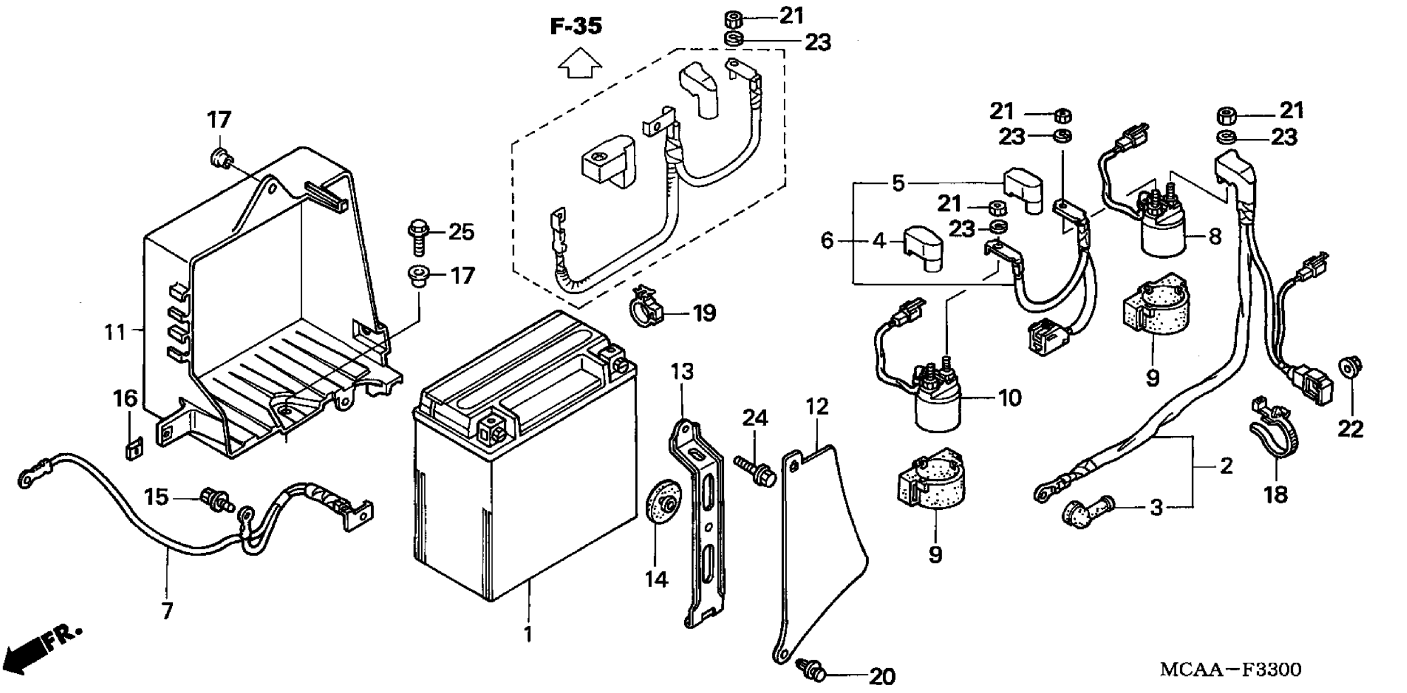
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-32

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	BULB (12V5W) (ECE) (STANLEY)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33301-SA0-741	3230877
2	HOUSING, R. COMBINATION LIGHT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33510-MCA-671	6537419
3	HOUSING, L. COMBINATION LIGHT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33560-MCA-671	6537427
4	HOUSING, R. TRUNK TAIL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33710-MCA-671	6537443
5	SOCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	8	33720-GZ9-003	5363643
6	LIGHT ASSY., LICENSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33720-MCA-003	6537435
7	LENS, LICENSE LIGHT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33726-MT2-004	3127941
8	BASE, LICENSE LIGHT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33727-MCA-003	6537450
9	SOCKET, LICENSE LIGHT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33728-MCA-000	6537468
10	GASKET, LICENSE LIGHT SEAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33729-MN5-003	2806263
11	HOUSING, L. TRUNK TAIL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	33760-MCA-671	6537476
12	BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V21/5W) (ECE)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	34906-MBB-611	5363650
13	NUT, FLANGE CAP (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	90167-SA0-980	1213099
14	SCREW, TAPPING (4X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93901-34520	0687749
15	NUT, FLANGE (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94050-05080	0612671

BATTERY



MCAAF3300

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

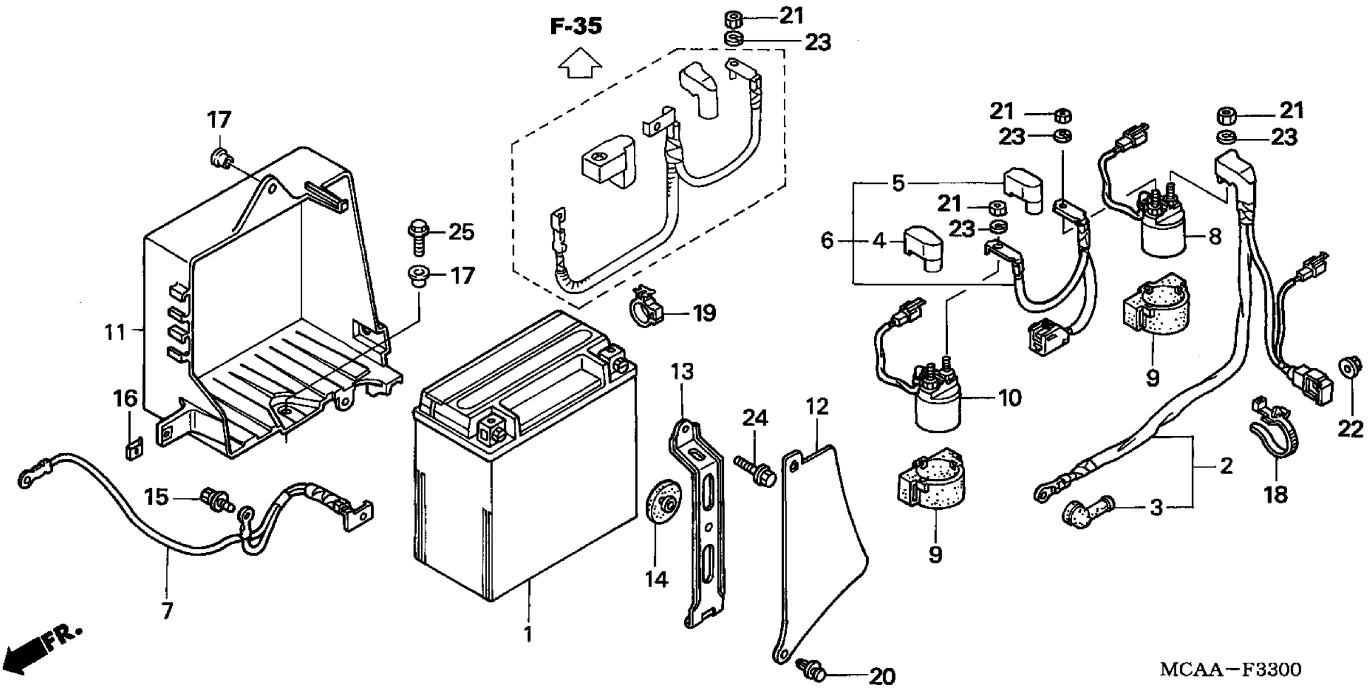
F-33

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	BATTERY (YTX20L-BS) (YUASA)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31500-MCA-003	6636971
2	CABLE, STARTER MOTOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32410-MCA-010	7765316
3	COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32411-230-000	0208652
	COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32411-253-000	0177360
4	COVER A, MAGNETIC SWITCH (BLACK)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32416-MCA-000	6638878
5	COVER D, MAGNETIC SWITCH (BLUE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32419-MCA-000	6538771
6	CABLE, STARTER MAGNETIC SWITCH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32425-MCA-000	6538847
7	CABLE, BATTERY GROUND	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32601-MCA-000	6537658
8	SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC (B)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35850-MCA-701	7083967
9	RUBBER, MAGNETIC SHOCK	5 5A	--------	--------	2	35856-425-000	0718155
10	SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC (A)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35860-MCA-701	7083975
11	BOX, BATTERY	5 5A	--------	--------	1	80110-MCA-000	6565402
12	COVER, BATTERY CABLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	80111-MCA-000	6620983
13	BAND, BATTERY	5 5A	--------	--------	1	80112-MCA-000	6620991
14	RUBBER, BATTERY BOX	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83618-323-000	0255810
15	BOLT (5X13)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90114-SG0-003	3056793
16	NUT, CLIP (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90312-MT3-000	3487964
17	WASHER, FR. SIDE COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90556-MB4-000	1425867

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

BATTERY



MCAAF3300

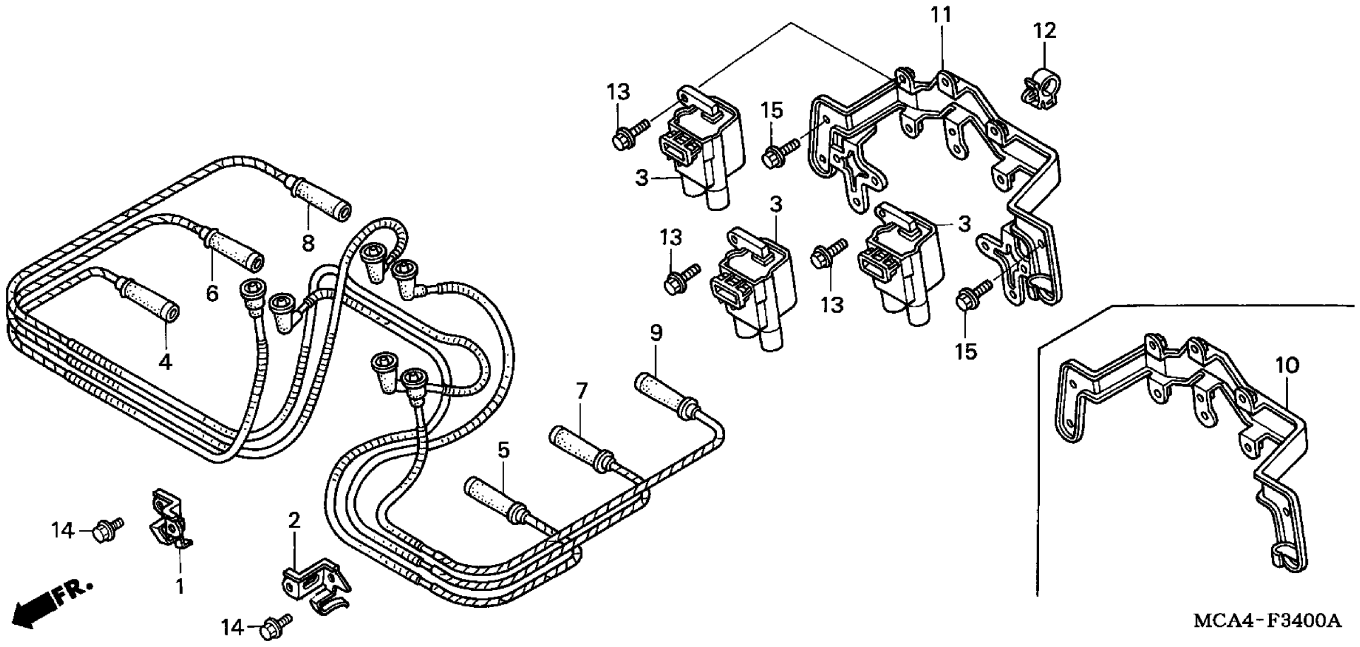
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-33

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
18	BAND, WIRE HARNESS (WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90649-SC2-003	2514552
19	CLIP, CABLE (25MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90690-GHB-671	2847333
20	CLIP, PANEL FIXING *NH1* (BLACK)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91549-MW0-790ZA	4230462
21	NUT, HEX. (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	94002-06080-0S	0712505
22	NUT, FLANGE (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94050-06080	0612689
23	WASHER, SPRING (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	94111-06800	0258210
24	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96001-06016-00	2105955
25	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96001-06016-07	2532737

IGNITION COIL



MCA4F3400A

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

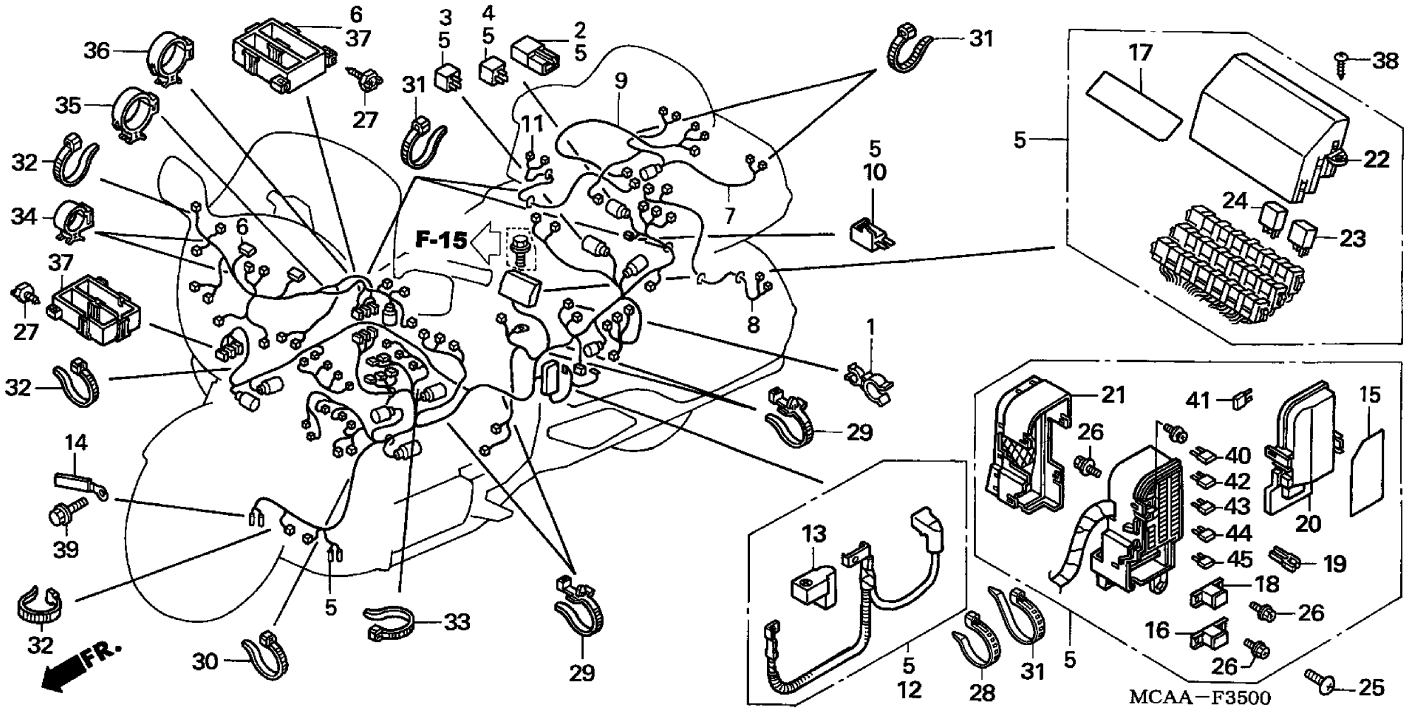
F-34

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	CLAMP, R. CABLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	30511-MCA-000	6565006
2	CLAMP, L. CABLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	30512-MCA-000	6539167
3	COIL, IGNITION	5 5A	--------	--------	3	30520-P7A-007	6390710
4	CAP, IGNITION (1)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	30731-MCA-003	6619258
5	CAP, IGNITION (2)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	30732-MCA-003	6619266
6	CAP, IGNITION (3)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	30733-MCA-003	6619274
7	CAP, IGNITION (4)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	30734-MCA-003	6619282
8	CAP, IGNITION (5)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	30735-MCA-003	6619290
9	CAP, IGNITION (6)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	30736-MCA-003	6619308
10	STAY, IGNITION COIL	5	--------	--------	1	50305-MCA-000	6539217
11	STAY, ABS MODULATOR	5A	--------	--------	1	50311-MCA-970	6539225
12	CLIP, RETURN HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	53781-SE0-952	2733715
13	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	95701-06016-08	2105807
14	BOLT, FLANGE (6X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06010-00	2154656
15	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06016-00	2105955

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

WIRE HARNESS



MCAAF3500

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-35

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	11338-KJ9-751	6617039
2	RECTIFIER, SILICON	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31700-MM8-610	3000270
3	RECTIFIER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	31700-196-000	3356698
4	DIODE ASSY.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31700-750-801	2052207
5	WIRE HARNESS	5	--------	--------	1	32100-MCA-A21	7765183
	WIRE HARNESS	5A	--------	--------	1	32100-MCA-A31	7765191
6	SUB-HARNESS, FAIRING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32105-MCA-A10	7061914
7	SUB-HARNESS, TAIL & TRUNK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32120-MCA-670	6537567
8	SUB-HARNESS, L. SADDLEBAG	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32130-MCA-670	6537575
9	SUB-HARNESS, TRUNK UNIT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32140-MCA-670	6537583
10	DIODE ASSY., CONNECTOR (2P)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32146-SH3-003	2928067
11	SUB-HARNESS, R. SADDLEBAG	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32180-MCA-670	6537591
12	CABLE, STARTER BATTERY	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32401-MCA-010	7765308
13	COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32412-MCA-000	6537625
14	CLIP, SUB-WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32901-MA1-000	1054113
15	LABEL, FUSE BOX	5	--------	--------	1	38215-MCA-671	6537666
	LABEL, FUSE BOX	5A	--------	--------	1	38215-MCA-971	6537682
16	FUSE, BLOCK (70A)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	38215-SX8-003	6235915

WIRE HARNESS

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

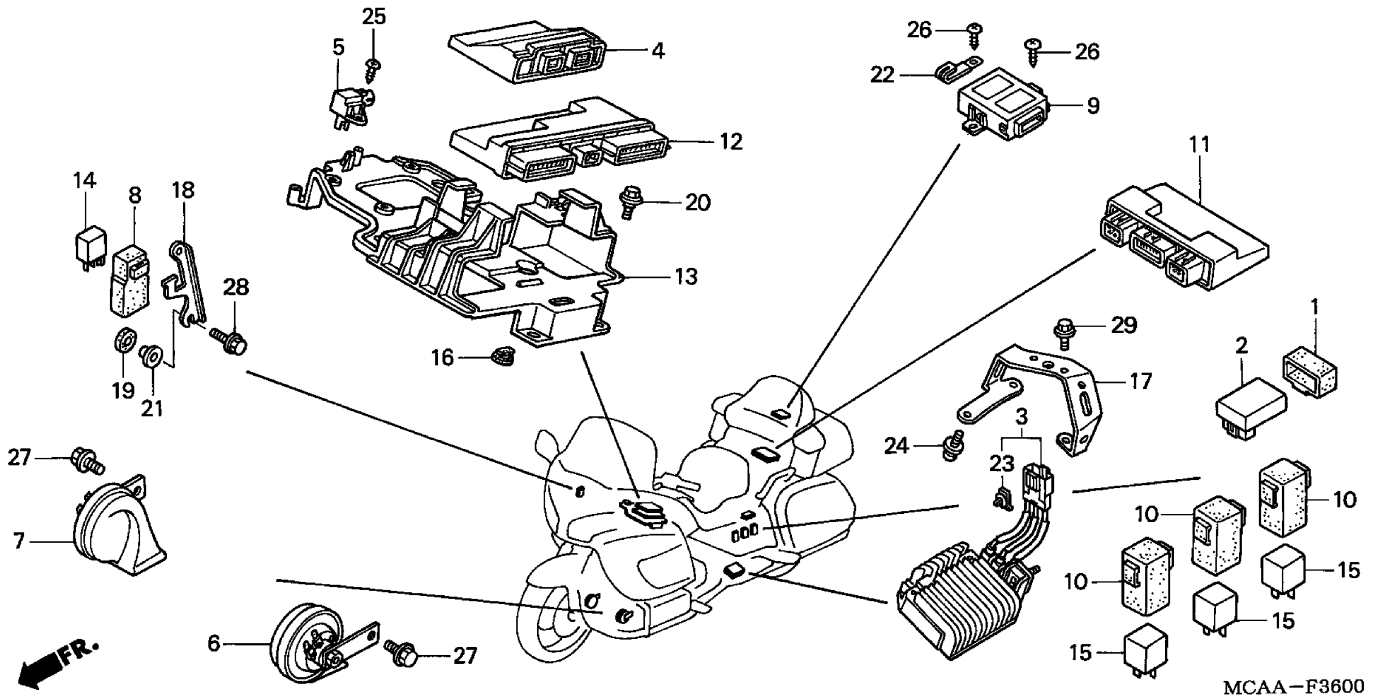
F-35

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
17	LABEL, RELAY BOX	5 5A	--------	--------	1	38216-MCA-671	6537690
18	FUSE, BLOCK (100A)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	38218-SM4-003	3830064
19	PULLER, MINI FUSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	38235-S04-003	4777629
20	COVER (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	38252-MCA-003	6537716
21	COVER (LOWER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	38256-MCA-003	6537724
22	COVER (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	38282-MCA-003	6537732
23	RELAY ASSY., POWER (MICRO ISO 4P)	5 5A	--------	--------	14	39794-MCA-000	6537773
24	RELAY, POWER (MICRO ISO 5P)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	39795-MCA-000	6537229
25	SCREW, SPECIAL (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90114-KFK-000	6621692
26	BOLT (5X13)	5 5A	--------	--------	7	90114-SG0-003	3056793
27	CLIP (TREE)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90138-MCA-003	6621916
28	BAND, WIRE HARNESS	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90620-SB2-003	2030492
29	BAND, WIRE HARNESS (WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90649-SC2-003	2514552
30	BAND, WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90650-KV6-003	2687788
31	BAND, WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90651-KV6-003	2576296
32	BAND, WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	3	90652-KT1-771	2710416
33	BAND, SUCTION HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90679-SG9-E01	3522752
34	CLIP, CABLE (15MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90690-GHB-651	2847317
35	CLIP, CABLE (25MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90690-GHB-671	2847333
36	CLIP, CABLE (30MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90690-GHB-681	3699162
37	HOLDER, CONNECTOR	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91571-MCA-P00	6812655
38	SCREW, TAPPING (5X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93903-25380	1172139
39	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96001-06012-00	2105930
40	FUSE, BLADE (5A) (MINI)	5	--------	--------	4	98200-40500	5026521
		5A	--------	--------	5	98200-40500	5026521
41	FUSE F (7.5A) (MINI)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	98200-40750	4853412
42	FUSE F (10A) (MINI)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	98200-41000	4853420
43	FUSE F (15A) (MINI)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	98200-41500	4853438
44	FUSE F (20A) (MINI)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	98200-42000	4853446
45	FUSE, BLADE (30A)	5	--------	--------	1	98200-43000	5359666
		5A	--------	--------	3	98200-43000	5359666

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

CONTROL UNIT



MCAAF3600

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-36

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	CUSHION, REVERSE REGULATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	30401-MCA-000	6538748
2	REGULATOR, REVERSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31710-MCA-003	6636989
3	RESISTOR ASSY., REVERSE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	36280-MCA-003	6619621
4	CONTROLLER, AUTO CRUISE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	36700-MCA-003	6637045
5	SENSOR ASSY., MAP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37830-MAT-E01	6113518
6	HORN ASSY. (HIGH)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	38110-MCA-003	6619720
7	HORN ASSY. (LOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	38120-MCA-003	6619738
8	SUSPENSION, POWER RELAY	5 5A	--------	--------	1	38306-MCA-000	6537195
9	CONTROL UNIT, TRUNK LOCK & OPEN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	38380-MCA-306	7805336
10	SUSPENSION, RELAY (MINI ISO)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	38506-MCA-000	6537211
11	ABS CONTROL UNIT	5A	--------	--------	1	38600-MCA-971	6619787
12	PGM-FI UNIT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	38770-MCA-A41	7794142
13	STAY, PGM-FI UNIT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	38771-MCA-000	6538839
14	RELAY, POWER (MICRO ISO 5P)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	39795-MCA-000	6537229
15	RELAY, POWER (MINI ISO 4P)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	39796-MCA-000	6537237
16	PLUG	5 5A	--------	--------	3	50318-041-600	0210278
17	STAY, REVERSE RESISTOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50331-MCA-000	6539274
18	PLATE, STAY (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64513-MCA-000	6620850

CONTROL UNIT

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

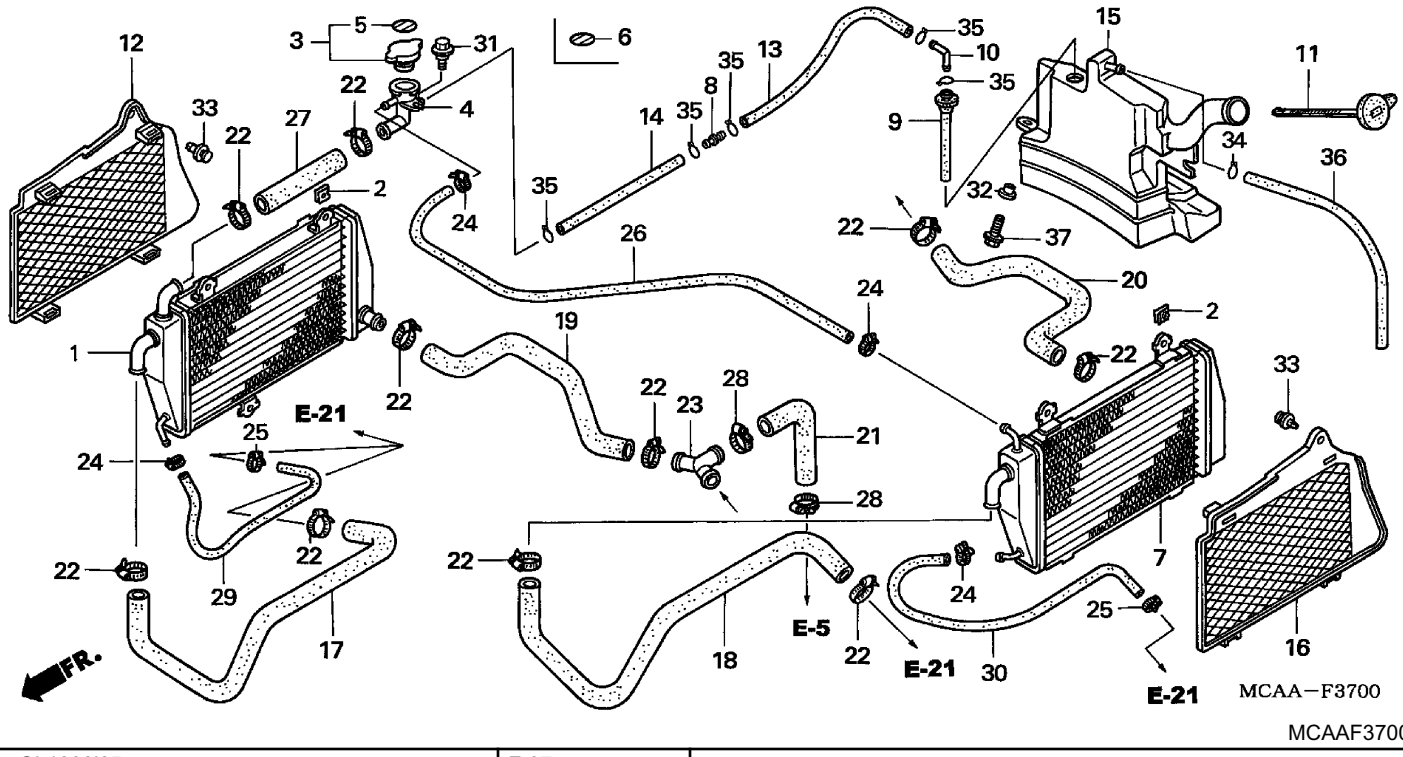
F-36

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	RUBBER, SEAT HINGE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	77218-GB2-720	4485165
20	BOLT, FR. FENDER SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90106-MM9-000	2902047
21	WASHER (6X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90512-MBY-000	6092266
22	CLIP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91411-679-000	0813543
23	CLIP, CONNECTOR (BROWN)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91556-SP0-003	3677382
24	SCREW-WASHER (5X8)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	93892-05008-08	0791335
25	SCREW, TAPPING (4X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93903-24380	0562090
26	SCREW, TAPPING (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93903-25280	0563981
27	BOLT, FLANGE (8X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95701-08010-08	3391638
28	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96001-06016-00	2105955
29	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06016-07	2532737

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

RADIATOR



MCAAF3700

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-37

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	RADIATOR, R.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19010-MCA-003	6538169
2	NUT, SET	5 5A	--------	--------	6	19014-KEA-003	5213525
3	CAP, RADIATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19037-GEE-710	6976112
4	NECK, FILLER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19039-KM1-004	1930742
5	LABEL, RADIATOR CAP (DENSO)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19046-PAA-A00	5434295
7	RADIATOR, L.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19060-MCA-003	6538326
8	JOINT, TUBE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19102-KT8-000	2541068
9	TUBE, LEVEL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19102-ML7-701	7468770
10	JOINT, TUBE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19103-MB9-000	1094564
11	CAP ASSY., RESERVE TANK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19104-MCA-000	6618235
12	GRILLE, R. RADIATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19105-MCA-000	6543235
13	TUBE A, RESERVE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19106-MCA-000	6717516
14	TUBE B, RESERVE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19107-MCA-000	6717524
15	TANK ASSY., RESERVE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19110-MCA-000	6588743
16	GRILLE, L. RADIATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19205-MCA-000	6543243
17	HOSE, R. FR. RADIATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19501-MCA-000	6538375
18	HOSE, L. FR. RADIATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19502-MCA-000	6538383
19	HOSE, R. RR. RADIATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19503-MCA-000	6538391

RADIATOR

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

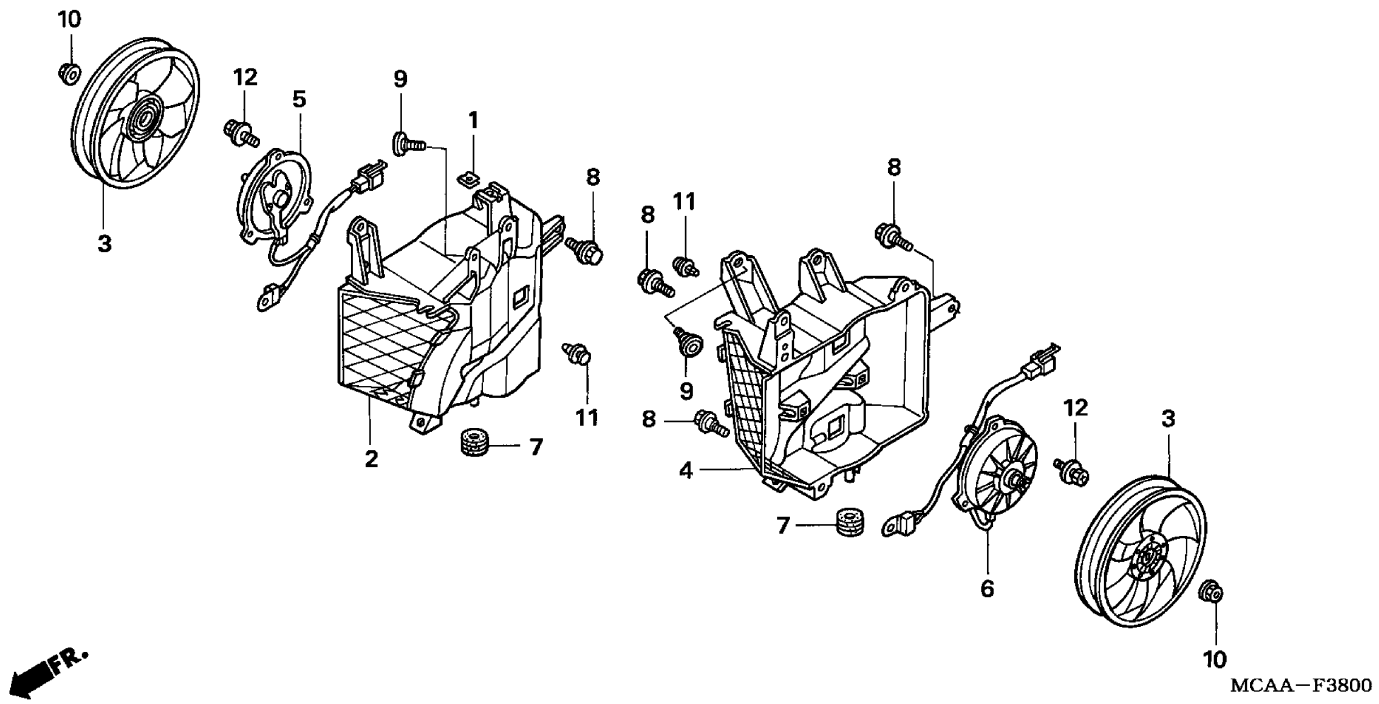
F-37

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
20	HOSE, L. RR. RADIATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19504-MCA-000	6538409
21	HOSE, RR. RADIATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19505-MCA-000	6538417
22	CLAMP, WATER HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	10	19505-ML3-770	2478337
23	JOINT, THREE-WAY	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19506-MCA-000	6538821
24	CLAMP, WATER HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	4	19507-MAL-600	4637914
25	CLAMP, RADIATOR HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	2	19507-MAT-000	5319520
26	HOSE, BREATHER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19508-MCA-000	6538342
27	HOSE, CAP JOINT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19509-MCA-000	6538433
28	CLAMP, R. RADIATOR HOSE	5 5A	--------	--------	2	19509-MM5-003	2567956
29	HOSE, R. DRAIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19520-MCA-000	6538714
30	HOSE, L. DRAIN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19525-MCA-000	6538722
31	BOLT, FLANGE (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90111-187-000	1032069
32	WASHER, CHAIN CASE SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90522-028-000	0243345
33	CLIP, PANEL FIXING *NH1* (BLACK)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91549-MW0-790ZA	4230462
34	CLIP, TUBE (B10)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95002-02100	0250985
35	CLIP, TUBE (B12)	5 5A	--------	--------	5	95002-02120	0335034
36	BULK HOSE, VACUUM (5.5X8000) (5.3X320)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95005-55008-10M	2386886
37	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95701-06016-00	2410892

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

COOLING FAN



MCAAF3800

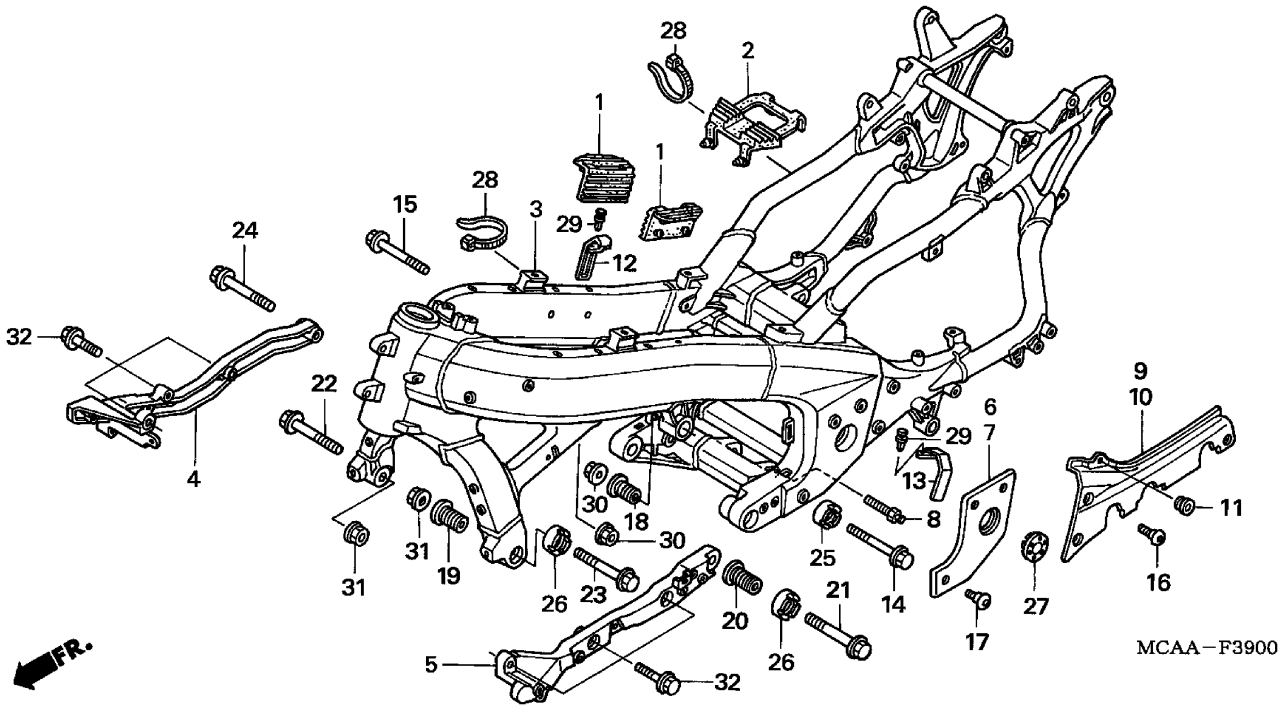
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-38

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	NUT, SET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19014-KEA-003	5213525
2	AIR GUIDE, R. RADIATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19015-MCA-A20	7527732
3	FAN, COOLING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	19020-MCF-013	7375710
4	AIR GUIDE, L. RADIATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19025-MCA-A20	7527740
5	MOTOR ASSY., R. FAN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19030-MCA-003	6636898
6	MOTOR ASSY., L. FAN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19032-MCA-003	6636906
7	RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	19051-KA4-000	1042266
8	BOLT, FLANGE (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90111-187-000	1032069
9	BOLT, TOOL BOX (6X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90119-KV3-680	5371596
10	NUT, SERRATE (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90315-MK3-003	2045912
11	CLIP, PANEL FIXING *NH1* (BLACK)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91549-MW0-790ZA	4230462
12	BOLT-WASHER (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	93401-06012-08	2646610

FRAME



MCAAF3900

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

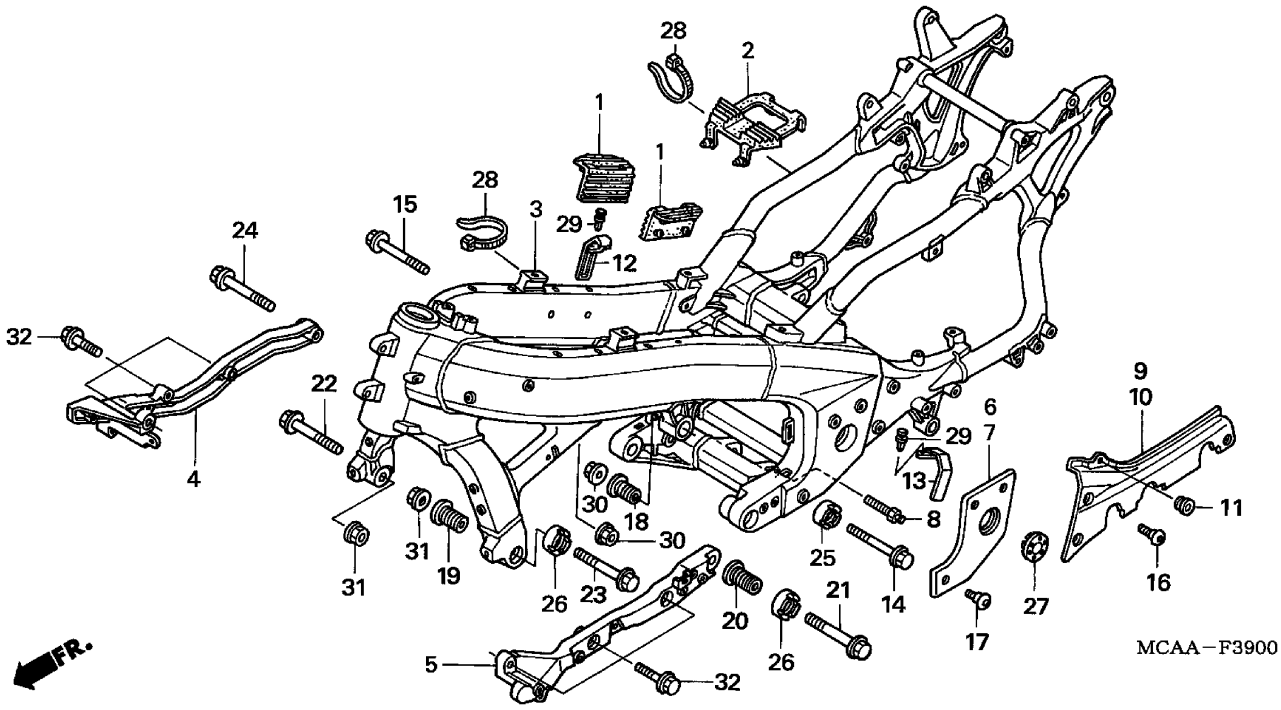
F-39

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	CUSHION, FR. FUEL TANK	5 5A	--------	--------	2	17611-MCA-000	6537997
2	CUSHION, FUEL TANK CENTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17614-MCA-000	6538003
3	FRAME *NH456M* (IO SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50100-MCA-020ZA	7769763
4	BEAM, R. ENGINE SUPPORT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50351-MCA-000	6539092
5	BEAM, L. ENGINE SUPPORT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50352-MCA-000	6539126
6	COVER, R. PIVOT PLATE *NH248R* (GRAY)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50410-MCA-000ZA	6645188
7	COVER, L. PIVOT PLATE *NH248R* (GRAY)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50415-MCA-000ZA	6645196
8	HOOK, MAIN STAND SPRING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50538-MCA-000	6620298
9	COVER, R. PILLION STEP HOLDER *NH454M* (ECLIPSE SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50740-MCA-000ZA	6539837
10	COVER, L. PILLION STEP HOLDER *NH454M* (ECLIPSE SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50741-MCA-000ZA	6539845
11	GROMMET, SIDE COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	83501-MG7-000	2015360
12	COVER, WELD BEAD *NH466M* (R/L) (PRESTO SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83613-MCA-000ZB	6646335

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

FRAME



MCAAF3900

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-39

Frame
Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
13	COVER, WELD BEAD *NH466M* (R/L) (PRESTO SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83713-MCA-000ZB	6646343
14	BOLT, FLANGE (10X85)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90101-KK6-000	4235172
15	BOLT, FLANGE (10X62)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90101-MBB-000	5365226
16	SCREW, SPECIAL (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90106-MBY-000	6092043
17	SCREW, PAN (5X13)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90112-MBS-000	6621668
18	BOLT, ADJUSTING (M20-43.5)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90116-MCA-000	6621718
19	BOLT, ADJUSTING (M22-47)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90117-MCA-000	6621726
20	BOLT, ADJUSTING (M22-40)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90126-MCA-000	6621791
21	BOLT, FLANGE (12X92)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90127-MCA-000	6621809
22	BOLT, FLANGE (12X72)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90128-MCA-000	6621817
23	BOLT, FLANGE (12X92)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90129-MCA-000	6621825
24	BOLT, FLANGE (12X84)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90166-SZ3-000	4977625
25	NUT, LOCK (20MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90201-MW0-000	4046629
26	NUT, LOCK	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90310-MCA-000	6621973
27	CAP, PIVOT	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90312-MCA-000	6621981
28	BAND, WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90651-KV6-003	2576296
29	CLIP, PANEL FIXING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90671-MCA-000	6622237

FRAME

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

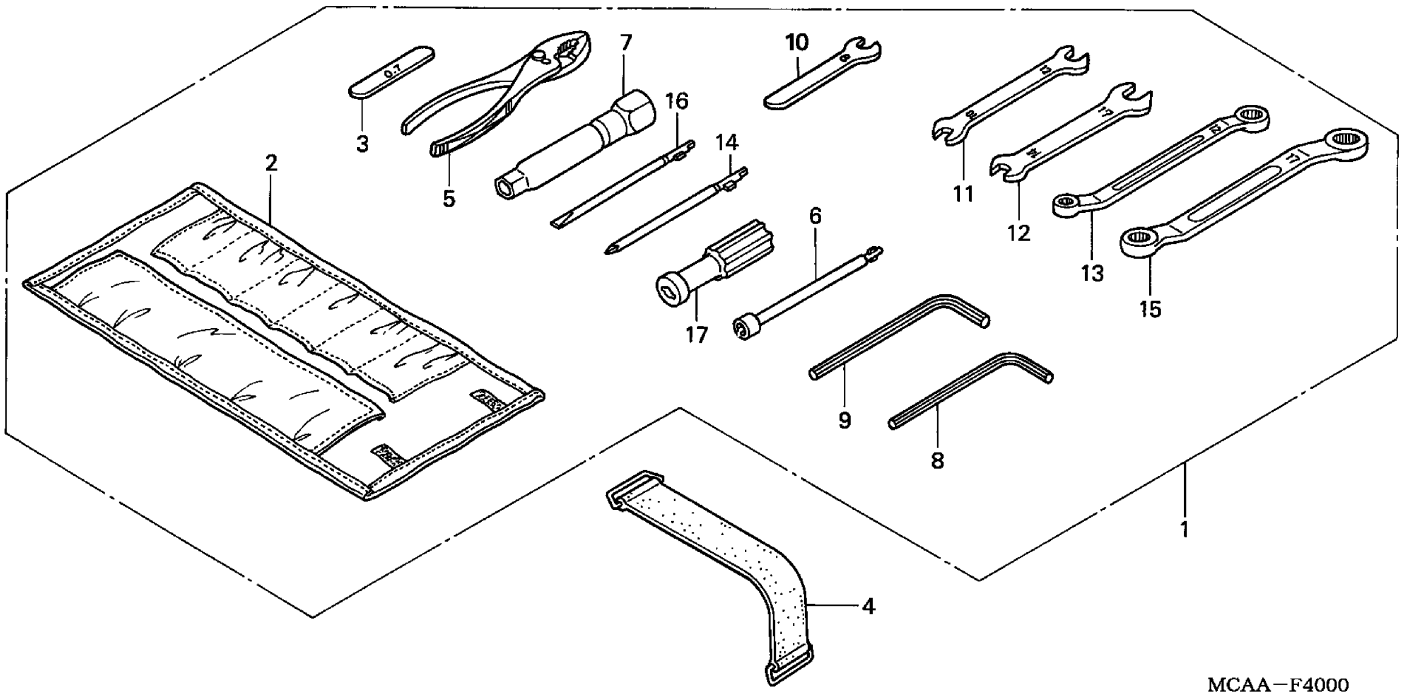
F-39

Frame
Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
30	NUT, FLANGE (10MM).....	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94050-10000	0483867
31	NUT, FLANGE (12MM).....	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94050-12000	0671123
32	BOLT, FLANGE (10X40)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	96300-10040-00	4046926

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

TOOLS



MCAA−F4000

MCAAF4000

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-40

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	TOOL SET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89010-MCA-780	6761654
2	BAG, TOOL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89101-ME5-670	1669480
	BAG, TOOL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89101-300-010	0192369
	BAG, TOOL (200MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	99008-02000	0268185
3	GAUGE, FEELER (0.7)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89103-371-000	0443663
4	BAND, TOOL SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89105-MCA-000	6621502
5	PLIERS (150)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89210-MN5-000	2810448
6	WRENCH, BOX (8MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89211-MR7-000	3452711
7	WRENCH, PLUG (16)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89216-MCA-000	6597850
8	WRENCH, HEX. (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89221-MJ4-000	2072486
9	WRENCH, HEX. (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89221-422-000	0694174
10	SPANNER (8MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89224-KW9-000	4485397
11	WRENCH (10X12) (OPEN END)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89225-MN5-000	2810489
12	SPANNER (14X17)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89226-MN5-000	2810497
13	WRENCH, EYE (10X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89227-MN5-000	2810505
14	SCREWDRIVER 2, PHILLIPS	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89227-422-000	0694224
15	WRENCH, EYE (14X17)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89228-MN5-000	2810513
16	SCREWDRIVER 2, STRAIGHT SLOT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89229-422-000	0694240

TOOLS

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

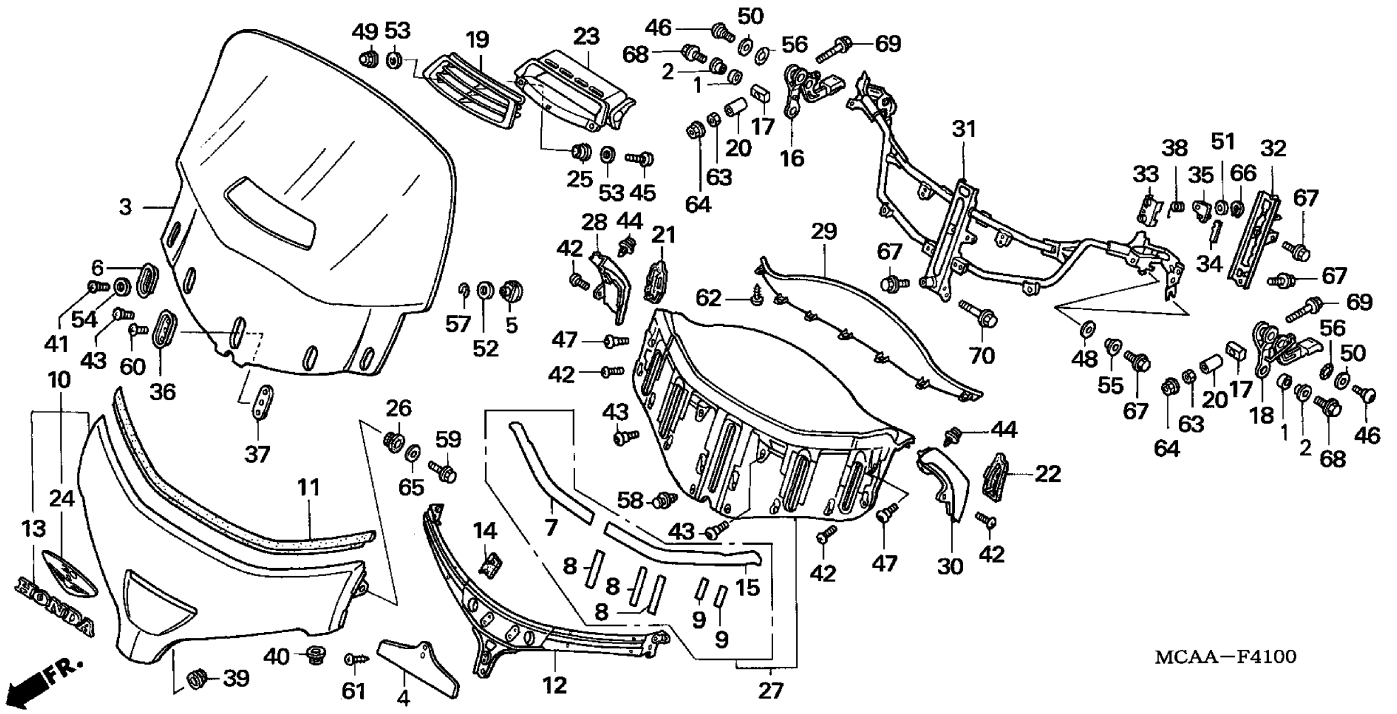
F-40

Frame
Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
17	GRIP	5 5A	--------	--------	1	99003-50000	0052464

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

WINDSCREEN



MCAAF4100

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-41

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	COLLAR, STEP RUBBER SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	50605-GZ4-670	3499985
2	COLLAR, FR. FENDER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	61105-KM7-910	2022523
3	WINDSCREEN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64100-MCA-A20	7528201
4	COVER, GARNISH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64113-MCA-000	6538888
5	NUT, WINDSCREEN SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64114-MCA-000	6620611
6	PLATE, WINDSCREEN SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64116-MN5-000	2808913
7	TAPE A, R. SLIDE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64117-MCA-300	6620629
8	TAPE B, SLIDE	5 5A	--------	--------	6	64118-MCA-300	6620637
9	TAPE C, SLIDE	5 5A	--------	--------	4	64119-MCA-300	6620645
10	GARNISH SET, SCREEN (TYPE1) (WL)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64120-MCA-A40ZG	7794266
	GARNISH SET, SCREEN (TYPE2) (WL)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64120-MCA-A40ZH	7794274
	GARNISH SET, SCREEN (TYPE3) (WL)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64120-MCA-A40ZJ	7794282
	GARNISH SET, SCREEN (TYPE4) (WL)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64120-MCA-A40ZK	7794290
	GARNISH SET, SCREEN (TYPE6) (WL)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64120-MCA-A40ZM	7794308
	GARNISH SET, SCREEN (TYPE5) (WL)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64120-MCA-A40ZN	7794316
11	SEAL, WINDSCREEN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64121-MCA-000	6620652
12	HOLDER, WINDSCREEN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64122-MCA-000	6535900
13	EMBLEM, FR. (HONDA)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64125-MCA-A40	7840119

WINDSCREEN

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

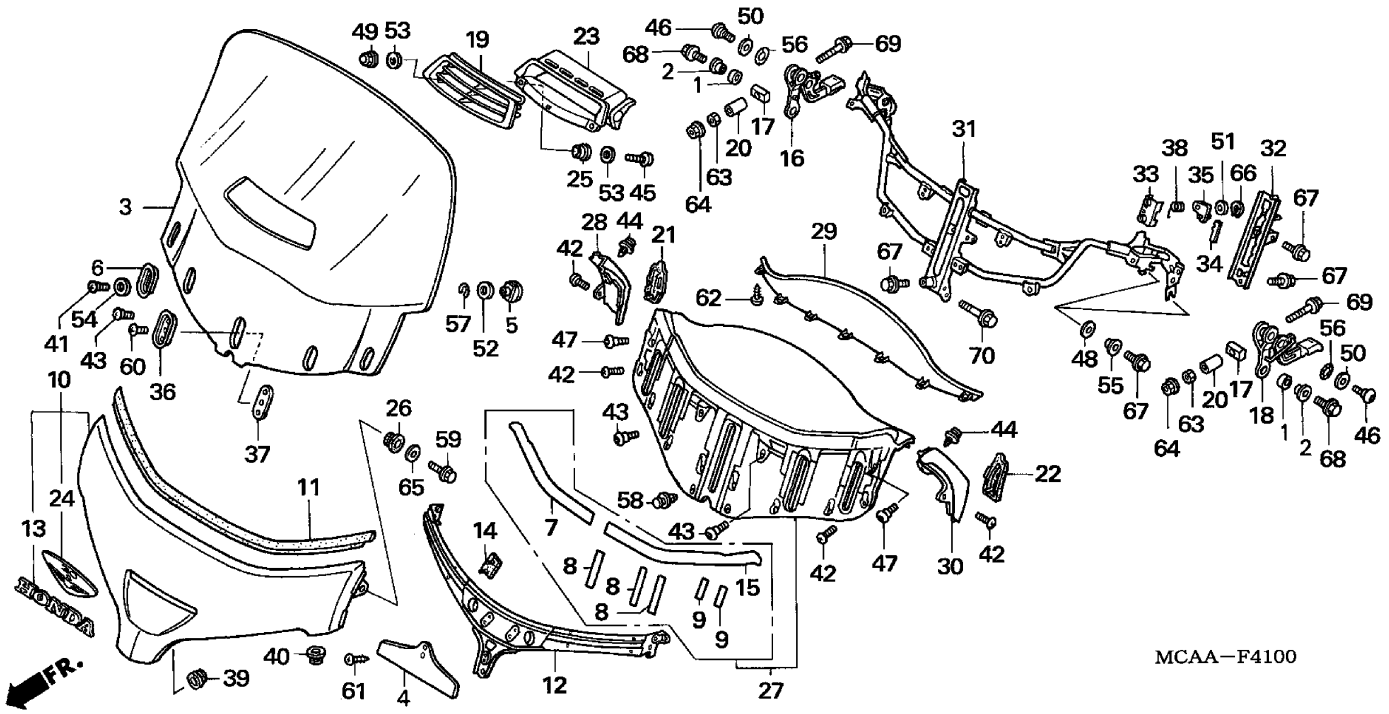
F-41

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
14	RUBBER, SCREEN HOLDER	5 5A	--------	--------	6	64127-MCA-000	6540397
15	TAPE A, L. SLIDE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64128-MCA-300	6620686
16	LINK, R. ADJUST	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64133-MCA-000	6620694
17	BRACKET, TENSION	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64137-MCA-000	6620702
18	LINK, L. ADJUSTING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64143-MCA-000	6620710
19	GRILLE, CENTER FRESH AIR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64150-MCA-A20	7528219
20	COLLAR, ADJUSTING LEVER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64152-MCA-000	6620728
21	RUBBER, R. ADJUSTING LEVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64153-MCA-000	6620736
22	RUBBER, L. ADJUSTING LEVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64163-MCA-000	6620744
23	VISOR ASSY., FRESH AIR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64170-MCA-A20	7528227
24	EMBLEM, FR. GARNISH (TYPE1)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64180-MCA-A40ZA	7840127
	EMBLEM, FR. GARNISH (TYPE2)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64180-MCA-A40ZB	7840135
	EMBLEM, FR. GARNISH (TYPE3)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64180-MCA-A40ZC	7840143
	EMBLEM, FR. GARNISH (TYPE4)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64180-MCA-A40ZD	7840150
	EMBLEM, FR. GARNISH (TYPE5)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64180-MCA-A40ZE	7840168
	EMBLEM, FR. GARNISH (TYPE6)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64180-MCA-A40ZF	7840176
25	GROMMET	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64205-MCA-A20	7528235
26	RUBBER, FAIRING SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64246-MJ4-670	2072007
27	VISOR A, METER PANEL *NH105* (MAT BLACK)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64255-MCA-000ZA	6542856
28	VISOR C, R. METER PANEL *NH105 * (MAT BLACK)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64256-MCA-000ZA	6565303
29	VISOR B, METER PANEL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64265-MCA-000	6628911
30	VISOR C, L. METER PANEL *NH105 * (MAT BLACK)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64266-MCA-000ZA	6542864
31	STAY B, COWL (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64511-MCA-000	6542542
32	HOLDER, ADJUSTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64541-MCA-000	6539118
33	BODY, ADJUSTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64542-MCA-000	6620900
34	CAM B, ADJUSTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64543-MCA-000	6620918
35	CAM A, ADJUSTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64544-MCA-000	6620926
36	HOLDER A, SCREEN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64547-MCA-000	6539720
37	HOLDER B, SCREEN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64548-MCA-000	6620934
38	SPRING, HOLDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64549-MCA-000	6620942
39	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER HOUSING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	83551-GE2-000	1406164
40	GROMMET, SIDE COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	83601-MN5-000	2810133

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

WINDSCREEN



MCAAF4100

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-41

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
41	SCREW, SPLASH GUARD	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90103-HC4-770	2978427
42	SCREW, PAN (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90104-964-000	1423714
43	SCREW, PAN (6X11)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	90106-KY2-701	3134053
44	CLIP, BUMPER SEAL	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90116-SP0-003	3674520
45	BOLT, SPECIAL (5X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90118-MBB-000	5365333
46	SCREW, PAN (6X11)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90118-MCA-000	6621734
47	SCREW, PAN (6X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90138-MCA-000	6621908
48	WASHER, BUMPER BOLT	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90148-SA0-000	2256816
49	NUT, FLANGE CAP (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90167-SA0-980	1213099
50	WASHER, WAVE (10MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90435-422-000	0691055
51	WASHER (10.1MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90443-ZG3-000	3620846
52	WASHER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90476-703-000	6291157
53	WASHER, THRUST (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90504-964-000	4057360
54	WASHER, NYLON (8MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90507-921-000	0285130
55	WASHER (6X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90512-300-000	0191494
56	WASHER, THRUST (8.6X13X0.6)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90589-VD6-901	3437902
57	E-RING (8MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90601-473-003	1544824
58	CLIP, SPLASH	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90657-SB0-003	1477280

WINDSCREEN

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

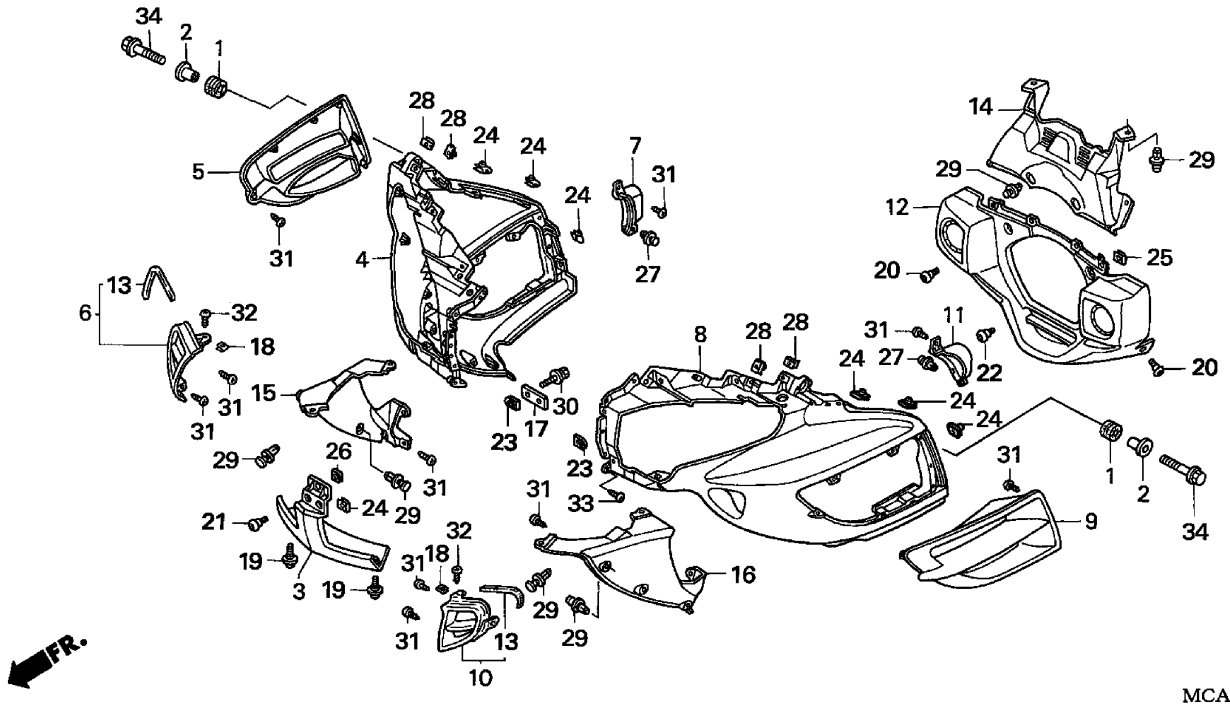
F-41

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
59	BOLT, RECESSED (6X8)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	92301-06008-0A	3169026
60	SCREW, PAN (6X8)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90053-371-980	0457044
	SCREW, PAN (6X8)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93500-06008-0A	0182352
	SCREW, PAN (6X8)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93500-06008-0H	2421378
	SCREW, PAN (6X8)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93500-06008-1H	1904648
61	SCREW, TAPPING (4X6)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93903-24020	1172097
62	SCREW, TAPPING (4X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	7	93903-24280	0562082
63	NUT, HEX. (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94002-06000-0S	0181032
64	NUT, FLANGE (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94050-06000	0471623
65	WASHER, PLAIN (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94103-06000	0450122
66	CIRCLIP (OUTER) (10MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	94510-10000	0156992
67	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	96001-06012-00	2105930
68	BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06016-00	2105955
69	BOLT, FLANGE (6X40)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06040-00	2106037
70	BOLT, FLANGE (6X45)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96001-06045-00	2106045

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

COWL



MCAAF4200

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-42

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	19051-KA3-830	1906759
2	COLLAR, FR. FENDER SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	3	61101-MN4-000	3039104
3	COWL, FR. CENTER *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64216-MCA-000ZD	6540611
	COWL, FR. CENTER *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64216-MCA-000ZM	7526783
	COWL, FR. CENTER *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64216-MCA-000ZQ	7526817
	COWL, FR. CENTER *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64216-MCA-000ZR	7794381
	COWL, FR. CENTER *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64216-MCA-000ZT	7794399
	COWL, FR. CENTER *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64216-MCA-000ZU	7794407
4	COWL, R. SIDE *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64282-MCA-000ZD	6565345
	COWL, R. SIDE *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64282-MCA-000ZM	7526833
	COWL, R. SIDE *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64282-MCA-000ZQ	7526866

COWL

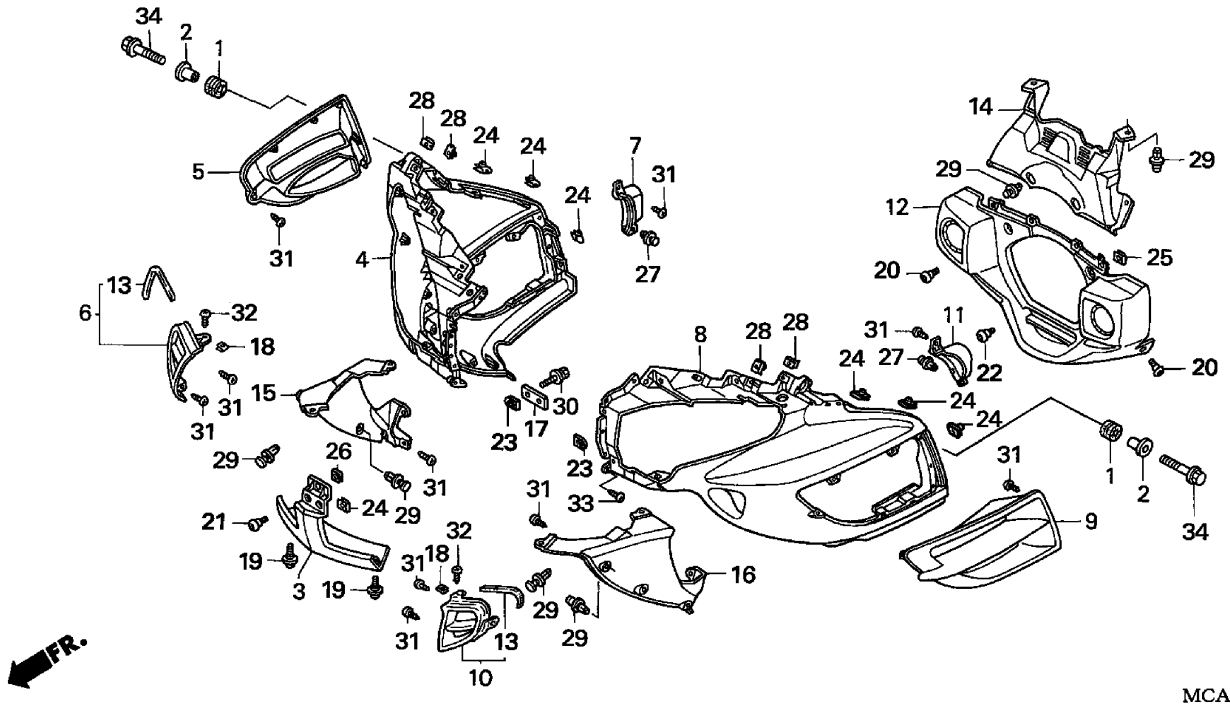
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-42

Ref	Description	Model	Frame Serial Number From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
4	COWL, R. SIDE *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64282-MCA-000ZR	7794415
	COWL, R. SIDE *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64282-MCA-000ZT	7794423
	COWL, R. SIDE *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64282-MCA-000ZU	7794431
5	LOUVER, R. SIDE COWL *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64285-MCA-000ZD	6541619
	LOUVER, R. SIDE COWL *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64285-MCA-000ZM	7526189
	LOUVER, R. SIDE COWL *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64285-MCA-000ZQ	7526213
	LOUVER, R. SIDE COWL *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64285-MCA-000ZR	7794449
	LOUVER, R. SIDE COWL *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64285-MCA-000ZT	7794456
	LOUVER, R. SIDE COWL *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64285-MCA-000ZU	7794464
6	DUCT, R. AIR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64286-MCA-000	6543342
7	DUCT, R. SIDE COWL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64287-MCA-000	6538896
8	COWL, L. SIDE *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64292-MCA-000ZD	6565386
	COWL, L. SIDE *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64292-MCA-000ZM	7526882
	COWL, L. SIDE *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64292-MCA-000ZQ	7526916
	COWL, L. SIDE *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64292-MCA-000ZR	7794472
	COWL, L. SIDE *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64292-MCA-000ZT	7794480
	COWL, L. SIDE *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64292-MCA-000ZU	7794498
9	LOUVER, L. SIDE COWL *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64295-MCA-000ZD	6541700
	LOUVER, L. SIDE COWL *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64295-MCA-000ZM	7526239
	LOUVER, L. SIDE COWL *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64295-MCA-000ZQ	7526262
	LOUVER, L. SIDE COWL *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64295-MCA-000ZR	7794506

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

COWL



MCAAF4200

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-42

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
9	LOUVER, L. SIDE COWL *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64295-MCA-000ZT	7794514
	LOUVER, L. SIDE COWL *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64295-MCA-000ZU	7794522
10	DUCT, L. AIR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64296-MCA-000	6543359
11	DUCT, L. SIDE COWL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64297-MCA-000	6538912
12	COWL, FR. (LOWER) *NH168M* (VERNIER GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64302-MCA-000ZA	6542872
13	SEAL, AIR DUCT	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64448-MCA-300	6543367
14	COWL, CENTER (INNER) *NH1Z* (BLACK-Z)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64501-MCA-000ZA	6542187
15	COWL, R. (INNER) *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64502-MCA-000ZD	6542369
	COWL, R. (INNER) *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64502-MCA-000ZM	7526932
	COWL, R. (INNER) *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64502-MCA-000ZQ	7526965
	COWL, R. (INNER) *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64502-MCA-000ZR	7794530
	COWL, R. (INNER) *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64502-MCA-000ZT	7794548

COWL

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

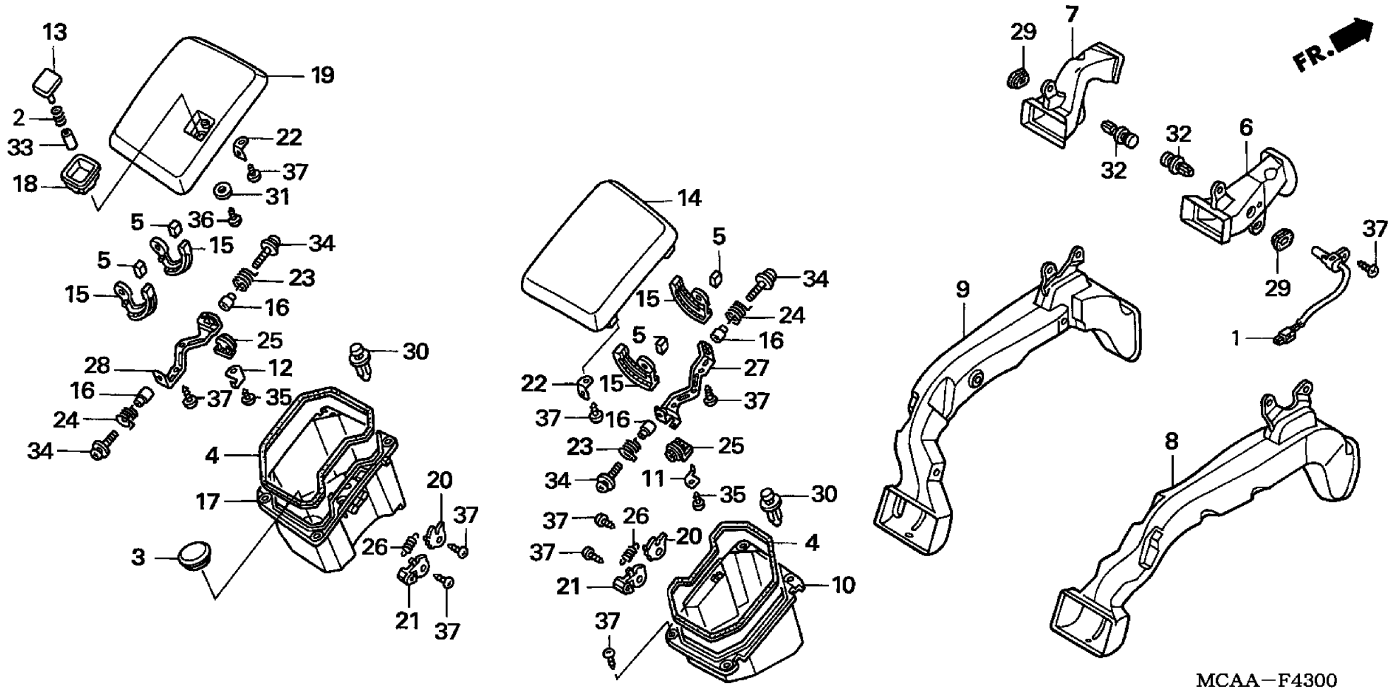
F-42

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
15	COWL, R. (INNER) *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64502-MCA-000ZU	7794555
16	COWL, L. (INNER) *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64503-MCA-000ZD	6542492
	COWL, L. (INNER) *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64503-MCA-000ZM	7526981
	COWL, L. (INNER) *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64503-MCA-000ZQ	7527013
	COWL, L. (INNER) *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64503-MCA-000ZR	7794563
	COWL, L. (INNER) *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64503-MCA-000ZT	7794571
	COWL, L. (INNER) *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64503-MCA-000ZU	7794589
17	PLATE, HEADLIGHT (LOWER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64517-MCA-000	6620884
18	NUT, COWL (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	66871-KY2-700	6114243
19	SCREW, SPECIAL (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90105-MB1-000	1250919
20	SCREW, PAN (6X11)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90106-KY2-701	3134053
21	SCREW, PAN (6X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90107-MM5-000	2544609
22	SCREW, SPECIAL (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90137-MCA-000	6621890
23	NUT, AIR SPOILER CLIP	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90305-SH3-000	2935476
24	NUT, SPRING (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	90320-GE2-760	3044245
25	NUT, SPRING (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90320-MM5-000	2551943
26	NUT, SPRING (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90320-747-000	3527025
27	CLIP, SPLASH	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90657-SB0-003	1477280
28	NUT, CLIP (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90677-KAN-961	5750450
29	CLIP, PANEL FIXING *NH1* (BLACK)	5 5A	--------	--------	10	91549-MW0-790ZA	4230462
30	BOLT-WASHER (6X30)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93404-06030-07	6622468
31	SCREW, TAPPING (4X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	20	93903-24280	0562082
32	SCREW, TAPPING (4X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93903-24380	0562090
33	SCREW, TAPPING (5X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	5	93903-25380	1172139
34	BOLT, FLANGE (6X22)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06022-00	2112191

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

AIR DUCT



MCAAF4300

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-43

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SENSOR, TEMPERATURE (OPEN AIR)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37890-MCA-003	6619712
2	SPRING, COIL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	38253-898-000	2085595
3	GROMMET, WASHER HOLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	38564-SA5-000	1178995
4	SEAL, POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64228-MCA-300	6536957
5	SEAL, POCKET ARM	5 5A	--------	--------	4	64229-MCA-300	6620751
6	DUCT, R. AIR (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64275-MCA-000	6540660
7	DUCT, L. AIR (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64276-MCA-000	6540678
8	DUCT, R. AIR (LOWER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64278-MCA-000	6540686
9	DUCT, L. AIR (LOWER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64279-MCA-000	6540694
10	POCKET, R. FR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64410-MCA-780	6717615
11	PLATE, R. POCKET ARM POSITION	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64412-MCA-000	6620819
12	PLATE, L. POCKET ARM POSITION	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64413-MCA-000	6620827
13	BUTTON, L. POCKET COVER OPEN	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64414-MCA-000	6646350
14	COVER, R. POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64415-MCA-780	6716203
15	ARM, FR. POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	4	64416-MCA-000	6538961
16	COLLAR, POCKET ARM PIVOT	5 5A	--------	--------	4	64419-MCA-000	6538979
17	POCKET, L. FR.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64420-MCA-000	6591796
18	COVER, L. BUTTON	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64423-MCA-000	6620835

AIR DUCT

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

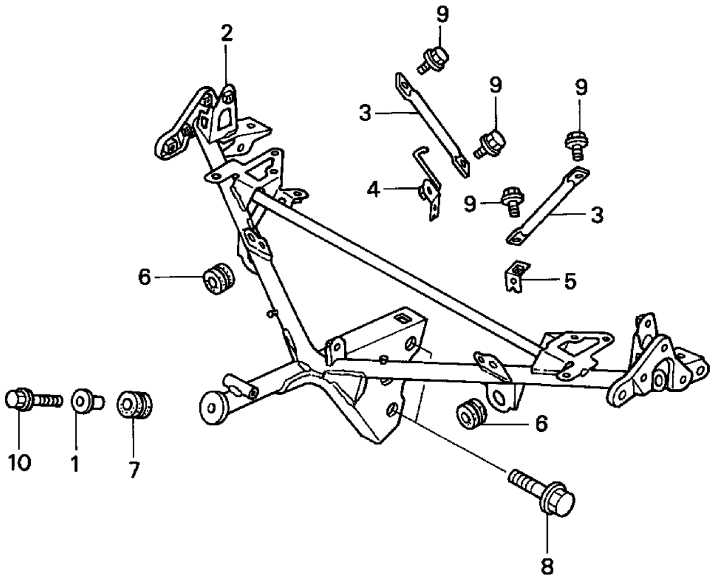
F-43

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	COVER, L. POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64425-MCA-000	6638969
20	CAM A, POCKET COVER LOCK	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64428-MCA-000	6538987
21	CAM B, POCKET COVER LOCK	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64429-MCA-000	6539001
22	PLATE, POCKET LOCK	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64431-MCA-000	6539233
23	SPRING A, FR. POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64433-MCA-000	6541734
24	SPRING B, FR. POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64434-MCA-000	6541742
25	DAMPER, FR. POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64435-MCA-000	6620843
26	SPRING, POCKET LOCK CAM	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64436-MCA-000	6541759
27	STAY, R. POCKET COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64438-MCA-000	6539084
28	STAY, L. POCKET COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64439-MCA-000	6539100
29	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER HOUSING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	83551-GE2-000	1406164
30	CLIP, BUMPER SEAL	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90116-SP0-003	3674520
31	WASHER, PLAIN (3MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90502-MCA-000	6717151
32	CLIP, PANEL FIXING *NH1* (BLACK)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	91549-MW0-790ZA	4230462
33	COLLAR A	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91551-883-T00	6654206
34	SCREW-WASHER (4X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	93894-04025-00	6622484
35	SCREW, TAPPING (3X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93903-22280	3370939
36	SCREW, TAPPING (3X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	93903-22380	2884096
37	SCREW, TAPPING (4X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	15	93903-24280	0562082

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

COWL STAY



MCA4- F4400

MCA4F4400

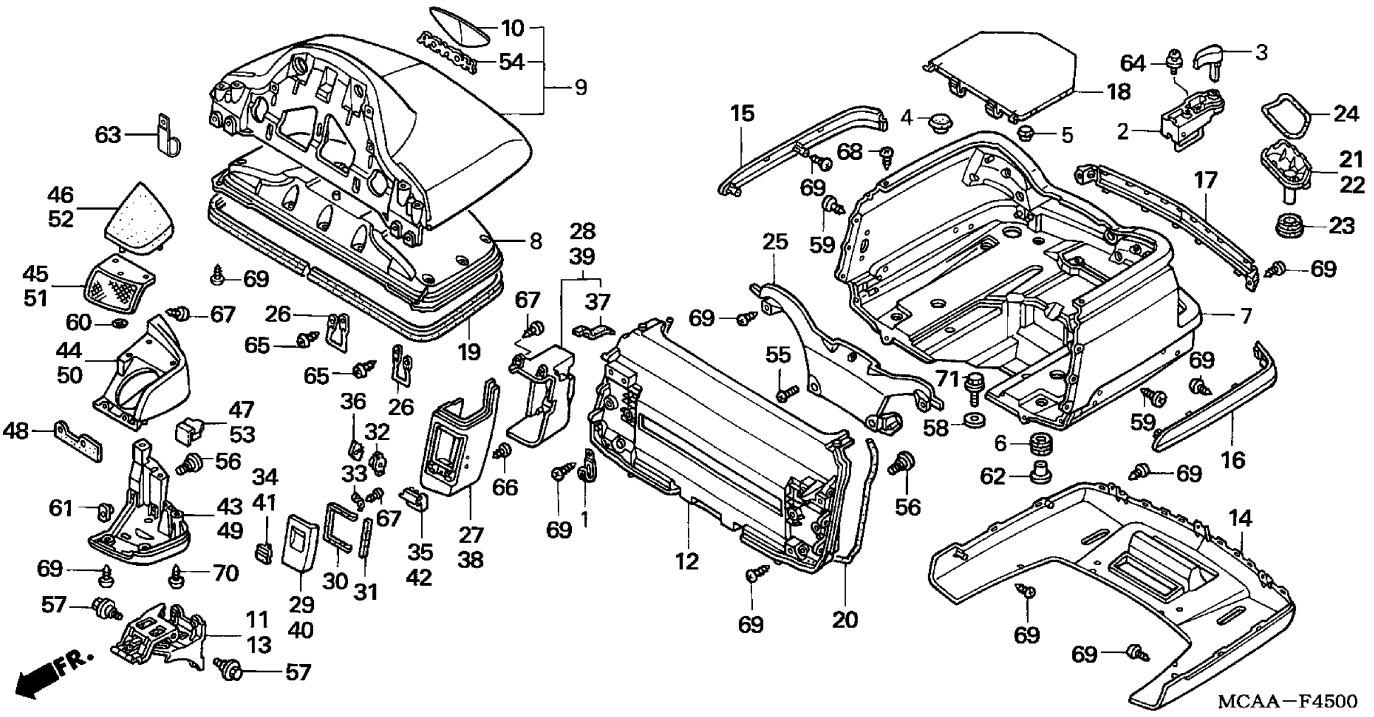
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-44

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	COLLAR, FR. FENDER SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	61101-MN4-000	3039104
2	STAY A, COWL (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64510-MCA-000	6565394
3	PIPE, COWL SIDE	5 5A	--------	--------	2	64514-MCA-000	6551980
4	STAY, R. COWL SIDE PIPE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64515-MCA-000	6620868
5	STAY, L. COWL SIDE PIPE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64525-MCA-000	6620892
6	RUBBER, RR. FENDER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	80103-MG2-000	1490408
7	RUBBER A, RR. FENDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	80105-028-000	0131391
8	BOLT, FLANGE (8X32)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90120-MAS-E11	6052443
9	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	96001-06012-00	2105930
10	BOLT, FLANGE (6X22)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96001-06022-00	2112191

TRUNK BOX



MCAAF4500

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

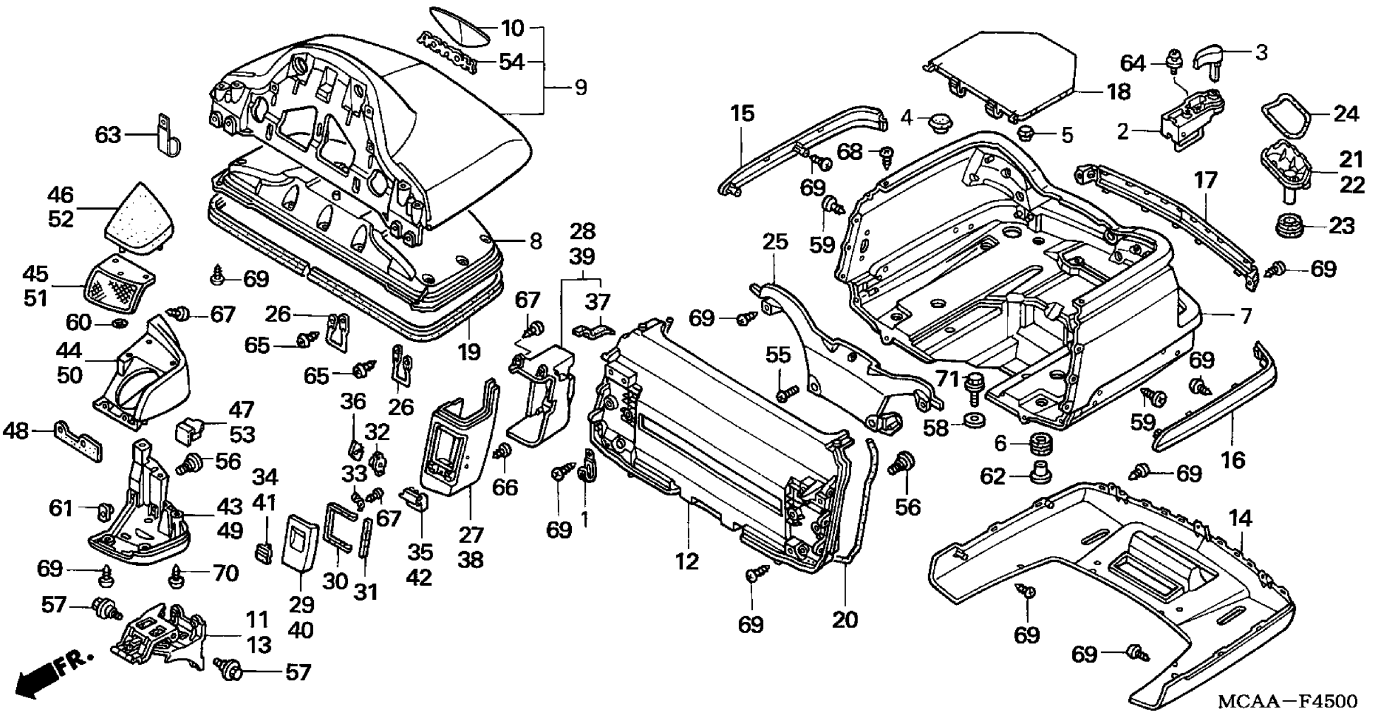
F-45

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	CLIP, PULSER WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	32925-958-000	1771013
2	HOLDER ASSY., HELMET	5 5A	--------	--------	2	50710-MCA-003	6620371
3	KNOB ASSY., HELMET HOLDER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	50714-MCA-000	6538805
4	CAP, MAIN STAND PIPE	5 5A	--------	--------	2	50750-MB0-000	1249200
5	RUBBER, STOPPER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	80105-MAH-610	6654115
6	RUBBER, TRUNK MOUNTING	5 5A	--------	--------	4	80202-MCA-000	6621007
7	BOX, TRUNK *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81111-MCA-000ZD	6542641
	BOX, TRUNK *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81111-MCA-000ZM	7527088
	BOX, TRUNK *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81111-MCA-000ZQ	7527112
	BOX, TRUNK *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81111-MCA-000ZR	7794662
	BOX, TRUNK *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81111-MCA-000ZT	7794670
	BOX, TRUNK *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81111-MCA-000ZU	7794688
8	INNER LID, TRUNK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81123-MCA-000	6543276
9	LID SET, TRUNK (TYPE1) (WL)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81125-MCA-A40ZG	7794696

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

TRUNK BOX



MCAAF4500

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-45

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
9	LID SET, TRUNK (TYPE2) (WL)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81125-MCA-A40ZH	7794704
	LID SET, TRUNK (TYPE3) (WL)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81125-MCA-A40ZJ	7794712
	LID SET, TRUNK (TYPE4) (WL)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81125-MCA-A40ZK	7794720
	LID SET, TRUNK (TYPE6) (WL)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81125-MCA-A40ZM	7794738
	LID SET, TRUNK (TYPE5) (WL)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81125-MCA-A40ZN	7794746
10	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE1)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81127-MCA-A40ZA	7840192
	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE2)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81127-MCA-A40ZB	7840200
	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE3)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81127-MCA-A40ZC	7840218
	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE4)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81127-MCA-A40ZD	7840226
	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE5)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81127-MCA-A40ZE	7840234
	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE6)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81127-MCA-A40ZF	7840242
11	HINGE, R. TRUNK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81130-MCA-000	6621015
12	PANEL, FR. TRUNK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81131-MCA-000	6540819
13	HINGE, L. TRUNK	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81135-MCA-000	6621023
14	COVER, TRUNK (LOWER) *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81141-MCA-000ZD	6540850
	COVER, TRUNK (LOWER) *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81141-MCA-000ZM	7527138

TRUNK BOX

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

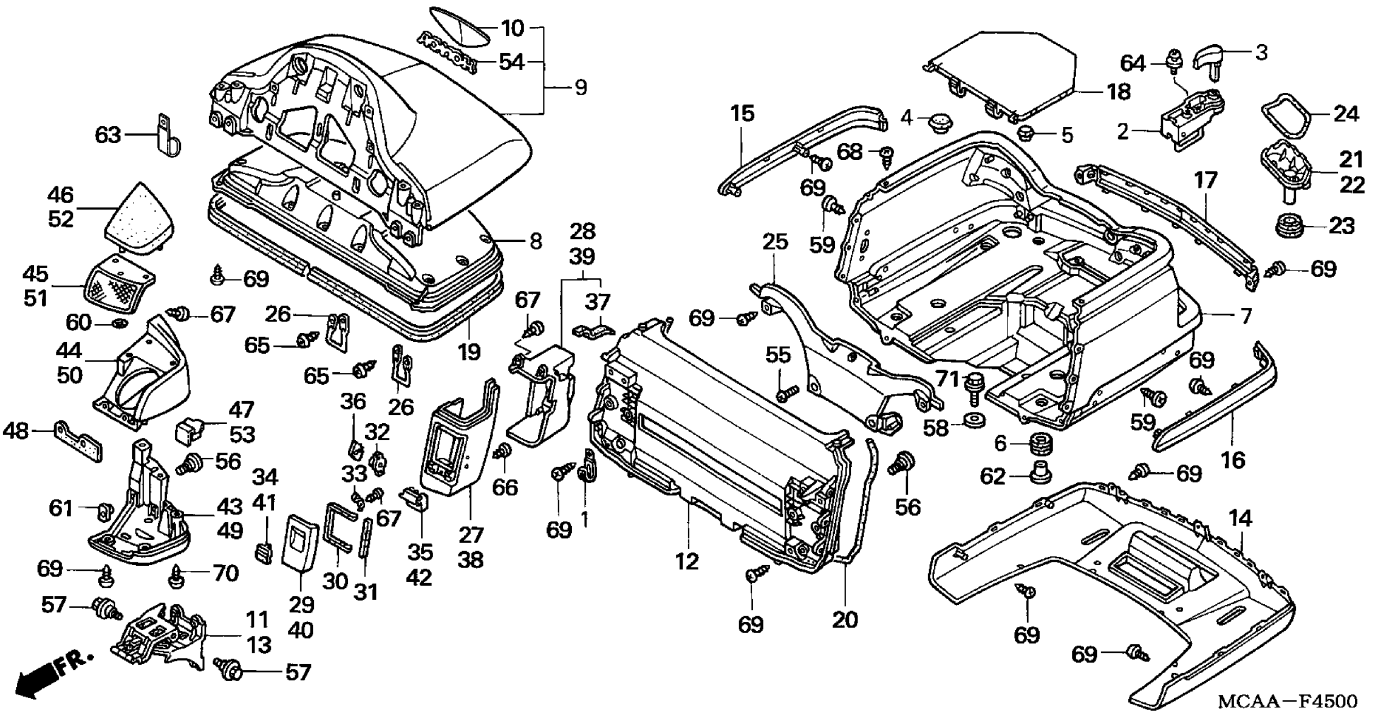
F-45

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
14	COVER, TRUNK (LOWER) *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81141-MCA-000ZQ	7527161
	COVER, TRUNK (LOWER) *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81141-MCA-000ZR	7794753
	COVER, TRUNK (LOWER) *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81141-MCA-000ZT	7794761
	COVER, TRUNK (LOWER) *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81141-MCA-000ZU	7794779
15	MOLDING, R. TRUNK SIDE *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81161-MCA-000ZD	6540892
	MOLDING, R. TRUNK SIDE *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81161-MCA-000ZM	7526288
	MOLDING, R. TRUNK SIDE *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81161-MCA-000ZQ	7526312
	MOLDING, R. TRUNK SIDE *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81161-MCA-000ZR	7794787
	MOLDING, R. TRUNK SIDE *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81161-MCA-000ZT	7794795
	MOLDING, R. TRUNK SIDE *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81161-MCA-000ZU	7794803
16	MOLDING, L. TRUNK SIDE *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81162-MCA-000ZD	6540934
	MOLDING, L. TRUNK SIDE *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81162-MCA-000ZM	7526338
	MOLDING, L. TRUNK SIDE *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81162-MCA-000ZQ	7526361
	MOLDING, L. TRUNK SIDE *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81162-MCA-000ZR	7794811
	MOLDING, L. TRUNK SIDE *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81162-MCA-000ZT	7794829
	MOLDING, L. TRUNK SIDE *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81162-MCA-000ZU	7794837
17	MOLDING, TRUNK CENTER *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81163-MCA-000ZD	6541064
	MOLDING, TRUNK CENTER *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81163-MCA-000ZM	7526387
	MOLDING, TRUNK CENTER *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81163-MCA-000ZQ	7526411
	MOLDING, TRUNK CENTER *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81163-MCA-000ZR	7794845

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

TRUNK BOX



MCAAF4500

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-45

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
17	MOLDING, TRUNK CENTER *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81163-MCA-000ZT	7794852
	MOLDING, TRUNK CENTER *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81163-MCA-000ZU	7794860
18	COVER, TRUNK (INNER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81171-MCA-000	6543284
19	RUBBER, TRUNK SEAL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81181-MCA-000	6621049
20	RUBBER, FR. PANEL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81183-MCA-000	6621056
21	COVER, R. TRUNK LIGHT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81191-MCA-000	6621064
22	COVER, L. TRUNK LIGHT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81192-MCA-000	6621072
23	RUBBER, TRUNK LIGHT SEAL (LOWER)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	81193-MCA-000	6621080
24	RUBBER, TRUNK LIGHT SEAL (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	81194-MCA-000	6621098
25	COVER, TRUNK CATCH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81309-MCA-000	6542880
26	ROD, TRUNK STRIKER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	81328-MCA-780	6776520
27	OUTER, R. TRUNK POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82111-MCA-000	6638977
28	INNER, R. TRUNK POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82112-MCA-000	6542179
29	LID, R. TRUNK POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82120-MCA-000	6638993
30	RUBBER A, TRUNK POCKET SEAL	5 5A	--------	--------	2	82130-MCA-300	6621239
31	RUBBER B, TRUNK POCKET SEAL	5 5A	--------	--------	2	82135-MCA-300	6621247

TRUNK BOX

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

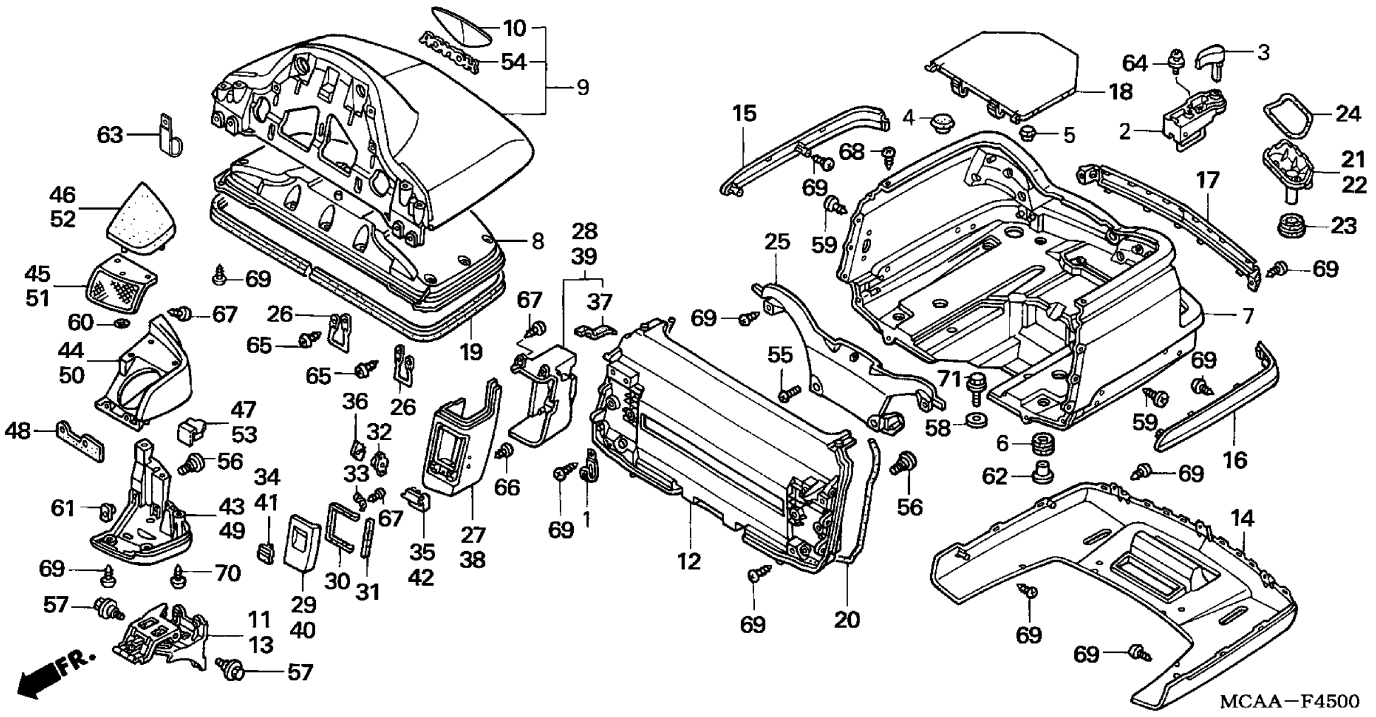
F-45

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
32	DAMPER, TRUNK POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	2	82140-MCA-000	6621254
33	SPRING, TRUNK POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	2	82150-MCA-000	6621262
34	LEVER, R. TRUNK POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82160-MCA-000	6639009
35	HINGE, R. TRUNK POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82170-MCA-000	6542211
36	GEAR, TRUNK POCKET DAMPER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	82180-MCA-000	6542229
37	RUBBER C, TRUNK POCKET SEAL	5 5A	--------	--------	2	82190-MCA-000	6621270
38	OUTER, L. TRUNK POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82211-MCA-000	6639017
39	INNER, L. TRUNK POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82212-MCA-000	6542245
40	LID, L. TRUNK POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82220-MCA-000	6639025
41	LEVER, L. TRUNK POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82260-MCA-000	6639033
42	HINGE, L. TRUNK POCKET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82270-MCA-000	6565410
43	BODY, R. ARMREST	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82310-MCA-000	6639041
44	COVER A, R. ARMREST	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82320-MCA-000	6639058
45	COVER B, R. ARMREST *NH1* (BLACK)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82330-MCA-000ZA	6542351
46	CUSHION, R. ARMREST *NH1* (BLACK)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82340-MCA-000ZA	6621288
47	RUBBER A, R. ARMREST	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82350-MCA-000	6621296
48	RUBBER B, ARMREST	5 5A	--------	--------	2	82360-MCA-000	6621304
49	BODY, L. ARMREST	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82410-MCA-000	6639066
50	COVER A, L. ARMREST	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82420-MCA-000	6645162
51	COVER B, L. ARMREST *NH1* (BLACK)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82430-MCA-000ZA	6542401
52	CUSHION, L. ARMREST *NH1* (BLACK)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82440-MCA-000ZA	6621312
53	RUBBER A, L. ARMREST	5 5A	--------	--------	1	82450-MCA-000	6621320
54	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE1) (HONDA)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	87111-MCA-A40ZA	7840283
	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE2) (HONDA)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	87111-MCA-A40ZB	7840291
	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE3) (HONDA)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	87111-MCA-A40ZC	7840309
	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE4) (HONDA)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	87111-MCA-A40ZD	7840317
	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE5) (HONDA)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	87111-MCA-A40ZE	7840325
	EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE6) (HONDA)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	87111-MCA-A40ZF	7840333
55	SCREW, PAN (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	90104-964-000	1423714
56	SCREW, PAN (6X11)	5 5A	--------	--------	12	90106-KY2-701	3134053
57	BOLT, FLANGE (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90111-GE2-760	3472958
58	WASHER, TANK SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90136-428-870	0812834
59	SCREW, TAPPING (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90140-MCA-000	6621924
60	NUT, CLIP	5 5A	--------	--------	10	90301-GE0-000	2829166

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

TRUNK BOX



MCAAF4500

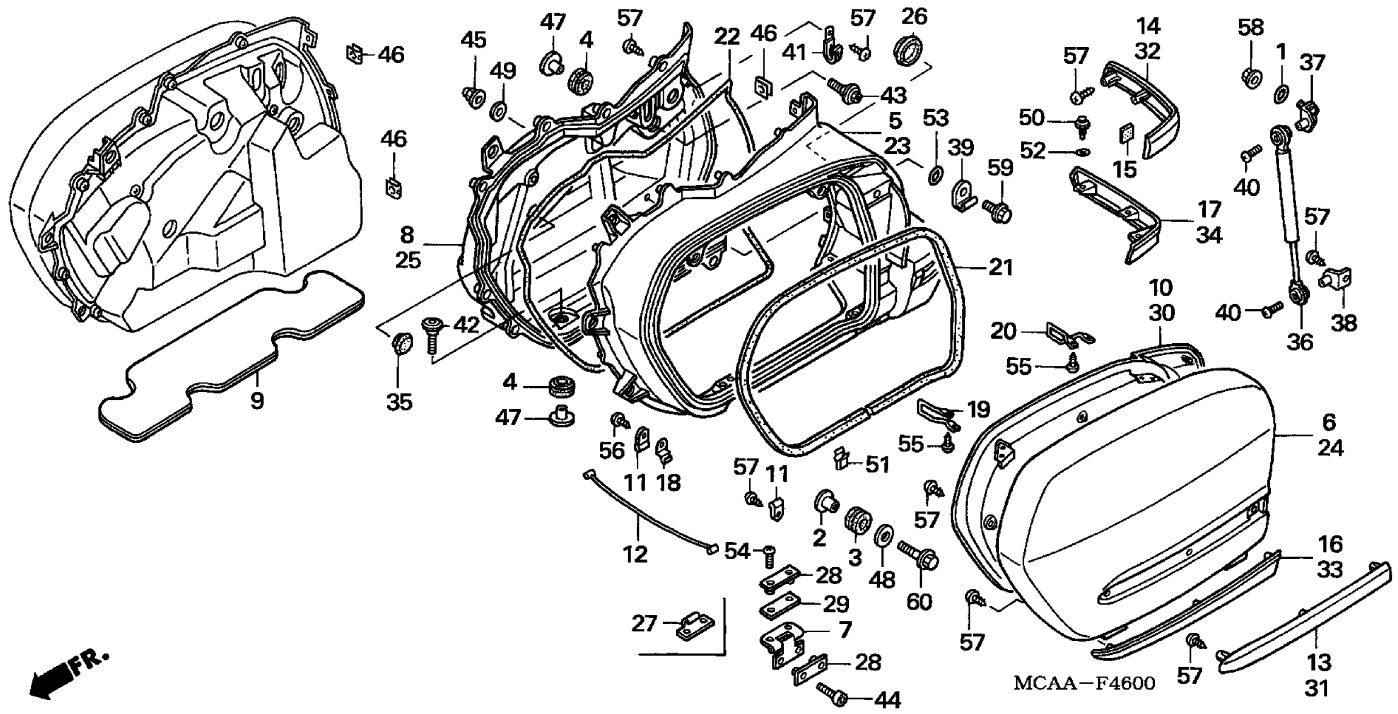
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-45

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
61	NUT, SPECIAL (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90302-MN5-300	7553902
62	COLLAR, TRUNK MOUNTING	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90505-MCA-000	6622062
63	CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91405-MG1-000	1314707
64	SCREW-WASHER (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93893-06012-07	1317007
65	SCREW, TAPPING (5X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	93901-25380	1172030
66	SCREW, TAPPING (3X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	93903-22210	6622492
67	SCREW, TAPPING (4X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	14	93903-24280	0562082
68	SCREW, TAPPING (5X8)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	93903-25080	0287698
69	SCREW, TAPPING (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	55	93903-25280	0563981
70	SCREW, TAPPING (5X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	93903-25380	1172139
71	BOLT, FLANGE (6X28)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	96001-06028-00	2106003

SADDLEBAG



MCAAF4600

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

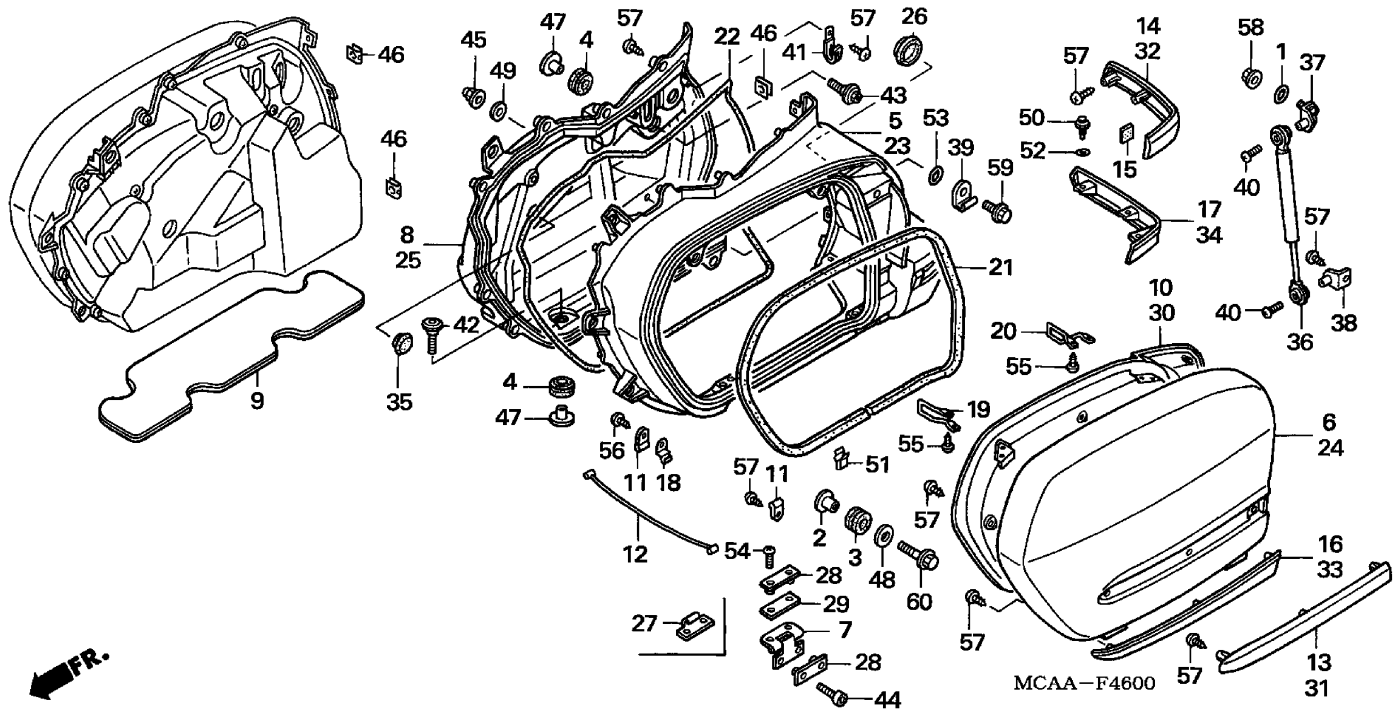
F-46

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	O-RING (4.8X1.9)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	15142-PE0-000	1599463
2	COLLAR, RADIATOR SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	19052-KA3-710	1320738
3	RUBBER, HEADLIGHT GUARD	5 5A	--------	--------	2	61320-KZ9-000	5367990
4	RUBBER, SADDLEBAG MOUNTING	5 5A	--------	--------	6	80201-MCA-000	6542609
5	BODY, R. SADDLEBAG *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81211-MCA-000ZD	6541130
	BODY, R. SADDLEBAG *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81211-MCA-000ZM	7527187
	BODY, R. SADDLEBAG *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81211-MCA-000ZQ	7527211
	BODY, R. SADDLEBAG *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81211-MCA-000ZR	7794878
	BODY, R. SADDLEBAG *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81211-MCA-000ZT	7794886
	BODY, R. SADDLEBAG *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81211-MCA-000ZU	7794894
6	LID, R. SADDLEBAG *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81221-MCA-000ZD	6541213
	LID, R. SADDLEBAG *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81221-MCA-000ZM	7527237

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

SADDLEBAG



MCAAF4600

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-46

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
6	LID, R. SADDLEBAG *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81221-MCA-000ZQ	7527260
	LID, R. SADDLEBAG *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81221-MCA-000ZR	7794902
	LID, R. SADDLEBAG *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81221-MCA-000ZT	7794910
	LID, R. SADDLEBAG *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81221-MCA-000ZU	7794928
7	HINGE, SADDLEBAG	5 5A	--------	--------	4	81230-MCA-000	6543417
8	PANEL, R. SADDLEBAG	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81231-MCA-000	6541221
9	GUARD, SADDLEBAG HEAT	5 5A	--------	--------	2	81232-MCA-A40	7840259
10	INNER LID, R. SADDLEBAG	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81241-MCA-000	6541239
11	STAY B, LID STOPPER	5 5A	--------	--------	4	81254-MN5-000	2809556
12	CABLE, SADDLEBAG STOPPER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	81259-MCA-000	6538763
13	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81261-MCA-000ZD	6541270
	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81261-MCA-000ZM	7526437
	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81261-MCA-000ZQ	7526460

SADDLEBAG

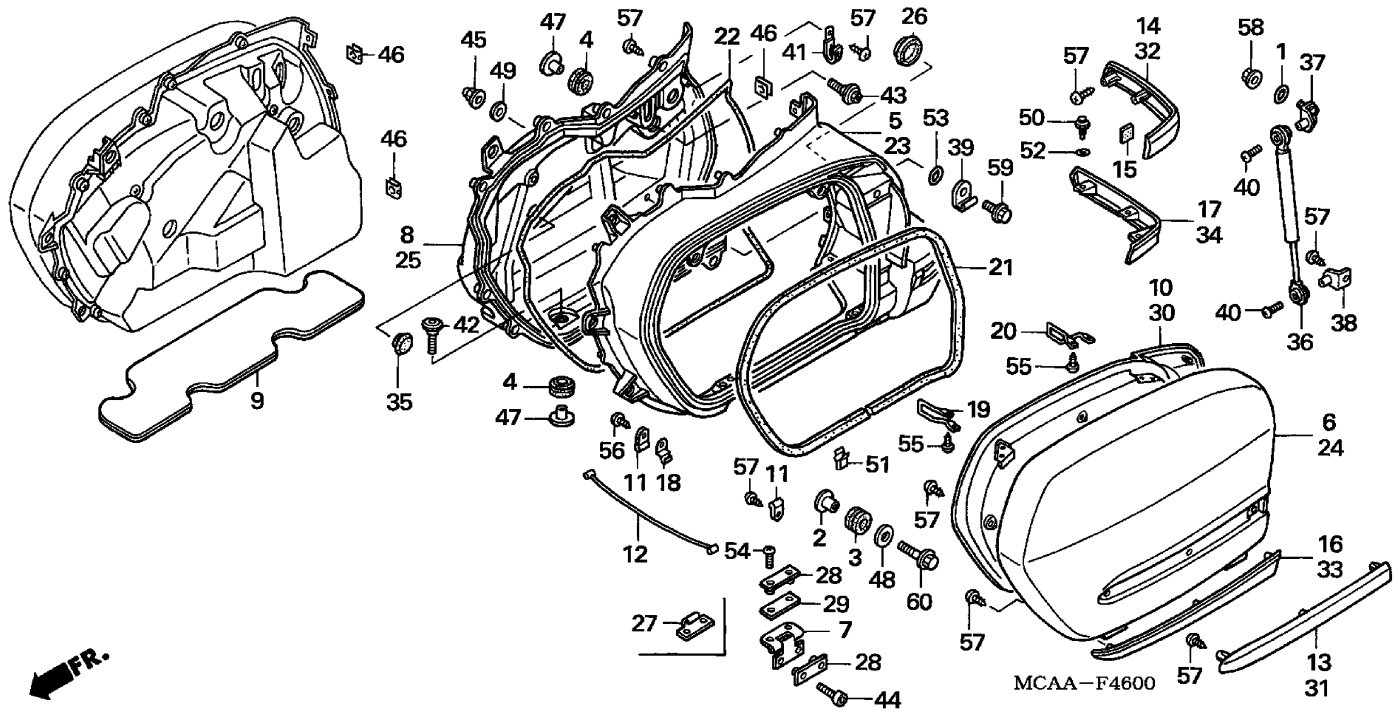
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-46

Ref	Description	Model	Frame Serial Number From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
13	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81261-MCA-000ZR	7794936
	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81261-MCA-000ZT	7794944
	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC).....	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81261-MCA-000ZU	7794951
14	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81271-MCA-000ZD	6541312
	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC).....	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81271-MCA-000ZM	7526486
	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE).....	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81271-MCA-000ZQ	7526510
	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81271-MCA-000ZR	7794969
	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81271-MCA-000ZT	7794977
	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC).....	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81271-MCA-000ZU	7794985
15	TAPE (25X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	81272-MCA-300	6621106
16	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81281-MCA-000ZD	6541353
	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81281-MCA-000ZM	7528540
	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)....	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81281-MCA-000ZQ	7528573
	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC).....	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81281-MCA-000ZR	7794993
	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC).....	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81281-MCA-000ZT	7795008
	MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81281-MCA-000ZU	7795016
17	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)..	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81282-MCA-000ZD	6541395

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

SADDLEBAG



MCAAF4600

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-46

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
17	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81282-MCA-000ZM	7528599
	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81282-MCA-000ZQ	7528623
	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81282-MCA-000ZR	7795024
	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81282-MCA-000ZT	7795032
	MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81282-MCA-000ZU	7795040
18	GUIDE, STOPPER CABLE	5 5A	--------	--------	2	81292-MCA-000	6621114
19	ROD A, SADDLEBAG STRIKER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	81321-MCA-780	6776504
20	ROD B, SADDLEBAG STRIKER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	81322-MCA-780	6776512
21	RUBBER, SADDLEBAG SEAL	5 5A	--------	--------	2	81350-MCA-000	6621189
22	RUBBER, BACK PANEL SEAL	5 5A	--------	--------	2	81351-MCA-000	6541403
23	BODY, L. SADDLEBAG *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81411-MCA-000ZD	6541445
	BODY, L. SADDLEBAG *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81411-MCA-000ZM	7527286

SADDLEBAG

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

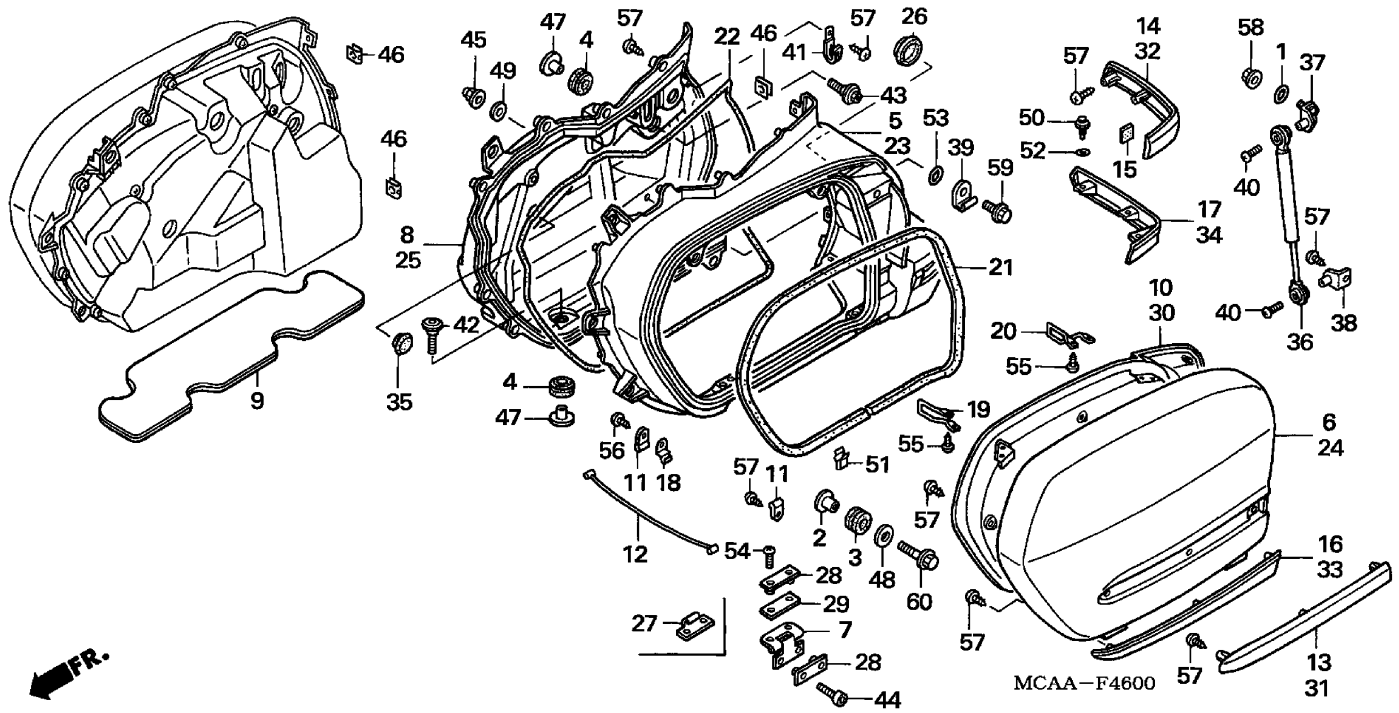
F-46

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
23	BODY, L. SADDLEBAG *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81411-MCA-000ZQ	7527310
	BODY, L. SADDLEBAG *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81411-MCA-000ZR	7795057
	BODY, L. SADDLEBAG *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81411-MCA-000ZT	7795065
	BODY, L. SADDLEBAG *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81411-MCA-000ZU	7807175
24	LID, L. SADDLEBAG *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81421-MCA-000ZD	6541486
	LID, L. SADDLEBAG *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81421-MCA-000ZM	7527336
	LID, L. SADDLEBAG *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81421-MCA-000ZQ	7527369
	LID, L. SADDLEBAG *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81421-MCA-000ZR	7795073
	LID, L. SADDLEBAG *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81421-MCA-000ZT	7795081
	LID, L. SADDLEBAG *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81421-MCA-000ZU	7807183
25	PANEL, L. SADDLEBAG	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81431-MCA-000	6541494
26	RUBBER, SADDLEBAG LIGHT	5 5A	--------	--------	2	81433-MCA-000	6541502
27	WASHER, HINGE SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81438-MCA-000	6621221
28	WASHER, HINGE SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	7	81438-MN5-000	3100153
29	RUBBER, HINGE SEAL (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	81439-MN5-000	3100161
30	INNER LID, L. SADDLEBAG	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81441-MCA-000	6541510
31	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81461-MCA-000ZD	6541551
	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81461-MCA-000ZM	7526536
	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81461-MCA-000ZQ	7526569
	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81461-MCA-000ZR	7795099
	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81461-MCA-000ZT	7795107
	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81461-MCA-000ZU	7795115

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

SADDLEBAG



MCAAF4600

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-46

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
32	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81471-MCA-000ZD	6541593
	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81471-MCA-000ZM	7526585
	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81471-MCA-000ZQ	7526619
	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81471-MCA-000ZR	7795123
	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81471-MCA-000ZT	7795131
	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81471-MCA-000ZU	7795149
33	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81481-MCA-000ZD	6542112
	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81481-MCA-000ZM	7528649
	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81481-MCA-000ZQ	7528672

SADDLEBAG

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

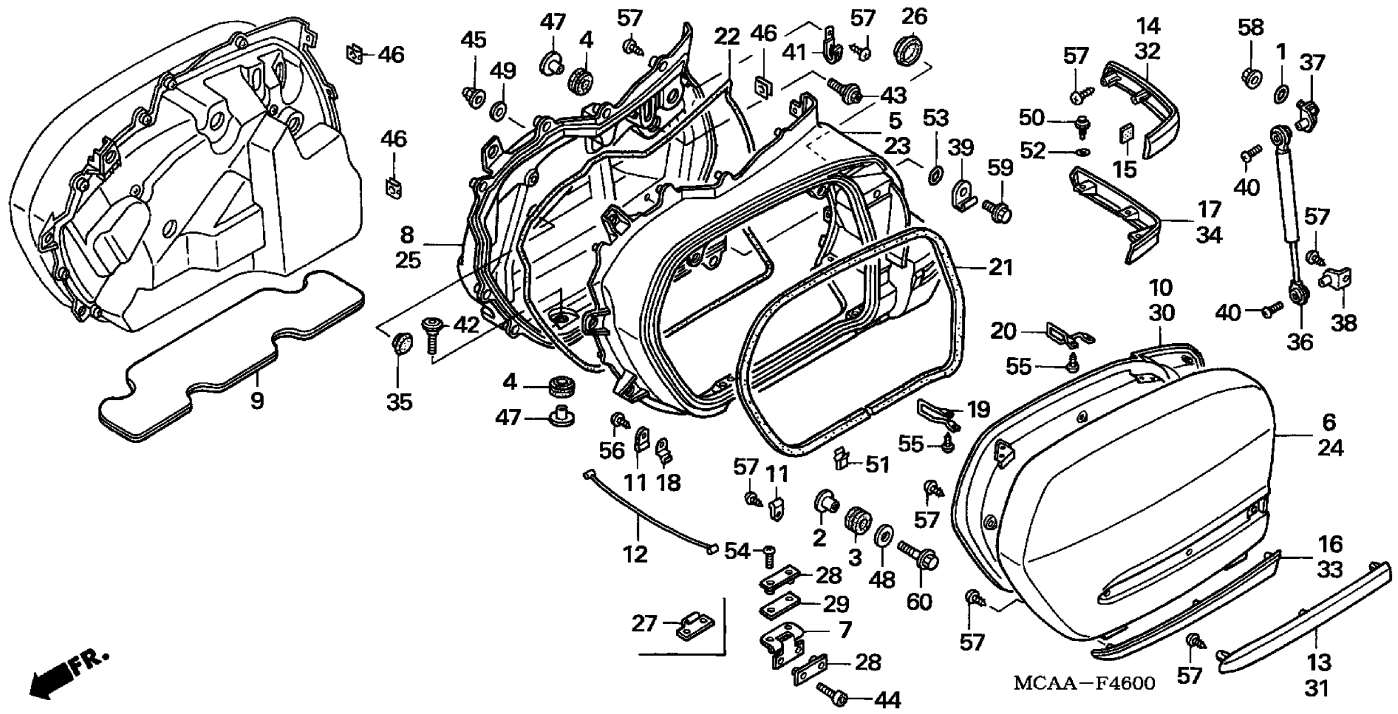
F-46

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
33	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81481-MCA-000ZR	7795156
	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81481-MCA-000ZT	7795164
	MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81481-MCA-000ZU	7795172
34	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81482-MCA-000ZD	6542153
	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81482-MCA-000ZM	7528698
	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81482-MCA-000ZQ	7528722
	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81482-MCA-000ZR	7795180
	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81482-MCA-000ZT	7795198
	MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81482-MCA-000ZU	7795206
35	GROMMET, DRAIN HOLE (25MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	82871-671-000	0611186
36	DAMPER, OPENNER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	83590-MCA-003	6621403
37	PLATE, DAMPER MOUNTING (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	83591-MCA-000	6539746
38	PLATE, DAMPER MOUNTING (LOWER)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	83592-MCA-000	6539753
39	STAY, TOOL SETTING (A)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	89106-MN5-000	2810422
40	SCREW, PAN (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90104-964-000	1423714
41	CLIP, TUBE	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90106-KJ6-740	1810654
42	SCREW, SPECIAL (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90109-MCA-000	6621635
43	SCREW, SPECIAL (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90119-MCA-000	6621742
44	BOLT, TORX (5X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	90131-MY3-781	4048369
45	NUT, CAP (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90201-428-900	1544782
46	NUT, SPRING (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90320-MM5-000	2551943
47	COLLAR, SADDLEBAG MOUNTTING	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90501-MCA-000	6622054
48	WASHER, FENDER SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90506-430-000	0681023
49	WASHER (6X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90512-KF9-900	2519403

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

SADDLEBAG



MCAAF4600

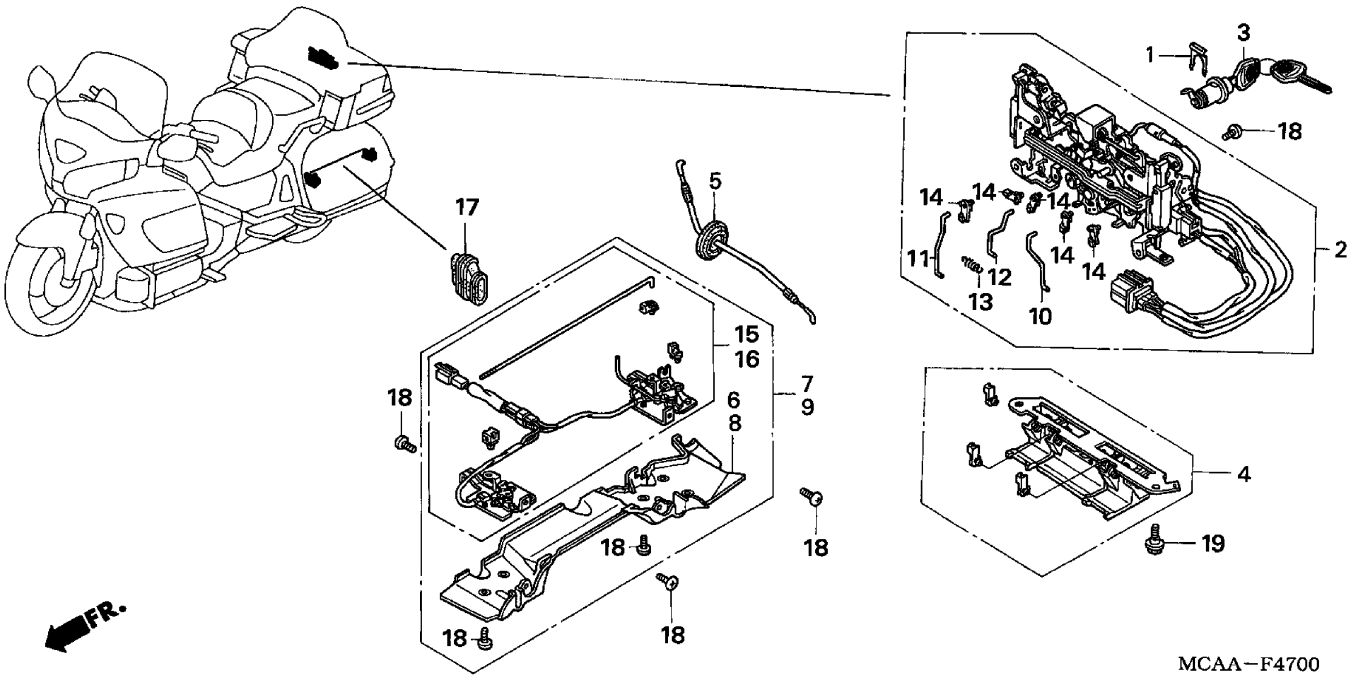
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-46

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
50	CLIP, MOLDING (LOWER)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	90654-MCA-000	6622138
51	CLIP, SADDLEBAG	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90655-MCA-000	6622146
52	O-RING (6X1.7)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	91317-171-003	1078252
53	O-RING (8.5X1.5)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	91352-GAZ-930	6622435
54	SCREW, PAN (5X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	93500-05014-0G	1083252
55	SCREW, TAPPING (5X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	93901-25380	1172030
56	SCREW, TAPPING (4X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93903-24280	0562082
57	SCREW, TAPPING (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	56	93903-25280	0563981
58	NUT, FLANGE (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94050-05000	0636951
59	BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96001-06012-07	2105948
60	BOLT, FLANGE (6X30)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06030-00	2537041

OPENER UNIT



MCAAF4700

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

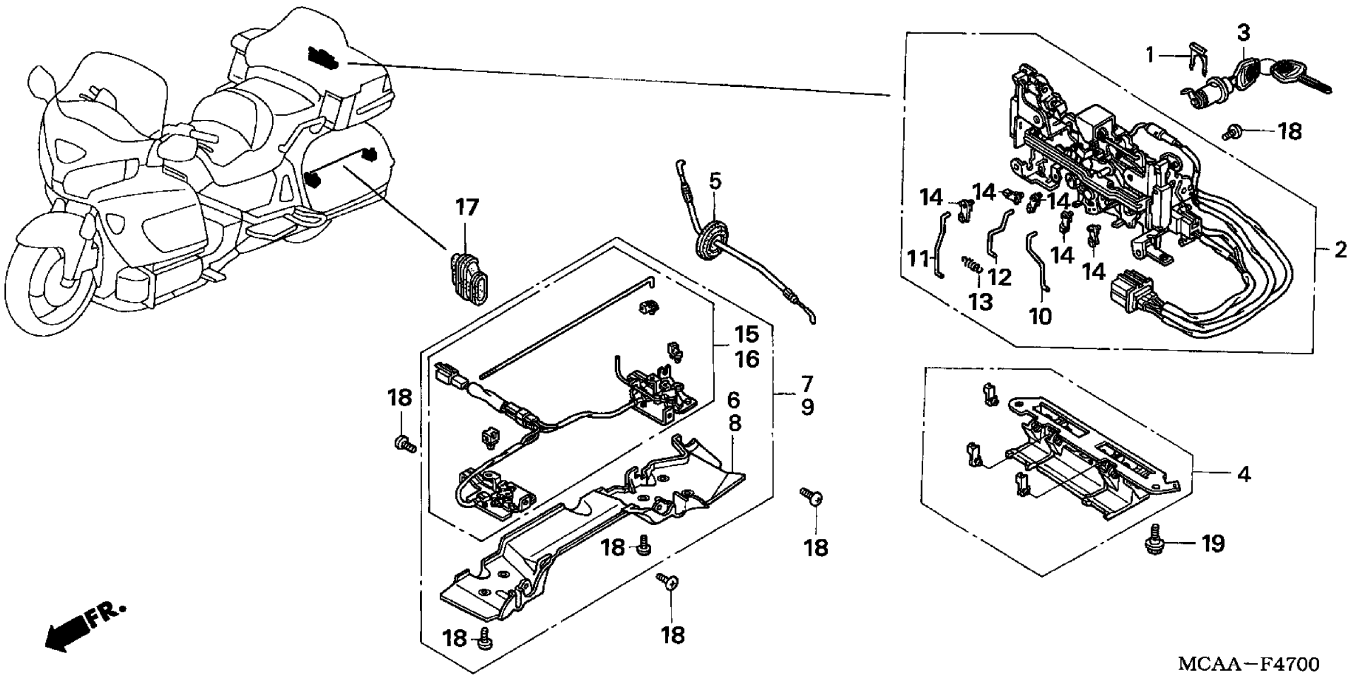
F-47

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	SPRING, LOCK KEY SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	37222-MCA-000	6619670
2	OPENER UNIT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81310-MCA-A22	7700768
3	LOCK ASSY., OPENER UNIT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81312-MCA-003	6536940
4	LEVER ASSY., LUGGAGE BAG	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81335-MCA-003	6621163
5	CABLE, SADDLEBAG OPENER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	81345-MCA-003	6621171
6	COVER, R. SADDLEBAG CATCH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81360-MCA-000	6621197
7	CATCH ASSY., R. SADDLEBAG	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81361-MCA-003	6654131
8	COVER, L. SADDLEBAG CATCH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81370-MCA-000	6621205
9	CATCH ASSY., L. SADDLEBAG	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81371-MCA-003	6654149
10	ROD, L	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81381-MCA-003	6762512
11	ROD, R.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81382-MCA-003	6762520
12	ROD, CENTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81383-MCA-003	6762538
13	SPRING	5 5A	--------	--------	4	81384-MCA-003	6762546
14	SNAP	5 5A	--------	--------	5	81385-MCA-003	6762553
15	CATCH SET, R. SADDLEBAG	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81386-MCA-003	6762561
16	CATCH SET, L. SADDLEBAG	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81396-MCA-003	6762579
17	GROMMET, CATCH ROD	5 5A	--------	--------	2	81399-MCA-000	6621213
18	SCREW, PAN (5X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	23	90104-964-000	1423714

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

OPENER UNIT



MCAAF4700

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

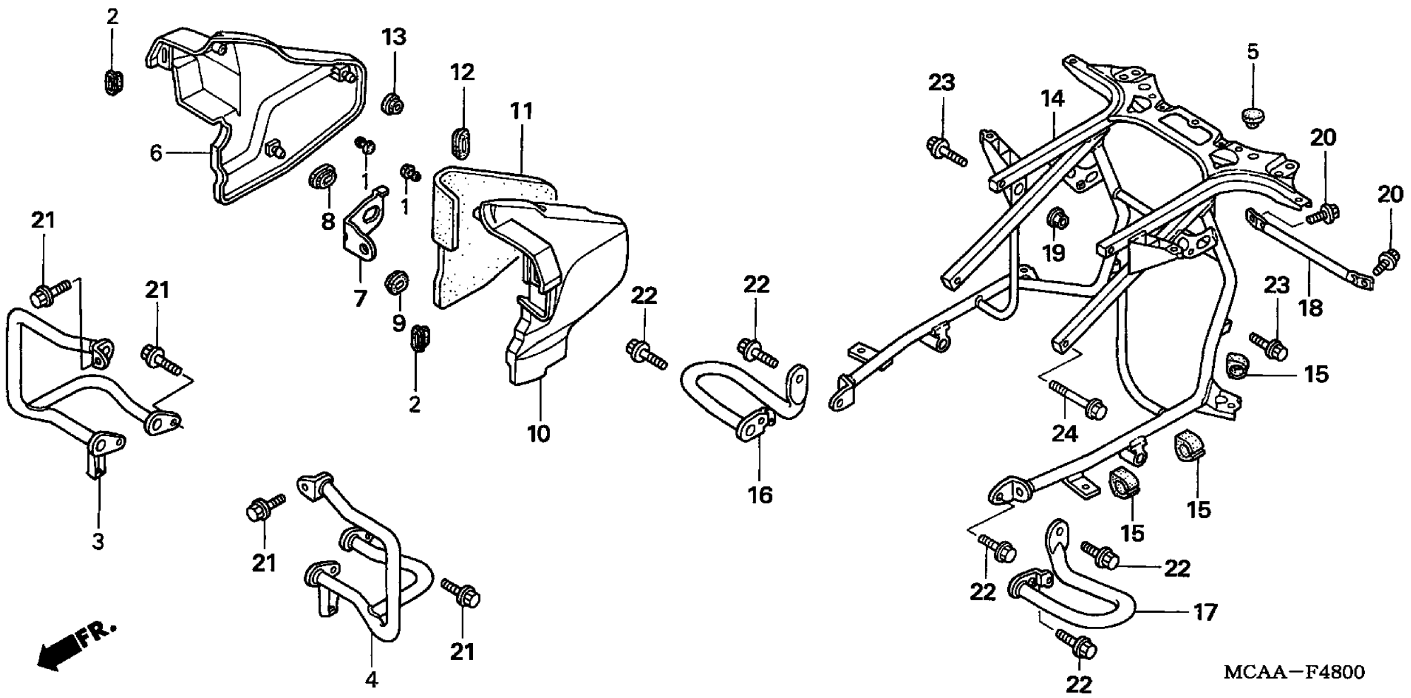
F-47

Frame
Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	BOLT, FLANGE (6MM).....	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90111-197-890	3141611

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

ENGINE GUARD



MCAAF4800

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

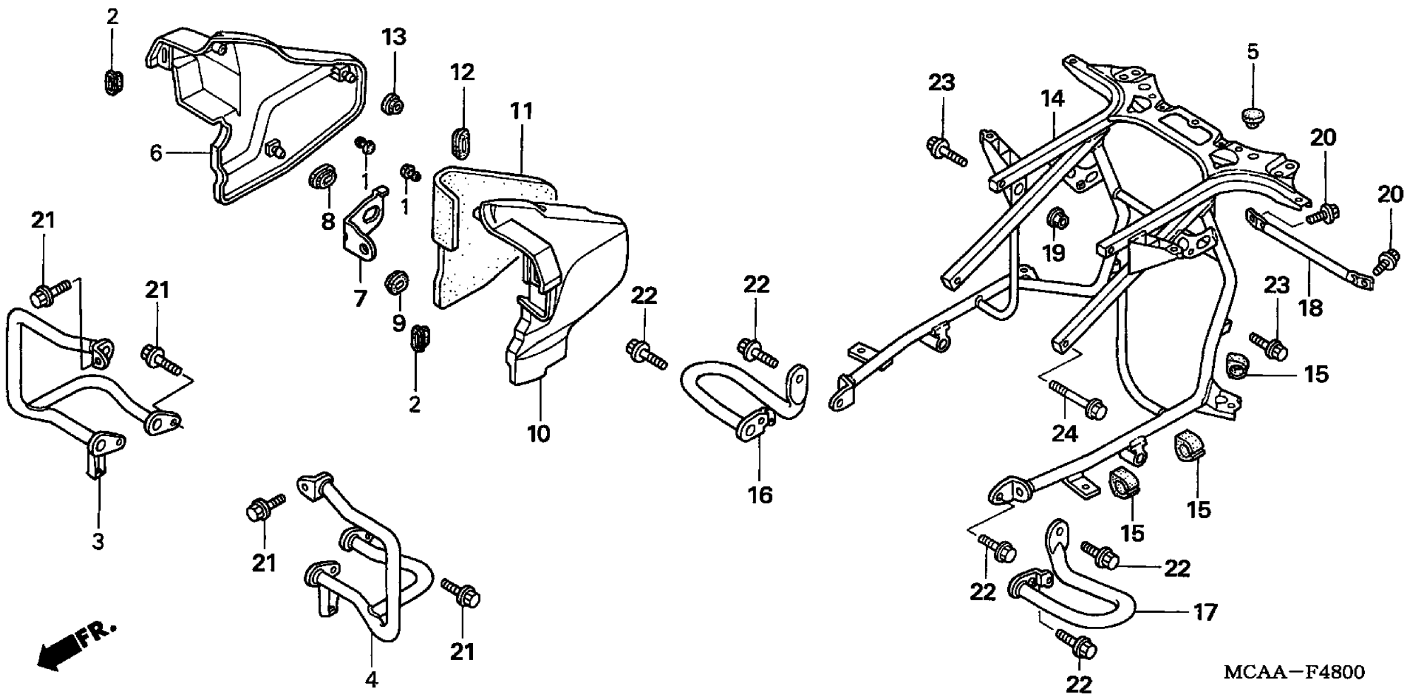
F-48

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	RUBBER, TENSIONER ARM	5 5A	--------	--------	2	61112-727-000	3794351
2	RUBBER, HEADLIGHT CASE MOUNTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	61313-KC5-000	5267323
3	GUARD, R. ENGINE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	62501-MCA-000	6536825
4	GUARD, L. ENGINE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	62601-MCA-000	6536833
5	RUBBER, SEAT STOPPER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	77211-965-000	1404433
6	COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83511-MCA-A00	7084684
7	STAY, R. ENGINE SIDE COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83512-MCA-A00	7062136
8	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER HOUSING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83551-GE2-000	1406164
9	GROMMET, AIR CLEANER HOUSING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83551-300-000	0204990
10	COVER, L. ENGINE SIDE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83561-MCA-A00	7084692
11	MAT, L. ENGINE SIDE COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83564-MCA-D00	7061161
12	GROMMET A, SIDE COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83601-MB0-000	1250455
13	GROMMET, SIDE COVER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	83601-MN5-000	2810133
14	STAY, SADDLEBAG	5 5A	--------	--------	1	84100-MCA-000	6542823
15	RUBBER, SADDLEBAG MOUNTING	5 5A	--------	--------	6	84128-MCA-000	6621429
16	PIPE, R. SADDLEBAG GUARD	5 5A	--------	--------	1	84130-MCA-000	6536841
17	PIPE, L. SADDLEBAG GUARD	5 5A	--------	--------	1	84140-MCA-000	6536858
18	PIPE, RR. FRAME END	5 5A	--------	--------	1	84201-MCA-000	6543334

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

ENGINE GUARD



MCAAF4800

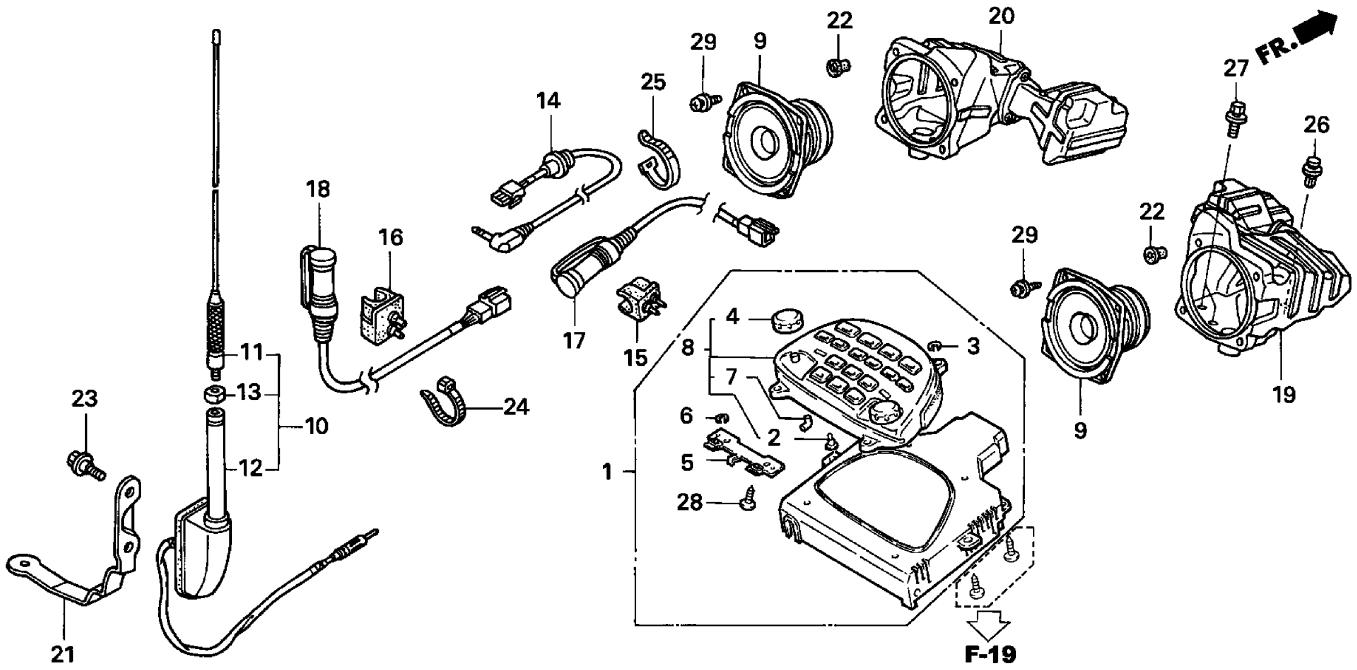
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-48

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
19	NUT, FLANGE (8MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	94050-08000	0481143
20	BOLT, FLANGE (6X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96300-06010-07	2687937
21	BOLT, FLANGE (8X25)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	96300-08025-00	1829969
22	BOLT, FLANGE (8X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	96300-08020-00	2043339
	BOLT, FLANGE (8X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	6	96400-08020-00	2138170
23	BOLT, FLANGE (8X40)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96400-08040-00	2209773
24	BOLT, FLANGE (8X45)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96400-08045-00	2159796

RADIO



MCAAF4900

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

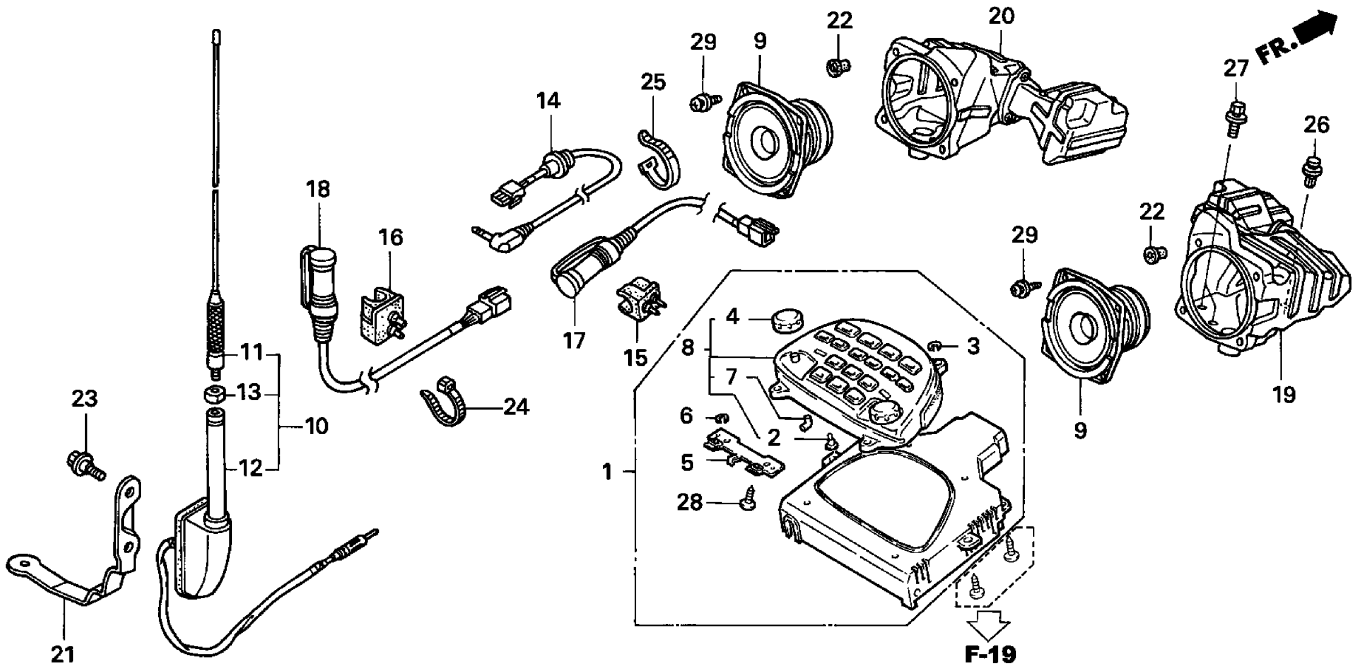
F-49

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	AUDIO UNIT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	39110-MCA-A40	7794175
2	BULB, NEO-WEDGE	5 5A	--------	--------	6	39111-MCA-671	7119290
3	SCREW, WASHER	5 5A	--------	--------	4	39112-MCA-671	7119308
4	KNOB (AUDIO)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	39113-MCA-671	7119316
5	STAY, TOP SHELTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	39114-MCA-671	7119324
6	SCREW, WASHER	5 5A	--------	--------	2	39115-MCA-671	7119332
7	PIPE, DRAIN	5 5A	--------	--------	2	39116-MCA-671	7119340
8	CASE (UPPER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	39120-MCA-671	7119357
9	SPEAKER UNIT (FR)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	39130-MCA-003	6637136
10	ANTENNA ASSY., RADIO	5 5A	--------	--------	1	39150-MCA-003	6638894
11	ELEMENT, ANTENNA	5 5A	--------	--------	1	39151-MCA-000	6538870
12	FEEDER, ANTENNA	5 5A	--------	--------	1	39152-MCA-000	6538904
13	NUT, ANTENNA	5 5A	--------	--------	1	39153-MN5-003	2807030
14	CORD (AUX)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	39170-MCA-000	6619803
15	CONNECTOR, FR. HOLDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	39242-MCA-000	6619837
16	CONNECTOR, RR. HOLDER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	39243-MCA-000	6619845
17	LEAD, DRIVER HEADSET JUNCTION	5 5A	--------	--------	1	39245-MCA-003	6619852

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

RADIO



MCAAF4900

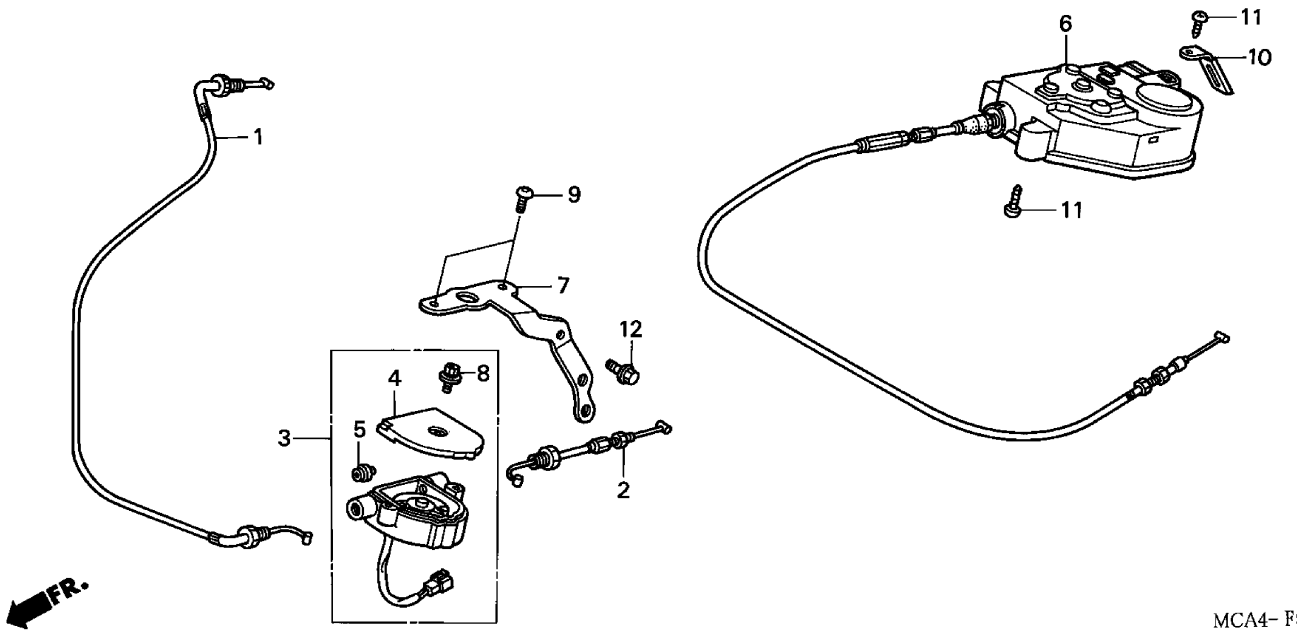
5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-49

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
18	LEAD, PASSENGER HEADSET JUNCTION	5 5A	--------	--------	1	39246-MCA-003	6619860
19	BOX ASSY., R. SPEAKER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64231-MCA-000	6638902
20	BOX ASSY., L. SPEAKER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	64236-MCA-000	6638910
21	PLATE, ANTENNA SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	81175-MCA-000	6621031
22	NUT, COWL SETTING (5MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	90111-KW3-003	2909141
23	BOLT, FLANGE (6MM)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90139-MCA-000	6654180
24	BAND, WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90651-KV6-003	2576296
25	BAND, WIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90652-KT1-771	2710416
26	CLIP, SPLASH	5 5A	--------	--------	4	90657-SB0-003	1477280
27	BOLT-WASHER (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	93404-06012-07	2535292
	BOLT-WASHER (6X12)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	93404-06012-08	2498764
28	SCREW-WASHER (5X10)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	93891-05010-08	0671636
29	SCREW-WASHER (5X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	8	93892-05016-08	0634733

AUTO CRUISE



MCA4F5000

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

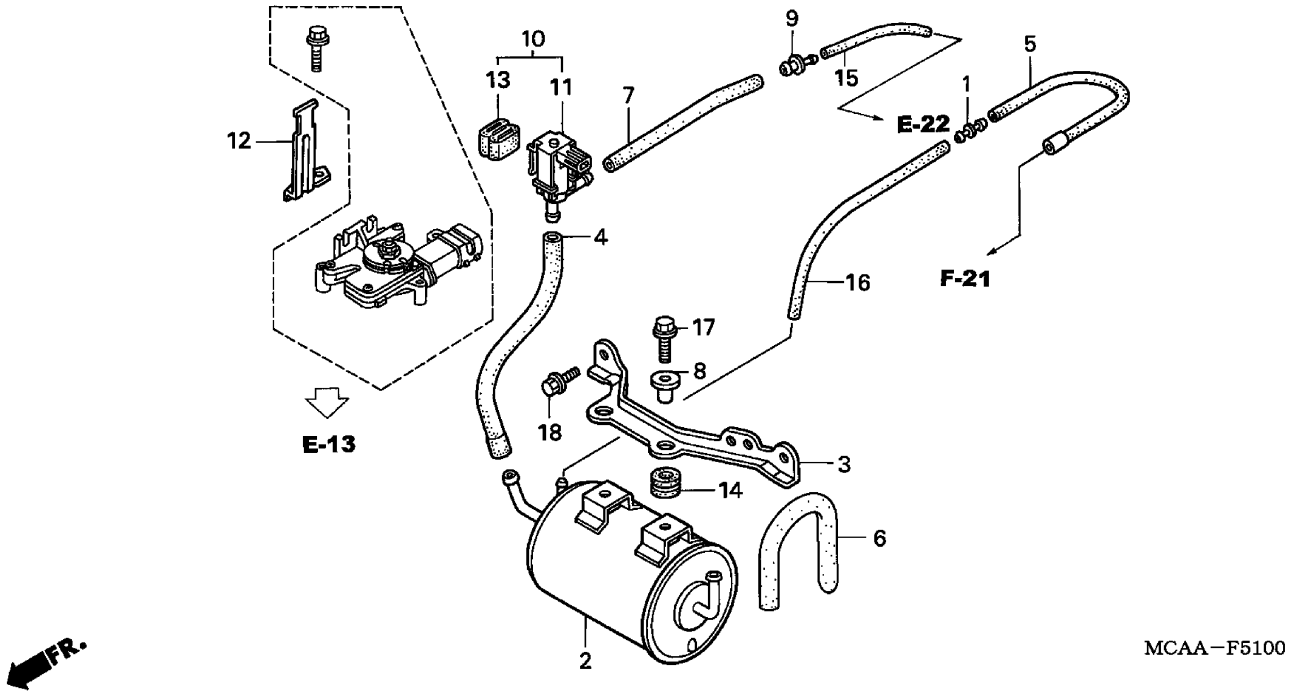
F-50

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	CABLE B, THROTTLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17920-MCA-000	6618011
2	CABLE C, THROTTLE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17930-MCA-000	6618029
3	SWITCH ASSY., GRIP CANCEL	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35360-MCA-A01	7229768
4	COVER, GRIP CANCEL SWITCH	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35366-MCA-003	6619555
5	GROMMET	5 5A	--------	--------	1	35367-MCA-A01	7229776
6	ACTUATOR ASSY.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	36520-MCA-A01	7217516
7	STAY, P.C.V.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	50307-MCA-000	6620264
8	BOLT-WASHER (5X16)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90091-SC3-960	2371458
9	SCREW, PAN (6X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90118-MR1-000	2866127
10	CLIP (4X50)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	90601-KJ9-000	1702893
11	SCREW, TAPPING (4X2)	5 5A	--------	--------	4	93913-14580	3685971
12	BOLT, FLANGE (6X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	96001-06014-07	2532729

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

EVAP CANISTER



MCAAF5100

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-51

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
1	JOINT, FUEL TUBE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	16958-GJ6-000	2403467
2	CANISTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17410-MCA-A00	7113277
3	STAY, CANISTER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17411-MCA-000	6617922
4	TUBE (PCS-CANISTER)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17412-MCA-000	6538292
5	TUBE A, AIR BREATHER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17413-MCA-000	6538300
6	TUBE B, AIR BREATHER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17414-MCA-000	6538359
7	TUBE C, AIR BREATHER	5 5A	--------	--------	1	17415-MCA-000	6538367
8	COLLAR, RESERVE TANK SETTING	5 5A	--------	--------	2	19107-415-000	0905521
9	JOINT, TUBE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	19126-KM1-010	3225315
10	VALVE ASSY., PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID	5 5A	--------	--------	1	36160-P8E-A02	6218804
11	VALVE, PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID	5 5A	--------	--------	1	36162-P8E-A02	6986319
12	STAY, P.C.S.	5 5A	--------	--------	1	36165-MCA-000	6565121
13	RUBBER, MOUNT	5 5A	--------	--------	1	36166-P0A-A01	4319125
14	RUBBER, CONTROL BOX	5 5A	--------	--------	2	90852-898-000	1106814
15	BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5X1000) (3.5X120)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95005-35001-20M	5137153
16	BULK HOSE, VACUUM (4.5X1000) (4.5X860)	5 5A	--------	--------	1	95005-45001-20M	4983714

EVAP CANISTER

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

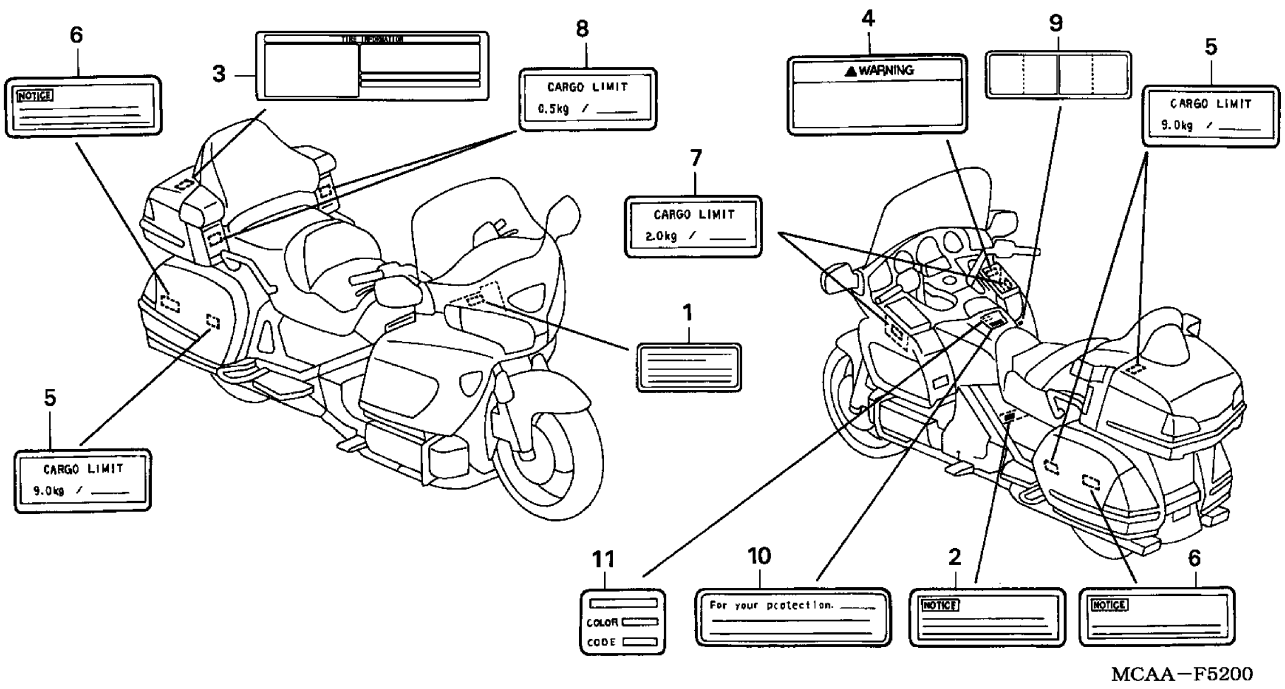
F-51

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
17	BOLT, FLANGE (6X20)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	95701-06020-00	2105815
18	BOLT, FLANGE (6X14)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	96001-06014-00	2154672

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

CAUTION LABEL



MCAAF5200

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-52

Frame Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
2	LABEL, ALTERNATOR	5 5A	--------	--------	1	31115-MAM-300	4517983
3	LABEL, TIRE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	87505-MCA-A00	7084718
4	LABEL, LOADING	5 5A	--------	--------	1	87512-MCA-A00	7084775
5	LABEL, CARGO LIMIT (9.0KG)	5 5A	--------	--------	3	87520-MZ3-300	4104311
6	LABEL, SADDLEBAG	5 5A	--------	--------	2	87521-MZ3-300	4104329
7	LABEL, CARGO LIMIT (2.0KG)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	87523-MZ3-300	4104337
8	LABEL, CARGO LIMIT (0.5KG)	5 5A	--------	--------	2	87525-MZ3-300	4104345
10	LABEL, DRIVE	5 5A	--------	--------	1	87560-MZ0-670	5026463
11	LABEL, COLOR (TYPE1)	5	--------	--------	1	87565-MCA-A40ZA	7841752
	LABEL, COLOR (TYPE2)	5	--------	--------	1	87565-MCA-A40ZB	7797897
	LABEL, COLOR (TYPE3)	5	--------	--------	1	87565-MCA-A40ZC	7797905
	LABEL, COLOR (TYPE4)	5	--------	--------	1	87565-MCA-A40ZD	7797913
	LABEL, COLOR (TYPE5)	5	--------	--------	1	87565-MCA-A40ZE	7797921
	LABEL, COLOR (TYPE6)	5	--------	--------	1	87565-MCA-A40ZF	7797939
	LABEL, COLOR (TYPE2)	5A	--------	--------	1	87565-MCA-A50ZB	7797954
	LABEL, COLOR (TYPE3)	5A	--------	--------	1	87565-MCA-A50ZC	7797962
	LABEL, COLOR (TYPE5)	5A	--------	--------	1	87565-MCA-A50ZE	7797988
	LABEL, COLOR (TYPE6)	5A	--------	--------	1	87565-MCA-A50ZF	7797996

CAUTION LABEL

5 =GL1800'05
5A=GL1800A'05

F-52

Frame
Serial Number

Ref	Description	Model	From	To	QTY	Part Number	H/C
11	LABEL, COLOR (TYPE8).....	5A	--------	--------	1	87565-MCA-A50ZH	7798010
	LABEL, COLOR (TYPE9).....	5A	--------	--------	1	87565-MCA-A50ZJ	7798028

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

Part Number

Index

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Grid	Page
(0)		
06431-MA3-405	1-E14	2-28
	1-F2	2-36
06435-MCA-006	1-F2	2-36
06451-GE2-405	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
06451-MZ2-405	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
	1-E14	2-28
	1-F2	2-36
06453-MBG-405	1-E12	2-24
06455-MCA-006	1-E14	2-28
06456-MCA-006	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
06910-MCA-000	1-F3	2-39
(1)		
11000-MEC-000	1-C15	1-30
11152-KS4-003	1-E5	2-10
11332-ML7-670	1-C6	1-13
11338-KJ9-751	1-G5	2-74
11351-MCA-000	1-C7	1-15
11354-MCA-780	1-C7	1-15
11361-MEC-000	1-C6	1-13
11370-MEC-000	1-C7	1-15
11391-MCA-000	1-C6	1-13
11511-MCA-000	1-C6	1-13
11524-MCA-000	1-C6	1-13
12010-MCA-A20	1-C2	1-4
12020-MCA-A20	1-C2	1-4
12204-MCA-P00	1-C2	1-4
12209-MA6-003	1-C3	1-6
12251-MCA-781	1-C2	1-4
12252-MCA-781	1-C2	1-4
12311-MCA-000	1-C1	1-2
12321-MCA-000	1-C1	1-2
12322-MCA-A20	1-C1	1-2
12361-035-000	1-F3	2-39
12361-300-000	1-F3	2-39
12361-371-980	1-F3	2-39
12391-MCA-000	1-C1	1-2
12392-MJ0-000	1-C1	1-2
12411-MCA-000	1-C1	1-2
12421-MCA-000	1-C1	1-2
12422-MCA-A20	1-C1	1-2
12491-MCA-000	1-C1	1-2
13011-MCA-305	1-C16	1-32
13011-MCA-306	1-C16	1-32
13021-MCA-305	1-C16	1-32
13021-MCA-306	1-C16	1-32
13031-MCA-305	1-C16	1-32
13031-MCA-306	1-C16	1-32
13041-MCA-305	1-C16	1-32
13041-MCA-306	1-C16	1-32
13051-MCA-305	1-C16	1-32
13051-MCA-306	1-C16	1-32
13101-MCA-000	1-C16	1-32
13102-MCA-000	1-C16	1-32
13103-MCA-306	1-C16	1-32
13104-MCA-306	1-C16	1-32
13105-MCA-306	1-C16	1-32
13106-MCA-306	1-C16	1-32
13107-MCA-306	1-C16	1-32
13108-MCA-306	1-C16	1-32
13109-MCA-306	1-C16	1-33
13110-MCA-306	1-C16	1-33
13111-892-000	1-C11	1-23
13111-MCA-780	1-C16	1-33
13201-MCA-000	1-C16	1-33
13213-MS2-610	1-C16	1-33
13214-MN5-003	1-C16	1-33
13215-ML7-000	1-C16	1-33
13215-MN5-003	1-C16	1-33
13216-MN5-003	1-C16	1-33
13217-MN5-003	1-C16	1-33
13218-MN5-003	1-C16	1-33
13310-MCA-780	1-C16	1-33
13312-MN5-003	1-C16	1-33
13314-MCA-003	1-C16	1-33
13315-MCA-003	1-C16	1-33
13316-MCA-003	1-C16	1-33
13317-MCA-003	1-C16	1-33
13318-MCA-003	1-C16	1-33
13320-MCA-780	1-C13	1-26
13430-MCA-780	1-C13	1-26
13534-MCA-000	1-C13	1-26
14110-MCA-780	1-C3	1-6
14120-MCA-780	1-C3	1-6
14312-MCA-780	1-C5	1-10
14321-MCA-780	1-C5	1-10
14322-MCA-000	1-C5	1-10
14401-MAN-621	1-C5	1-10
14405-MCA-000	1-C5	1-10
14500-MCA-000	1-C5	1-10
14510-MCA-000	1-C5	1-10
14516-MCA-000	1-C5	1-10
14520-MCA-003	1-C5	1-10
14560-MY5-851	1-C5	1-10
14620-MCA-A00	1-C5	1-10
14711-MCA-A00	1-C3	1-6
14721-MCA-A00	1-C3	1-6
14731-MCA-000	1-C3	1-6
14751-MCA-000	1-C3	1-6
14771-MAT-000	1-C3	1-6
14775-MCA-000	1-C3	1-6
14781-MAT-000	1-C3	1-6
14901-KT7-013	1-C3	1-6
14902-KT7-013	1-C3	1-6
14903-KT7-013	1-C3	1-6
14904-KT7-013	1-C3	1-6
14905-KT7-013	1-C3	1-6
14906-KT7-013	1-C3	1-6
14907-KT7-013	1-C3	1-6
14908-KT7-013	1-C3	1-6
14909-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14910-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14911-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14912-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14913-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14914-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14915-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14916-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14917-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14918-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14919-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14920-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14921-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14922-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14923-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14924-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14925-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14926-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14927-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14928-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14929-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14930-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14931-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14932-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14933-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14934-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14935-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14936-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14937-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14938-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14939-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14940-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14941-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14942-KT7-013	1-C3	1-7
14943-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14944-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14945-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14946-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14947-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14948-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14949-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14950-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14951-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14952-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14953-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14954-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14955-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14956-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14957-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14958-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14959-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Grid	Page
14960-KT7-013	1-C4	1-8
14961-KT7-013	1-C4	1-9
14962-KT7-013	1-C4	1-9
14963-KT7-013	1-C4	1-9
14964-KT7-013	1-C4	1-9
14965-KT7-013	1-C4	1-9
15110-MCA-000	1-C14	1-28
15121-MG3-000	1-C14	1-28
15122-MG3-000	1-C14	1-28
15134-MCA-000	1-C14	1-28
15135-MCA-003	1-C14	1-28
15142-PE0-000	1-H3	2-103
15153-MCA-000	1-C14	1-28
15154-MM5-000	1-C14	1-28
15171-MCA-000	1-C14	1-28
15220-MY9-000	1-C14	1-28
15326-KBV-000	1-C14	1-28
15410-MCJ-003	1-C15	1-30
15515-MCA-000	1-C15	1-30
15650-MCA-010	1-C10	1-21
15771-KV6-000	1-F8	2-49
15772-KK0-000	1-C15	1-30
16016-MCA-013	1-D4	1-40
16022-MCA-003	1-D4	1-40
16075-P07-000	1-D4	1-40
16080-P07-000	1-D4	1-40
16119-MCA-003	1-D4	1-40
16211-MCA-000	1-C2	1-4
16218-MCA-000	1-C2	1-4
16222-MV4-300	1-C2	1-4
16400-MCA-013	1-D4	1-40
16410-MCA-013	1-D4	1-40
16450-MCA-013	1-D5	1-43
16451-MCA-000	1-D5	1-43
16456-P8A-A01	1-D4	1-40
16527-MCA-003	1-D4	1-41
16610-MCA-780	1-D4	1-41
16614-MCA-000	1-D4	1-41
16620-MCA-780	1-D4	1-41
16700-MCA-013	1-F7	2-47
16740-MCA-003	1-D4	1-41
16741-PG7-005	1-D4	1-41
16745-MCA-000	1-D4	1-41
16958-GJ6-000	1-H11	2-118
17110-MCA-000	1-C2	1-4
17134-MCA-003	1-C2	1-4
17140-MCA-000	1-C2	1-4
17201-MG9-000	1-D4	1-40
17210-MCA-003	1-F8	2-49
17221-MCA-003	1-F8	2-49
17231-MCA-003	1-F8	2-49
17233-MCA-000	1-F8	2-49
17235-MCA-000	1-F8	2-49
17237-MCA-003	1-F8	2-49
17239-MCA-003	1-F8	2-49
17245-MCA-000	1-F8	2-49
17251-MCA-003	1-F8	2-49
17252-MCA-003	1-F8	2-49
17254-MCA-003	1-F8	2-49
17316-611-000	1-C15	1-30
17368-KV7-671	1-E5	2-10
17370-382-870	1-F8	2-49
17410-MCA-A00	1-H11	2-118
17411-MCA-000	1-H11	2-118
17412-MCA-000	1-H11	2-118
17413-MCA-000	1-H11	2-118
17414-MCA-000	1-H11	2-118
17415-MCA-000	1-H11	2-118
17420-MCA-000	1-F8	2-49
17510-MCA-000	1-F7	2-47
17515-GBB-000	1-F7	2-47
17515-MCA-003	1-F7	2-47
17516-MCA-003	1-F7	2-47
17517-MCA-000	1-F7	2-47
17519-MCA-000	1-F7	2-47
17525-MCA-003	1-D4	1-41
17526-MCA-000	1-D4	1-41
17527-MCA-000	1-D4	1-41
17528-MCA-003	1-D4	1-41
17530-MCA-000	1-D4	1-41
17554-MB0-000	1-F8	2-49
17574-MCA-003	1-F7	2-47
17575-MCA-003	1-F7	2-47
17611-MCA-000	1-G8	2-81
17614-MCA-000	1-G8	2-81
17615-MCA-000	1-F7	2-47
17620-MCA-A01	1-F7	2-47
17724-102-700	1-F8	2-49
	1-F9	2-51
17910-MCA-000	1-E3	2-7
17920-MCA-000	1-H10	2-117
17930-MCA-000	1-H10	2-117
17936-921-000	1-E2	2-5
17938-SE0-941	1-F15	2-63
18150-MCA-781	1-F11	2-54
18250-MCA-781	1-F11	2-54
18291-MN5-650	1-F11	2-54
18293-MCA-780	1-C12	1-25
	1-F11	2-54
18293-MCA-A20	1-F11	2-54
18305-MCA-A20	1-F11	2-54
18313-MCA-A20	1-F11	2-54
18314-MCA-A20	1-F11	2-54
18316-MCA-003	1-F11	2-54
18317-MCA-A20	1-F11	2-54
18318-MCA-000	1-F11	2-54
18321-MCA-000	1-F11	2-54
18323-MCA-000	1-F11	2-54
18329-MCA-A20	1-F11	2-54
18332-MCA-A20	1-F11	2-54
18333-MCA-000	1-F11	2-54
18336-MCA-003	1-F11	2-54
18338-MCA-000	1-F11	2-54
18355-MCA-A20ZA	1-F11	2-55
18376-MT3-000	1-F11	2-55
18377-MT3-000	1-F11	2-55
18392-MAM-000	1-F11	2-55
18405-MCA-003	1-F11	2-55
18417-MCA-A20	1-F11	2-55
18418-MCA-000	1-F11	2-55
18421-MCA-000	1-F11	2-55
18421-MN5-000	1-F11	2-55
18422-MN5-000	1-F11	2-55
18423-MCA-000	1-F11	2-55
18424-MN5-000	1-F11	2-55
18429-MCA-A20	1-F11	2-55
18441-MCA-A20	1-F11	2-55
18455-MCA-A20ZA	1-F11	2-55
18532-634-670	1-F8	2-49
18601-KGB-611	1-C15	1-30
18612-MBA-600	1-C15	1-30
18651-MCA-780	1-C15	1-30
18652-MCA-000	1-C15	1-30
18653-MCA-000	1-C15	1-30
18655-MCA-000	1-C15	1-30
18661-MCA-000	1-F9	2-51
18662-MCA-000	1-C15	1-30
18663-MCA-000	1-C15	1-30
18665-MCA-000	1-F9	2-51
19010-MCA-003	1-G7	2-78
19014-KEA-003	1-G7	2-78
	1-G8	2-80
19015-MCA-A20	1-G8	2-80
19020-MCF-013	1-G8	2-80
19025-MCA-A20	1-G8	2-80
19030-MCA-003	1-G8	2-80
19032-MCA-003	1-G8	2-80
19037-GEE-710	1-G7	2-78
19039-KM1-004	1-G7	2-78
19046-PAA-A00	1-G7	2-78
19051-KA3-830	1-G13	2-90
19051-KA4-000	1-G8	2-80
19052-KA3-710	1-H3	2-103
19052-MB4-880	1-C12	1-25
19060-MCA-003	1-G7	2-78
19102-KT8-000	1-G7	2-78
19102-ML7-701	1-G7	2-78
19103-MB9-000	1-G7	2-78
19104-MCA-000	1-G7	2-78
19105-MCA-000	1-G7	2-78
19106-MCA-000	1-G7	2-78
19107-415-000	1-H11	2-118
19107-MCA-000	1-G7	2-78
19110-MCA-000	1-G7	2-78
19126-KM1-010	1-H11	2-118
19200-MCA-A00	1-C6	1-12
19205-MCA-000	1-G7	2-78
19217-MCA-000	1-C6	1-12

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Grid	Page
19220-MCA-A00	1-C6	1-12
19226-MCA-A00	1-C6	1-12
19300-P08-014	1-C6	1-12
19301-P08-316	1-C6	1-12
19305-MCA-A00	1-C6	1-12
19411-MCA-780	1-D3	1-38
19421-MCA-780	1-D3	1-38
19501-MCA-000	1-G7	2-78
19502-MCA-000	1-G7	2-78
19503-MCA-000	1-G7	2-78
19504-KY1-003	1-D3	1-38
19504-MCA-000	1-G7	2-79
19505-MCA-000	1-G7	2-79
19505-ML3-770	1-G7	2-79
19506-MCA-000	1-D3	1-38
	1-G7	2-79
19507-MAL-600	1-D3	1-38
	1-G7	2-79
19507-MAT-000	1-G7	2-79
19507-MCA-000	1-D3	1-38
19508-MCA-000	1-G7	2-79
19509-MCA-000	1-G7	2-79
19509-MM5-003	1-D3	1-38
	1-G7	2-79
19511-MCA-000	1-D3	1-38
19512-MCA-000	1-D3	1-38
19513-MCA-000	1-D3	1-38
19516-MCA-000	1-D3	1-38
19516-ML7-691	1-D3	1-38
19517-MCA-000	1-D3	1-38
19518-MCA-000	1-D3	1-38
19520-MCA-000	1-G7	2-79
19525-MCA-000	1-G7	2-79
19530-MCA-000	1-D3	1-38
19540-MCA-000	1-D3	1-38
19710-MCA-010	1-D3	1-38
19720-MCA-000	1-D3	1-38
19730-MCA-000	1-D3	1-39
19732-MCA-010	1-D3	1-39
19733-MCA-000	1-D3	1-39
(2)		
21100-MCA-A20	1-C10	1-21
21112-MCA-000	1-C10	1-21
21116-MCA-780	1-C10	1-21
21117-MCA-780	1-C10	1-21
21120-MEC-000	1-C10	1-21
21122-MN5-000	1-C10	1-21
21125-MEC-003	1-C10	1-21
22100-MCA-780	1-C8	1-16
22111-MCA-000	1-C8	1-16
22120-MCA-000	1-C8	1-16
22125-MCA-000	1-C8	1-16
22201-MCA-000	1-C8	1-16
22202-MAT-000	1-C8	1-16
22203-MCA-000	1-C8	1-16
22321-MAT-000	1-C8	1-16
22351-MCA-000	1-C8	1-16
22352-MCA-000	1-C8	1-16
22353-MCA-000	1-C8	1-16
22354-MCA-000	1-C8	1-16
22355-MCA-000	1-C8	1-16
22360-MEC-000	1-C10	1-21
22366-MCA-000	1-C8	1-16
22402-MAT-000	1-C8	1-16
22425-MCA-000	1-C8	1-16
22431-MAT-000	1-C8	1-16
22441-MCA-000	1-C8	1-16
22465-MCA-000	1-C10	1-21
22851-MCA-000	1-C8	1-17
22860-MCA-000	1-C6	1-13
22863-MJ8-003	1-C6	1-13
22864-MB0-003	1-C6	1-13
22865-MJ8-003	1-C6	1-13
22884-MB0-006	1-E7	2-14
22885-MB0-006	1-E7	2-14
22886-MCA-006	1-E7	2-14
22890-MCA-006	1-E7	2-14
22900-MCA-000	1-E7	2-14
23110-MN5-010	1-C13	1-26
23121-MCA-000	1-C13	1-26
23130-MCA-000	1-C13	1-26
23161-MCA-010	1-D1	1-34
23162-MCA-010	1-D1	1-34
23210-MCA-780	1-D1	1-34
23212-MCA-000	1-D1	1-34
23219-MCA-000	1-D1	1-34
23221-MCA-010	1-D1	1-34
23421-MCA-000	1-D1	1-34
23431-MCA-000	1-D1	1-34
23441-MCA-000	1-D1	1-34
23461-MCA-000	1-D1	1-34
23462-MCA-000	1-D1	1-34
23463-MCA-000	1-D1	1-34
23471-MCA-000	1-D1	1-34
23472-MCA-000	1-D1	1-34
23481-MCA-A20	1-D1	1-34
23491-MCA-000	1-D1	1-34
23500-MCA-A20	1-C13	1-27
23501-MCA-000	1-D1	1-34
23521-MCA-000	1-C13	1-27
23611-MCA-780	1-C13	1-27
23721-MCA-780	1-C13	1-27
23732-MCA-000	1-C13	1-27
23733-MN5-000	1-C13	1-27
23741-MN5-000	1-C13	1-27
23742-MN5-000	1-C13	1-27
23751-MN5-000	1-C10	1-21
24211-MCA-A00	1-D2	1-36
24212-MCA-000	1-D2	1-36
24213-MCA-000	1-D2	1-36
24251-MCA-000	1-D2	1-36
24261-283-000	1-D1	1-35
24300-MCA-000	1-D2	1-36
24302-MCA-300	1-D2	1-36
24305-MN5-000	1-D2	1-36
24430-MCA-000	1-D2	1-36
24435-MCA-000	1-D2	1-36
24443-MCA-300	1-D2	1-36
24610-MCA-000	1-D2	1-36
24615-MCA-000	1-D2	1-36
24620-MCA-780	1-D2	1-36
24624-MT3-000	1-D2	1-36
24651-MCA-000	1-D2	1-36
24652-028-000	1-D2	1-36
24655-MV4-000	1-D2	1-36
24705-MCA-000	1-F12	2-57
24781-KR3-770	1-F12	2-57
24810-MCA-000	1-C12	1-25
24820-MCA-000	1-C12	1-25
28106-MCA-000	1-C11	1-23
28110-MCA-000	1-C13	1-26
28125-MN5-014	1-C13	1-26
28141-MCA-000	1-C11	1-23
28150-MCA-000	1-C11	1-23
28162-MN5-000	1-C11	1-23
28165-MN5-000	1-C11	1-23
28171-MN5-000	1-C11	1-23
28178-MCA-000	1-C13	1-27
28211-MN5-000	1-C11	1-23
28214-MCA-000	1-C12	1-25
28215-MCA-000	1-C11	1-23
28218-MCA-000	1-C11	1-23
28219-MN5-010	1-C11	1-23
28221-MN5-000	1-C11	1-23
28224-MCA-000	1-C11	1-23
28226-MCA-000	1-C11	1-23
28241-MCA-A00	1-C11	1-23
28250-MCA-000	1-C11	1-23
(3)		
30291-MCA-A00	1-C5	1-10
30300-MCA-003	1-C6	1-13
30401-MCA-000	1-G6	2-76
30430-MCA-671	1-E8	2-16
30511-MCA-000	1-G4	2-73
30512-MCA-000	1-G4	2-73
30520-P7A-007	1-G4	2-73
30530-MCA-003	1-C15	1-30
30731-MCA-003	1-G4	2-73
30732-MCA-003	1-G4	2-73
30733-MCA-003	1-G4	2-73
30734-MCA-003	1-G4	2-73
30735-MCA-003	1-G4	2-73
30736-MCA-003	1-G4	2-73
31100-MCA-A40	1-C9	1-18

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Grid	Page
31101-MCA-003	1-C9	1-18
31102-MCA-700	1-C9	1-18
31111-MCA-003	1-C9	1-18
31111-P08-J02	1-C9	1-18
31112-MCA-003	1-C9	1-18
31114-MCA-003	1-C9	1-18
31115-MAM-300	1-H12	2-120
31123-MCA-003	1-C9	1-18
31125-P08-J02	1-C9	1-18
31127-PEJ-A01	1-C9	1-18
31140-P64-902	1-C9	1-18
31146-PE0-004	1-C9	1-18
31150-MCA-A40	1-C9	1-18
31200-MCA-003	1-C9	1-19
31201-MT8-008	1-C9	1-19
31203-MT8-008	1-C9	1-19
31204-MN5-008	1-C9	1-19
31206-MN5-008	1-C9	1-19
31207-179-711	1-C9	1-19
31207-KS5-901	1-C9	1-19
31207-MN5-008	1-C9	1-19
31208-MG9-004	1-C9	1-19
31208-MN5-008	1-C9	1-19
31209-MN5-008	1-C9	1-19
31210-MZ0-008	1-C9	1-19
31500-MCA-003	1-G3	2-71
31700-196-000	1-G5	2-74
31700-750-801	1-G5	2-74
31700-MM8-610	1-G5	2-74
31710-MCA-003	1-G6	2-76
32100-MCA-A21	1-G5	2-74
32100-MCA-A31	1-G5	2-74
32104-MCA-000	1-D5	1-43
32105-MCA-A10	1-G5	2-74
32106-MCA-000	1-D5	1-43
32108-MCA-000	1-E9	2-18
32109-MCA-000	1-D5	1-43
32114-MCA-000	1-C1	1-2
32115-MCA-000	1-C1	1-2
32120-MCA-670	1-G5	2-74
32127-MCA-003	1-E8	2-16
32130-MCA-670	1-G5	2-74
32140-MCA-670	1-G5	2-74
32146-SH3-003	1-G5	2-74
32180-MCA-670	1-G5	2-74
32401-MCA-010	1-G5	2-74
32410-MCA-010	1-G3	2-71
32411-230-000	1-G3	2-71
32411-253-000	1-G3	2-71
32412-MCA-000	1-G5	2-74
32416-MCA-000	1-G3	2-71
32419-MCA-000	1-G3	2-71
32425-MCA-000	1-G3	2-71
32601-MCA-000	1-G3	2-71
32901-MA1-000	1-G5	2-74
32906-MCA-A00	1-C6	1-13
32925-958-000	1-G16	2-97
33100-MCA-A20	1-E1	2-2
33101-MCA-003	1-E1	2-2
33102-MCA-A20	1-E1	2-2
33103-MCA-003	1-E1	2-2
33112-KPB-003	1-E1	2-2
33113-MBW-D21	1-E1	2-2
33130-MAT-611	1-E1	2-2
33150-MCA-671	1-E1	2-2
33152-MCA-671	1-E1	2-2
33301-SA0-741	1-G3	2-70
33405-MCA-671	1-G1	2-67
33410-MCA-671	1-G1	2-67
33455-MCA-671	1-G1	2-67
33460-MCA-671	1-G1	2-67
33510-MCA-671	1-G3	2-70
33560-MCA-671	1-G3	2-70
33710-MCA-671	1-G3	2-70
33720-GZ9-003	1-G3	2-70
33720-MCA-003	1-G3	2-70
33726-MT2-004	1-G3	2-70
33727-MCA-003	1-G3	2-70
33728-MCA-000	1-G3	2-70
33729-MN5-003	1-G3	2-70
33741-ME9-673	1-E10	2-20
33741-MS6-921	1-F16	2-65
33760-MCA-671	1-G3	2-70
34901-MAT-611	1-E1	2-2
34906-MBB-611	1-G1	2-67
	1-G3	2-70
35010-MCA-A40ZA	1-E8	2-16
35010-MCA-A40ZB	1-E8	2-16
35010-MCA-A40ZC	1-E8	2-16
35010-MCA-A40ZD	1-E8	2-16
35010-MCA-A40ZE	1-E8	2-16
35010-MCA-A40ZF	1-E8	2-16
35070-MCA-000	1-F14	2-60
35100-MCA-671	1-E8	2-16
35101-MCA-671	1-E8	2-16
35113-MCA-A41ZA	1-E8	2-16
35113-MCA-A41ZB	1-E8	2-16
35113-MCA-A41ZC	1-E8	2-16
35113-MCA-A41ZD	1-E8	2-16
35113-MCA-A41ZE	1-E8	2-16
35113-MCA-A41ZF	1-E8	2-16
35121-MCA-A40ZA	1-E8	2-16
35121-MCA-A40ZB	1-E8	2-16
35121-MCA-A40ZC	1-E8	2-17
35121-MCA-A40ZD	1-E8	2-17
35121-MCA-A40ZE	1-E8	2-17
35121-MCA-A40ZF	1-E8	2-17
35130-MCA-A21	1-E3	2-7
35132-MCA-003	1-E3	2-7
35133-MCA-003	1-E3	2-7
35134-MCA-A20	1-E3	2-7
35135-MCA-A20	1-E3	2-7
35139-MCA-A20	1-E3	2-7
35141-MCA-A20	1-E3	2-7
35142-MCA-A20	1-E3	2-7
35143-MCA-A20	1-E3	2-7
35144-MCA-A20	1-E3	2-7
35145-MCA-A20	1-E3	2-7
35146-MCA-A20	1-E3	2-7
35160-MCA-A21	1-E1	2-2
35161-MCA-A21	1-E1	2-2
35162-MCA-A21	1-E1	2-2
35162-MN5-003	1-E1	2-2
35163-MN5-003	1-E1	2-2
35200-MCA-A21	1-E3	2-7
35201-MCA-003	1-F5	2-42
35202-MCA-003	1-E3	2-7
35203-MCA-A20	1-E3	2-7
35205-MCA-A20	1-E3	2-7
35206-MCA-A20	1-E3	2-7
35207-MCA-003	1-E4	2-8
35211-MCA-A20	1-E4	2-8
35212-MCA-A20	1-E4	2-8
35213-MCA-A20	1-E4	2-8
35214-MCA-A20	1-E4	2-8
35215-MCA-A20	1-E4	2-8
35217-MCA-A20	1-E4	2-8
35218-MCA-A20	1-E4	2-8
35219-MCA-A20	1-E4	2-8
35220-MCA-003	1-E9	2-18
35220-MCA-A20	1-E4	2-8
35300-MCA-000	1-E16	2-32
35330-MB0-003	1-E7	2-14
35335-MG9-951	1-E7	2-14
35340-MCA-000	1-E6	2-12
35360-MCA-A01	1-H10	2-117
35366-MCA-003	1-H10	2-117
35367-MCA-A01	1-H10	2-117
35500-MJ4-024	1-C15	1-30
35600-MM5-003	1-C15	1-30
35759-MCA-003	1-C6	1-13
35800-MCA-043	1-F5	2-42
35801-MCA-003	1-F5	2-42
35802-MCA-003	1-F5	2-42
35850-MCA-701	1-G3	2-71
35856-425-000	1-G3	2-71
35860-MCA-701	1-G3	2-71
36140-MCA-003	1-C5	1-10
36160-P8E-A02	1-H11	2-118
36162-P8E-A02	1-H11	2-118
36165-MCA-000	1-H11	2-118
36166-P0A-A01	1-H11	2-118
36280-MCA-003	1-G6	2-76
36450-MCA-003	1-F9	2-51
36520-MCA-A01	1-H10	2-117
36531-MCA-023	1-F11	2-55
36532-MCA-023	1-F11	2-55
36700-MCA-003	1-G6	2-76

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Grid	Page
36800-MCA-671	1-C12	1-25
37011-MCA-003	1-D4	1-40
37080-MCA-000	1-F7	2-47
37100-MCA-A41	1-E2	2-5
37100-MCA-A51	1-E2	2-5
37101-MCA-671	1-E2	2-5
37102-MCA-671	1-E2	2-5
37103-MCA-671	1-E2	2-5
37105-MCA-003	1-E2	2-4
37107-MCA-671	1-E2	2-5
37109-MBG-000	1-E2	2-5
37109-MCA-671	1-E2	2-5
37110-MCA-A41	1-E2	2-5
37110-MCA-A51	1-E2	2-5
37200-MCA-671	1-E2	2-5
37200-MCA-971	1-E2	2-5
37214-KV7-671	1-E2	2-5
37215-KAF-008	1-E2	2-5
37215-KS3-901	1-E2	2-4
37222-MCA-000	1-F5	2-42
	1-H7	2-111
37230-MCA-671	1-E2	2-5
37250-MCA-671	1-E2	2-5
37700-MCA-003	1-C15	1-30
37830-MAT-E01	1-G6	2-76
37870-MAT-E01	1-C2	1-4
37880-MCA-003	1-F8	2-49
37881-MCA-003	1-F9	2-50
37890-MCA-003	1-G15	2-94
38110-MCA-003	1-G6	2-76
38120-MCA-003	1-G6	2-76
38215-MCA-671	1-G5	2-74
38215-MCA-971	1-G5	2-74
38215-SX8-003	1-G5	2-74
38216-MCA-671	1-G5	2-75
38218-SM4-003	1-G5	2-75
38235-S04-003	1-G5	2-75
38252-MCA-003	1-G5	2-75
38253-898-000	1-G15	2-94
38256-MCA-003	1-G5	2-75
38282-MCA-003	1-G5	2-75
38306-MCA-000	1-G6	2-76
38380-MCA-306	1-G6	2-76
38506-MCA-000	1-G6	2-76
38510-MCA-A30	1-F3	2-38
38515-MCA-970	1-E15	2-30
38520-MCA-971	1-E15	2-30
38521-MCA-970	1-E15	2-30
38564-SA5-000	1-G15	2-94
38600-MCA-971	1-G6	2-76
38770-MCA-A41	1-G6	2-76
38771-MCA-000	1-G6	2-76
39110-MCA-A40	1-H9	2-115
39111-MCA-671	1-H9	2-115
39112-MCA-671	1-H9	2-115
39113-MCA-671	1-H9	2-115
39114-MCA-671	1-H9	2-115
39115-MCA-671	1-H9	2-115
39116-MCA-671	1-H9	2-115
39120-MCA-671	1-H9	2-115
39130-MCA-003	1-H9	2-115
39150-MCA-003	1-H9	2-115
39151-MCA-000	1-H9	2-115
39152-MCA-000	1-H9	2-115
39153-MN5-003	1-H9	2-115
39170-MCA-000	1-H9	2-115
39206-MCA-013	1-E4	2-8
	1-F5	2-42
39207-MCA-013	1-F5	2-42
39208-MCA-003	1-E4	2-8
	1-F5	2-42
39242-MCA-000	1-H9	2-115
39243-MCA-000	1-H9	2-115
39245-MCA-003	1-H9	2-115
39246-MCA-003	1-H10	2-116
39794-MCA-000	1-G5	2-75
39795-MCA-000	1-G5	2-75
	1-G6	2-76
39796-MCA-000	1-G6	2-76
	(4)	
40200-MCA-010	1-F15	2-62
40202-MCA-010	1-F15	2-62
40216-MCA-000	1-F15	2-62
40219-MG9-000	1-F15	2-62
40221-MB0-000	1-F15	2-62
40222-MG9-000	1-F15	2-62
41300-MCA-A21	1-F3	2-39
41305-MB4-770	1-F3	2-39
41306-MB0-020	1-F3	2-39
41310-MCA-010	1-F3	2-39
41311-MCA-A21	1-F3	2-39
41320-MCA-000	1-F3	2-39
41331-MN5-000	1-F3	2-39
41332-415-000	1-F3	2-39
41333-415-000	1-F3	2-39
41410-MN5-000	1-F3	2-39
41441-MCA-010	1-F3	2-39
41450-MG9-000	1-F3	2-39
41451-MG9-000	1-F3	2-39
41452-MG9-000	1-F3	2-39
41453-MG9-000	1-F4	2-40
41454-MG9-000	1-F4	2-40
41455-MG9-000	1-F4	2-40
41456-MG9-000	1-F4	2-40
41530-MCA-000	1-F4	2-40
41531-MCA-000	1-F4	2-40
41532-MCA-000	1-F4	2-40
41533-MCA-000	1-F4	2-40
41534-MCA-000	1-F4	2-40
41535-MCA-000	1-F4	2-40
41536-MCA-000	1-F4	2-40
41537-MCA-000	1-F4	2-40
41538-MCA-000	1-F4	2-40
41539-MCA-000	1-F4	2-40
41540-MCA-000	1-F4	2-40
41541-MCA-000	1-F4	2-40
41542-MCA-000	1-F4	2-40
41543-MCA-000	1-F4	2-40
41544-MCA-000	1-F4	2-41
42303-MT4-000	1-F3	2-38
42515-MCA-971	1-F3	2-38
42650-MCA-A00	1-F3	2-38
42704-MCF-D60	1-E15	2-30
	1-F3	2-38
42705-MCF-D60	1-E15	2-30
	1-F3	2-38
42706-MCF-D60	1-E15	2-30
	1-F3	2-38
42711-MCA-A01	1-F3	2-38
42753-KJ9-003	1-F3	2-38
42753-KJ9-004	1-F3	2-38
42753-KJ9-005	1-F3	2-38
42753-MN5-004	1-E15	2-30
42754-MN5-000	1-E15	2-30
	1-F3	2-38
43107-MAJ-G41	1-F2	2-36
43107-MBG-006	1-E14	2-28
43108-MCA-006	1-F2	2-36
43112-MCA-006	1-F2	2-36
43150-MCA-006	1-F2	2-36
43156-MCA-000	1-F1	2-34
43157-MCA-000	1-F1	2-34
43158-MCA-000	1-F1	2-34
43159-MCA-A20	1-F1	2-34
43161-MCA-000	1-F1	2-34
43190-MCA-006	1-F2	2-36
43207-MAJ-G41	1-F2	2-36
43250-MCA-013	1-F3	2-38
43310-MCA-003	1-E16	2-32
43311-MCA-000	1-F1	2-34
43312-MCA-670	1-F1	2-34
43312-MCA-750	1-F1	2-34
43313-MCA-970	1-F1	2-34
43314-MCA-971	1-F1	2-34
43315-MCA-000	1-F1	2-34
43316-MCA-A21	1-F1	2-34
43320-MCA-670	1-F1	2-34
43320-MCA-970	1-F1	2-34
43321-MCA-970	1-F1	2-34
43322-MCA-003	1-E5	2-10
43323-MCA-003	1-E5	2-10
43324-MCA-000	1-E5	2-10
43325-MCA-003	1-E5	2-10
43326-MCA-000	1-F1	2-34
43327-MCA-670	1-F1	2-34
43327-MCA-970	1-F1	2-34

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Grid	Page
43328-MCA-003	1-E5	2-10
43329-MCA-971	1-F1	2-35
43330-MCA-000	1-F1	2-35
43331-MCA-A21	1-F1	2-35
43332-MCA-970	1-F1	2-35
43352-568-003	1-E11	2-22
	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
	1-E14	2-28
	1-F2	2-36
43352-HC5-971	1-C6	1-13
	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
	1-E14	2-28
	1-F2	2-36
43353-461-771	1-C6	1-13
	1-E11	2-22
	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
	1-E14	2-28
	1-F2	2-36
43503-KCY-671	1-E16	2-32
43504-MB2-006	1-E5	2-10
	1-E16	2-32
43510-MCA-006	1-E16	2-32
43511-MCA-006	1-E16	2-32
43512-MCA-006	1-E16	2-32
43513-MY1-006	1-E16	2-32
43514-KS6-701	1-E16	2-32
43517-KS6-701	1-E16	2-32
43518-MCA-000	1-E16	2-32
43520-MAJ-G41	1-E5	2-10
43520-MCA-006	1-E16	2-32
43530-MCA-006	1-E16	2-32
43537-MCA-006	1-E16	2-32
43538-MCA-006	1-E16	2-32
43539-MN5-006	1-E16	2-32
44301-MCA-000	1-E15	2-30
44311-MCA-000	1-E15	2-30
44312-MCA-000	1-E15	2-30
44515-MCA-971	1-E15	2-30
44620-MCA-000	1-E15	2-30
44650-MCA-A00	1-E15	2-30
44711-MCA-A01	1-E15	2-30
45108-MZ2-016	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
	1-E14	2-28
45111-MAJ-G41	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
	1-E14	2-28
	1-F2	2-36
45112-MZ2-006	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
	1-E14	2-28
45117-MAJ-G41	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
45120-MCA-003	1-E15	2-30
45124-MCA-003	1-E6	2-12
45125-MCA-670	1-F1	2-35
45125-MCA-970	1-F1	2-35
45126-MCA-970	1-F1	2-35
45127-MCA-003	1-E5	2-10
45128-MCA-000	1-E5	2-10
45129-MAE-000	1-E5	2-10
45129-MCA-003	1-E5	2-10
45131-166-016	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
	1-E14	2-28
45131-MAC-681	1-F2	2-36
45131-ML7-921	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
	1-E14	2-28
45131-MZ2-006	1-F2	2-36
45132-166-016	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
	1-E14	2-28
	1-F2	2-36
45133-MA3-006	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
	1-E14	2-28
	1-F2	2-36
45134-KB7-005	1-E11	2-22
45150-MCA-006	1-E14	2-28
45151-MCA-003	1-F1	2-35
45156-MCA-A20	1-E5	2-10
45159-MCA-A20	1-E5	2-10
45161-MCA-000	1-E5	2-10
45162-MCA-000	1-E5	2-10
45163-MCA-000	1-E8	2-17
45190-MCA-006	1-E14	2-28
45203-MCC-006	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
	1-E14	2-28
	1-F2	2-36
45207-MAJ-G41	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
	1-E14	2-28
45215-MAJ-G41	1-E12	2-24
	1-E13	2-26
	1-E14	2-29
	1-F2	2-37
45217-MAJ-G41	1-E12	2-25
	1-E13	2-26
45220-MCA-003	1-E15	2-30
45250-MCA-006	1-E12	2-25
45250-MCA-971	1-E13	2-27
45290-MCA-971	1-E13	2-27
45442-MAT-000	1-E14	2-29
45452-MZ2-000	1-E11	2-22
45504-410-003	1-E6	2-12
	1-E7	2-14
45510-MCA-006	1-E6	2-12
45512-MA6-006	1-E6	2-12
	1-E7	2-14
45513-MAM-A61	1-E6	2-12
	1-E7	2-14
45517-MAM-A62	1-E6	2-12
	1-E7	2-14
45518-MB0-006	1-E7	2-14
45518-MM5-006	1-E6	2-12
	1-E7	2-14
45520-300-000	1-E16	2-32
45520-MM5-006	1-E6	2-12
	1-E7	2-14
45521-MJ6-006	1-E16	2-32
45523-MN5-006	1-E6	2-12
	1-E7	2-14
45530-MCA-006	1-E6	2-12
45553-MAM-A60	1-E6	2-12
	1-E7	2-14
45600-MCC-006	1-E5	2-10
45630-MAT-006	1-E5	2-11
46182-500-013	1-E5	2-11
	1-E16	2-33
46200-MCA-671	1-F1	2-35
46200-MCA-971	1-F1	2-35
46300-MCA-006	1-E5	2-11
46395-SR3-J01	1-F1	2-35
46500-MCA-000	1-F12	2-57
46504-MT4-006	1-E16	2-33
46505-MCA-780	1-F12	2-57
46514-MCA-000	1-F12	2-57
(5)		
50100-MCA-020ZA	1-G8	2-81
50152-MCA-000	1-E8	2-17
50231-MB9-010	1-E9	2-18
50250-MCA-000	1-F7	2-47
50261-MCA-000	1-E9	2-18
50262-MCA-000	1-E9	2-18
50305-MCA-000	1-G4	2-73
50307-MCA-000	1-H10	2-117
50311-MCA-970	1-G4	2-73
50318-041-600	1-G6	2-76
50330-MCA-A00	1-F7	2-47
50331-MCA-000	1-G6	2-76
50351-MCA-000	1-G8	2-81
50352-MCA-000	1-G8	2-81
50355-MS9-750	1-F14	2-60
50410-MCA-000ZA	1-G8	2-81
50415-MCA-000ZA	1-G8	2-81
50500-MCA-A00	1-F14	2-60
50503-MCA-000	1-F14	2-60
50504-MCA-000	1-F14	2-60
50524-MG9-000	1-F11	2-55
50525-MCA-000	1-F14	2-60
50532-MCA-000	1-F14	2-60

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Grid	Page
50535-MCA-000	1-F14	2-60
50538-MCA-000	1-G8	2-81
50538-ML7-000	1-F14	2-60
50540-MAT-000	1-F14	2-60
50605-GZ4-670	1-G11	2-86
50612-MCA-000	1-F13	2-58
50613-MCA-000	1-F13	2-58
50614-MCA-000	1-F13	2-58
50617-MM5-000	1-F13	2-58
50619-MCA-000	1-F13	2-58
50639-ML0-010	1-F13	2-58
50642-MCA-000	1-F13	2-58
50644-MM5-000	1-F13	2-58
50661-MCA-000	1-F13	2-58
50710-MCA-003	1-G16	2-97
50714-MCA-000	1-G16	2-97
50715-MCA-000	1-F13	2-58
50716-MCA-010	1-F13	2-58
50717-MCA-000ZA	1-F13	2-58
50718-MCA-000	1-F13	2-58
50720-MT8-770	1-F13	2-58
50721-MCA-A00	1-F13	2-58
50740-MCA-000ZA	1-G8	2-81
50741-MCA-000ZA	1-G8	2-81
50746-MT8-770	1-F13	2-58
50750-MB0-000	1-G16	2-97
50815-MCA-000	1-F13	2-59
50816-MCA-010	1-F13	2-59
50817-MCA-000ZA	1-F13	2-59
50818-MCA-000	1-F13	2-59
50820-MT8-770	1-F13	2-59
51400-MCA-003	1-E11	2-22
51401-MCA-003	1-E11	2-22
51402-MB7-611	1-E11	2-22
51402-MCA-003	1-E11	2-22
51403-MCA-003	1-E11	2-22
51404-MB7-611	1-E11	2-22
51405-KA4-711	1-E11	2-22
51405-MB7-611	1-E11	2-22
51410-MCA-003	1-E11	2-22
51412-KZ3-003	1-E11	2-22
51414-MCA-003	1-E11	2-22
51415-MCA-003	1-E11	2-22
51416-KA4-831	1-E11	2-22
51420-MCA-003	1-E11	2-23
51430-MCA-003	1-E11	2-23
51432-MCA-003	1-E11	2-23
51437-MCA-003	1-E11	2-23
51447-KZ3-003	1-E11	2-23
51451-MAJ-G41	1-E11	2-23
51454-MBR-003	1-E11	2-23
51454-MCA-003	1-E11	2-23
51490-MCA-003	1-E11	2-23
51500-MCA-781	1-E11	2-23
51502-MCA-003	1-E11	2-23
51510-MCA-003	1-E11	2-23
51520-MCA-003	1-E11	2-23
51530-MCA-003	1-E11	2-23
51540-MCA-003	1-E11	2-23
51996-SA5-800	1-C11	1-23
52100-MCA-A20	1-F15	2-62
52104-MCA-000	1-F15	2-62
52115-MCA-A20	1-E5	2-11
52116-MCA-A20	1-E5	2-11
52400-MCA-003	1-F15	2-63
52462-MCA-000	1-F15	2-63
52463-MAW-760	1-F15	2-63
52463-MCA-000	1-F15	2-63
52465-MCA-000	1-F15	2-63
52465-MY1-000	1-F15	2-63
52475-MCA-000	1-F15	2-63
52491-MCA-000	1-F15	2-63
52492-MCA-000	1-F15	2-63
53100-MCA-A20	1-E8	2-17
53105-KV3-000	1-E8	2-17
53105-MK4-620	1-E4	2-8
53106-MJ0-000	1-E8	2-17
53107-MJ0-000	1-E8	2-17
53108-MJ0-000	1-E8	2-17
53110-MCA-A20	1-E8	2-17
53120-MCA-A20	1-E8	2-17
53130-MCA-000	1-E8	2-17
53145-MCA-000	1-E4	2-8
53150-MCA-A20	1-E8	2-17
53165-MCA-000	1-E4	2-8
53166-MCA-000	1-E4	2-8
53170-MCA-006	1-E6	2-12
53180-MCA-006	1-E7	2-15
53209-KV7-670	1-F10	2-52
53214-KA4-701	1-E9	2-18
53214-MR7-003	1-E9	2-18
53219-MCA-A00	1-E9	2-18
53220-MW0-000	1-E9	2-18
53230-MCA-000	1-E8	2-17
53781-SE0-952	1-G4	2-73
57100-MCA-971	1-F1	2-35
(6)		
61101-MCA-000ZD	1-E10	2-20
61101-MCA-000ZM	1-E10	2-20
61101-MCA-000ZQ	1-E10	2-20
61101-MCA-000ZR	1-E10	2-20
61101-MCA-000ZT	1-E10	2-20
61101-MCA-000ZU	1-E10	2-20
61101-MN4-000	1-G13	2-90
	1-G16	2-96
61102-MCA-000	1-E10	2-20
61103-MCA-000ZD	1-E10	2-20
61103-MCA-000ZM	1-E10	2-20
61103-MCA-000ZQ	1-E10	2-20
61103-MCA-000ZR	1-E10	2-21
61103-MCA-000ZT	1-E10	2-21
61103-MCA-000ZU	1-E10	2-21
61104-MCA-A50	1-E10	2-21
61105-KM7-910	1-G11	2-86
61105-MA3-000	1-C2	1-4
61105-MCA-000	1-E10	2-21
61108-MCA-000	1-E10	2-21
61109-MCA-000	1-E10	2-21
61110-MCA-A50	1-E10	2-21
61112-727-000	1-H8	2-113
61112-MCA-000	1-E10	2-21
61114-MCA-A50	1-E10	2-21
61119-MCA-000	1-E10	2-21
61120-MCA-A50	1-E10	2-21
61313-KC5-000	1-H8	2-113
61320-KZ9-000	1-H3	2-103
61403-MCA-000	1-E9	2-18
62501-MCA-000	1-H8	2-113
62601-MCA-000	1-H8	2-113
64100-MCA-A20	1-G11	2-86
64113-MCA-000	1-G11	2-86
64114-MCA-000	1-G11	2-86
64116-MN5-000	1-G11	2-86
64117-MCA-300	1-G11	2-86
64118-MCA-300	1-G11	2-86
64119-MCA-300	1-G11	2-86
64120-MCA-A40ZG	1-G11	2-86
64120-MCA-A40ZH	1-G11	2-86
64120-MCA-A40ZJ	1-G11	2-86
64120-MCA-A40ZK	1-G11	2-86
64120-MCA-A40ZM	1-G11	2-86
64120-MCA-A40ZN	1-G11	2-86
64121-MCA-000	1-G11	2-86
64122-MCA-000	1-G11	2-86
64125-MCA-A40	1-G11	2-86
64127-MCA-000	1-G11	2-87
64128-MCA-300	1-G11	2-87
64133-MCA-000	1-G11	2-87
64137-MCA-000	1-G11	2-87
64143-MCA-000	1-G11	2-87
64150-MCA-A20	1-G11	2-87
64152-MCA-000	1-G11	2-87
64153-MCA-000	1-G11	2-87
64163-MCA-000	1-G11	2-87
64170-MCA-A20	1-G11	2-87
64180-MCA-A40ZA	1-G11	2-87
64180-MCA-A40ZB	1-G11	2-87
64180-MCA-A40ZC	1-G11	2-87
64180-MCA-A40ZD	1-G11	2-87
64180-MCA-A40ZE	1-G11	2-87
64180-MCA-A40ZF	1-G11	2-87
64204-MCA-000ZD	1-F5	2-42
64204-MCA-000ZM	1-F5	2-42
64204-MCA-000ZQ	1-F5	2-42
64204-MCA-000ZR	1-F5	2-42
64204-MCA-000ZT	1-F5	2-42

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Grid	Page
64204-MCA-000ZU	1-F5	2-42
64205-MCA-A20	1-G11	2-87
64214-MCA-000ZD	1-F5	2-43
64214-MCA-000ZM	1-F5	2-43
64214-MCA-000ZQ	1-F5	2-43
64214-MCA-000ZR	1-F5	2-43
64214-MCA-000ZT	1-F5	2-43
64214-MCA-000ZU	1-F5	2-43
64216-MCA-000ZD	1-G13	2-90
64216-MCA-000ZM	1-G13	2-90
64216-MCA-000ZQ	1-G13	2-90
64216-MCA-000ZR	1-G13	2-90
64216-MCA-000ZT	1-G13	2-90
64216-MCA-000ZU	1-G13	2-90
64228-MCA-300	1-G15	2-94
64229-MCA-300	1-G15	2-94
64231-MCA-000	1-H10	2-116
64236-MCA-000	1-H10	2-116
64240-MCA-000ZA	1-E2	2-4
64242-MCA-000	1-E2	2-4
64246-MCA-000	1-E2	2-4
64246-MJ4-670	1-G11	2-87
64251-MCA-000	1-E2	2-4
64255-MCA-000ZA	1-G11	2-87
64256-MCA-000ZA	1-G11	2-87
64257-MCA-000	1-G1	2-67
64259-MCA-300	1-E2	2-4
64265-MCA-000	1-G11	2-87
64266-MCA-000ZA	1-G11	2-87
64267-MCA-000	1-G1	2-67
64275-MCA-000	1-G15	2-94
64276-MCA-000	1-G15	2-94
64278-MCA-000	1-G15	2-94
64279-MCA-000	1-G15	2-94
64282-MCA-000ZD	1-G13	2-90
64282-MCA-000ZM	1-G13	2-90
64282-MCA-000ZQ	1-G13	2-90
64282-MCA-000ZR	1-G13	2-91
64282-MCA-000ZT	1-G13	2-91
64282-MCA-000ZU	1-G13	2-91
64285-MCA-000ZD	1-G13	2-91
64285-MCA-000ZM	1-G13	2-91
64285-MCA-000ZQ	1-G13	2-91
64285-MCA-000ZR	1-G13	2-91
64285-MCA-000ZT	1-G13	2-91
64285-MCA-000ZU	1-G13	2-91
64286-MCA-000	1-G13	2-91
64287-MCA-000	1-G13	2-91
64292-MCA-000ZD	1-G13	2-91
64292-MCA-000ZM	1-G13	2-91
64292-MCA-000ZQ	1-G13	2-91
64292-MCA-000ZR	1-G13	2-91
64292-MCA-000ZT	1-G13	2-91
64292-MCA-000ZU	1-G13	2-91
64295-MCA-000ZD	1-G13	2-91
64295-MCA-000ZM	1-G13	2-91
64295-MCA-000ZQ	1-G13	2-91
64295-MCA-000ZR	1-G13	2-91
64295-MCA-000ZT	1-G14	2-92
64295-MCA-000ZU	1-G14	2-92
64296-MCA-000	1-G14	2-92
64297-MCA-000	1-G14	2-92
64302-MCA-000ZA	1-G14	2-92
64303-MCA-000	1-C2	1-4
64304-MCA-000	1-C2	1-4
64386-MS2-000	1-C1	1-2
64410-MCA-780	1-G15	2-94
64412-MCA-000	1-G15	2-94
64413-MCA-000	1-G15	2-94
64414-MCA-000	1-G15	2-94
64415-MCA-780	1-G15	2-94
64416-MCA-000	1-G15	2-94
64419-MCA-000	1-G15	2-94
64420-MCA-000	1-G15	2-94
64423-MCA-000	1-G15	2-94
64425-MCA-000	1-G15	2-95
64428-MCA-000	1-G15	2-95
64429-MCA-000	1-G15	2-95
64431-MCA-000	1-G15	2-95
64433-MCA-000	1-G15	2-95
64434-MCA-000	1-G15	2-95
64435-MCA-000	1-G15	2-95
64436-MCA-000	1-G15	2-95
64438-MCA-000	1-G15	2-95
64439-MCA-000	1-G15	2-95
64445-MCA-000	1-F5	2-43
64448-MCA-300	1-G14	2-92
64450-MCA-780	1-F5	2-43
64455-MCA-000	1-F5	2-43
64460-MCA-780	1-F5	2-43
64501-MCA-000ZA	1-G14	2-92
64502-MCA-000ZD	1-G14	2-92
64502-MCA-000ZM	1-G14	2-92
64502-MCA-000ZQ	1-G14	2-92
64502-MCA-000ZR	1-G14	2-92
64502-MCA-000ZT	1-G14	2-92
64502-MCA-000ZU	1-G14	2-93
64503-MCA-000ZD	1-G14	2-93
64503-MCA-000ZM	1-G14	2-93
64503-MCA-000ZQ	1-G14	2-93
64503-MCA-000ZR	1-G14	2-93
64503-MCA-000ZT	1-G14	2-93
64503-MCA-000ZU	1-G14	2-93
64510-MCA-000	1-G16	2-96
64511-MCA-000	1-G11	2-87
64513-MCA-000	1-G6	2-76
64514-MCA-000	1-G16	2-96
64515-MCA-000	1-G16	2-96
64516-MCA-000	1-E1	2-2
64517-MCA-000	1-G14	2-93
64525-MCA-000	1-G16	2-96
64541-MCA-000	1-G11	2-87
64542-MCA-000	1-G11	2-87
64543-MCA-000	1-G11	2-87
64544-MCA-000	1-G11	2-87
64547-MCA-000	1-G11	2-87
64548-MCA-000	1-G11	2-87
64549-MCA-000	1-G11	2-87
66871-KY2-700	1-G14	2-93
(7)		
72147-MCA-671	1-E8	2-17
72148-S10-003	1-E8	2-17
72148-S84-A10	1-E8	2-17
72149-MCA-A41	1-E8	2-17
72149-S10-003	1-E8	2-17
77200-MCA-A20ZA	1-F7	2-46
77200-MCA-A20ZB	1-F7	2-46
77205-286-000	1-F7	2-46
77206-426-000	1-F7	2-46
77211-965-000	1-H8	2-113
77215-MCA-000	1-F7	2-46
77218-GB2-720	1-E5	2-11
	1-G6	2-77
77233-MCA-003	1-F5	2-43
77234-MCA-003	1-F5	2-43
77236-MCA-000	1-F5	2-43
77241-MCA-000	1-F5	2-43
77500-MCA-A20ZA	1-F7	2-46
77500-MCA-A20ZB	1-F7	2-46
78121-SZ3-901	1-E2	2-5
(8)		
80100-MCA-000ZD	1-F16	2-65
80100-MCA-000ZM	1-F16	2-65
80100-MCA-000ZQ	1-F16	2-65
80100-MCA-000ZR	1-F16	2-65
80100-MCA-000ZT	1-F16	2-65
80100-MCA-000ZU	1-F16	2-65
80101-310-000	1-C12	1-25
80101-MCA-000	1-F16	2-65
80103-MG2-000	1-G16	2-96
80104-KJ2-000	1-F16	2-65
80105-028-000	1-G16	2-96
80105-MAH-610	1-G16	2-97
80108-KF9-900	1-F7	2-47
80110-MCA-000	1-G3	2-71
80111-MCA-000	1-G3	2-71
80112-MCA-000	1-G3	2-71
80123-GN5-900	1-F16	2-65
80201-MCA-000	1-H3	2-103
80202-MCA-000	1-G16	2-97
81111-MCA-000ZD	1-G16	2-97
81111-MCA-000ZM	1-G16	2-97
81111-MCA-000ZQ	1-G16	2-97
81111-MCA-000ZR	1-G16	2-97

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Grid	Page
81111-MCA-000ZT	1-G16	2-97
81111-MCA-000ZU	1-G16	2-97
81123-MCA-000	1-G16	2-97
81125-MCA-A40ZG	1-G16	2-97
81125-MCA-A40ZH	1-H1	2-98
81125-MCA-A40ZJ	1-H1	2-98
81125-MCA-A40ZK	1-H1	2-98
81125-MCA-A40ZM	1-H1	2-98
81125-MCA-A40ZN	1-H1	2-98
81127-MCA-A40ZA	1-H1	2-98
81127-MCA-A40ZB	1-H1	2-98
81127-MCA-A40ZC	1-H1	2-98
81127-MCA-A40ZD	1-H1	2-98
81127-MCA-A40ZE	1-H1	2-98
81127-MCA-A40ZF	1-H1	2-98
81130-MCA-000	1-H1	2-98
81131-MCA-000	1-H1	2-98
81135-MCA-000	1-H1	2-98
81141-MCA-000ZD	1-H1	2-98
81141-MCA-000ZM	1-H1	2-98
81141-MCA-000ZQ	1-H1	2-99
81141-MCA-000ZR	1-H1	2-99
81141-MCA-000ZT	1-H1	2-99
81141-MCA-000ZU	1-H1	2-99
81161-MCA-000ZD	1-H1	2-99
81161-MCA-000ZM	1-H1	2-99
81161-MCA-000ZQ	1-H1	2-99
81161-MCA-000ZR	1-H1	2-99
81161-MCA-000ZT	1-H1	2-99
81161-MCA-000ZU	1-H1	2-99
81162-MCA-000ZD	1-H1	2-99
81162-MCA-000ZM	1-H1	2-99
81162-MCA-000ZQ	1-H1	2-99
81162-MCA-000ZR	1-H1	2-99
81162-MCA-000ZT	1-H1	2-99
81162-MCA-000ZU	1-H1	2-99
81163-MCA-000ZD	1-H1	2-99
81163-MCA-000ZM	1-H1	2-99
81163-MCA-000ZQ	1-H1	2-99
81163-MCA-000ZR	1-H1	2-99
81163-MCA-000ZT	1-H2	2-100
81163-MCA-000ZU	1-H2	2-100
81171-MCA-000	1-H2	2-100
81175-MCA-000	1-H10	2-116
81181-MCA-000	1-H2	2-100
81183-MCA-000	1-H2	2-100
81191-MCA-000	1-H2	2-100
81192-MCA-000	1-H2	2-100
81193-MCA-000	1-H2	2-100
81194-MCA-000	1-H2	2-100
81211-MCA-000ZD	1-H3	2-103
81211-MCA-000ZM	1-H3	2-103
81211-MCA-000ZQ	1-H3	2-103
81211-MCA-000ZR	1-H3	2-103
81211-MCA-000ZT	1-H3	2-103
81211-MCA-000ZU	1-H3	2-103
81221-MCA-000ZD	1-H3	2-103
81221-MCA-000ZM	1-H3	2-103
81221-MCA-000ZQ	1-H4	2-104
81221-MCA-000ZR	1-H4	2-104
81221-MCA-000ZT	1-H4	2-104
81221-MCA-000ZU	1-H4	2-104
81230-MCA-000	1-H4	2-104
81231-MCA-000	1-H4	2-104
81232-MCA-A40	1-H4	2-104
81241-MCA-000	1-H4	2-104
81254-MN5-000	1-H4	2-104
81259-MCA-000	1-H4	2-104
81261-MCA-000ZD	1-H4	2-104
81261-MCA-000ZM	1-H4	2-104
81261-MCA-000ZQ	1-H4	2-104
81261-MCA-000ZR	1-H4	2-105
81261-MCA-000ZT	1-H4	2-105
81261-MCA-000ZU	1-H4	2-105
81271-MCA-000ZD	1-H4	2-105
81271-MCA-000ZM	1-H4	2-105
81271-MCA-000ZQ	1-H4	2-105
81271-MCA-000ZR	1-H4	2-105
81271-MCA-000ZT	1-H4	2-105
81271-MCA-000ZU	1-H4	2-105
81272-MCA-300	1-H4	2-105
81281-MCA-000ZD	1-H4	2-105
81281-MCA-000ZM	1-H4	2-105
81281-MCA-000ZQ	1-H4	2-105
81281-MCA-000ZR	1-H4	2-105
81281-MCA-000ZT	1-H4	2-105
81281-MCA-000ZU	1-H4	2-105
81282-MCA-000ZD	1-H4	2-105
81282-MCA-000ZM	1-H5	2-106
81282-MCA-000ZQ	1-H5	2-106
81282-MCA-000ZR	1-H5	2-106
81282-MCA-000ZT	1-H5	2-106
81282-MCA-000ZU	1-H5	2-106
81292-MCA-000	1-H5	2-106
81309-MCA-000	1-H2	2-100
81310-MCA-A22	1-H7	2-111
81312-MCA-003	1-H7	2-111
81321-MCA-780	1-H5	2-106
81322-MCA-780	1-H5	2-106
81328-MCA-780	1-H2	2-100
81335-MCA-003	1-H7	2-111
81345-MCA-003	1-H7	2-111
81350-MCA-000	1-H5	2-106
81351-MCA-000	1-H5	2-106
81360-MCA-000	1-H7	2-111
81361-MCA-003	1-H7	2-111
81370-MCA-000	1-H7	2-111
81371-MCA-003	1-H7	2-111
81381-MCA-003	1-H7	2-111
81382-MCA-003	1-H7	2-111
81383-MCA-003	1-H7	2-111
81384-MCA-003	1-H7	2-111
81385-MCA-003	1-H7	2-111
81386-MCA-003	1-H7	2-111
81396-MCA-003	1-H7	2-111
81399-MCA-000	1-H7	2-111
81411-MCA-000ZD	1-H5	2-106
81411-MCA-000ZM	1-H5	2-106
81411-MCA-000ZQ	1-H5	2-107
81411-MCA-000ZR	1-H5	2-107
81411-MCA-000ZT	1-H5	2-107
81411-MCA-000ZU	1-H5	2-107
81421-MCA-000ZD	1-H5	2-107
81421-MCA-000ZM	1-H5	2-107
81421-MCA-000ZQ	1-H5	2-107
81421-MCA-000ZR	1-H5	2-107
81421-MCA-000ZT	1-H5	2-107
81421-MCA-000ZU	1-H5	2-107
81431-MCA-000	1-H5	2-107
81433-MCA-000	1-H5	2-107
81438-MCA-000	1-H5	2-107
81438-MN5-000	1-H5	2-107
81439-MN5-000	1-H5	2-107
81441-MCA-000	1-H5	2-107
81461-MCA-000ZD	1-H5	2-107
81461-MCA-000ZM	1-H5	2-107
81461-MCA-000ZQ	1-H5	2-107
81461-MCA-000ZR	1-H5	2-107
81461-MCA-000ZT	1-H5	2-107
81461-MCA-000ZU	1-H5	2-107
81471-MCA-000ZD	1-H6	2-108
81471-MCA-000ZM	1-H6	2-108
81471-MCA-000ZQ	1-H6	2-108
81471-MCA-000ZR	1-H6	2-108
81471-MCA-000ZT	1-H6	2-108
81471-MCA-000ZU	1-H6	2-108
81481-MCA-000ZD	1-H6	2-108
81481-MCA-000ZM	1-H6	2-108
81481-MCA-000ZQ	1-H6	2-108
81481-MCA-000ZR	1-H6	2-109
81481-MCA-000ZT	1-H6	2-109
81481-MCA-000ZU	1-H6	2-109
81482-MCA-000ZD	1-H6	2-109
81482-MCA-000ZM	1-H6	2-109
81482-MCA-000ZQ	1-H6	2-109
81482-MCA-000ZR	1-H6	2-109
81482-MCA-000ZT	1-H6	2-109
81482-MCA-000ZU	1-H6	2-109
82111-MCA-000	1-H2	2-100
82112-MCA-000	1-H2	2-100
82120-MCA-000	1-H2	2-100
82130-MCA-300	1-H2	2-100
82135-MCA-300	1-H2	2-100
82140-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82150-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82160-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82170-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82180-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Grid	Page
82190-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82211-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82212-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82220-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82260-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82270-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82310-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82320-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82330-MCA-000ZA	1-H2	2-101
82340-MCA-000ZA	1-H2	2-101
82350-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82360-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82410-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82420-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82430-MCA-000ZA	1-H2	2-101
82440-MCA-000ZA	1-H2	2-101
82450-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
82871-671-000	1-H6	2-109
83132-MN5-000	1-F5	2-43
83140-MCA-000	1-F5	2-43
83150-MCA-A40	1-F5	2-43
83152-MCA-000ZD	1-F5	2-43
83152-MCA-000ZM	1-F5	2-43
83152-MCA-000ZQ	1-F5	2-43
83152-MCA-000ZR	1-F5	2-43
83152-MCA-000ZT	1-F5	2-43
83152-MCA-000ZU	1-F5	2-43
83153-MCA-000ZD	1-F5	2-43
83153-MCA-000ZM	1-F6	2-44
83153-MCA-000ZQ	1-F6	2-44
83153-MCA-000ZR	1-F6	2-44
83153-MCA-000ZT	1-F6	2-44
83153-MCA-000ZU	1-F6	2-44
83160-MCA-000	1-F6	2-44
83162-MCA-A40	1-F6	2-44
83165-MCA-000	1-F6	2-44
83175-MCA-000	1-F6	2-44
83501-MG7-000	1-G8	2-81
83502-MCA-A00	1-F7	2-47
83503-MCA-A00	1-F7	2-47
83504-GE0-000	1-F10	2-52
83511-MCA-A00	1-H8	2-113
83512-MCA-A00	1-H8	2-113
83515-MCA-000	1-C1	1-2
83516-MCA-000	1-C1	1-2
83530-MCA-000	1-C1	1-2
83551-300-000	1-H8	2-113
83551-GE2-000	1-E2	2-4
	1-F10	2-52
	1-G11	2-87
	1-G15	2-95
	1-H8	2-113
83561-MCA-A00	1-H8	2-113
83564-MCA-D00	1-H8	2-113
83565-MCA-000	1-C1	1-2
83566-MCA-000	1-C1	1-2
83580-MCA-000	1-C1	1-2
83590-MCA-003	1-H6	2-109
83591-MCA-000	1-H6	2-109
83592-MCA-000	1-H6	2-109
83600-MCA-000ZD	1-F10	2-52
83600-MCA-000ZM	1-F10	2-52
83600-MCA-000ZQ	1-F10	2-52
83600-MCA-000ZR	1-F10	2-52
83600-MCA-000ZT	1-F10	2-52
83600-MCA-000ZU	1-F10	2-52
83601-MB0-000	1-H8	2-113
83601-MN5-000	1-E3	2-6
	1-F10	2-52
	1-G11	2-87
	1-H8	2-113
83605-MCA-A40	1-F10	2-52
83610-MCA-000ZA	1-F10	2-52
83613-MCA-000ZB	1-G8	2-81
83618-323-000	1-G3	2-71
83700-MCA-000ZD	1-F10	2-53
83700-MCA-000ZM	1-F10	2-53
83700-MCA-000ZQ	1-F10	2-53
83700-MCA-000ZR	1-F10	2-53
83700-MCA-000ZT	1-F10	2-53
83700-MCA-000ZU	1-F10	2-53
83710-MCA-000ZA	1-F10	2-53
83713-MCA-000ZB	1-G9	2-82
84100-MCA-000	1-H8	2-113
84128-MCA-000	1-H8	2-113
84130-MCA-000	1-H8	2-113
84140-MCA-000	1-H8	2-113
84150-MCA-000ZA	1-F7	2-46
84155-MCA-000ZA	1-F7	2-46
84201-MCA-000	1-H8	2-113
84700-MCA-000	1-F16	2-65
86150-MCA-000	1-E2	2-4
87111-MCA-A40ZA	1-H2	2-101
87111-MCA-A40ZB	1-H2	2-101
87111-MCA-A40ZC	1-H2	2-101
87111-MCA-A40ZD	1-H2	2-101
87111-MCA-A40ZE	1-H2	2-101
87111-MCA-A40ZF	1-H2	2-101
87505-MCA-A00	1-H12	2-120
87512-MCA-A00	1-H12	2-120
87516-KV6-610	1-F15	2-63
87520-MZ3-300	1-H12	2-120
87521-MZ3-300	1-H12	2-120
87523-MZ3-300	1-H12	2-120
87525-MZ3-300	1-H12	2-120
87560-MZ0-670	1-H12	2-120
87565-MCA-A40ZA	1-H12	2-120
87565-MCA-A40ZB	1-H12	2-120
87565-MCA-A40ZC	1-H12	2-120
87565-MCA-A40ZD	1-H12	2-120
87565-MCA-A40ZE	1-H12	2-120
87565-MCA-A40ZF	1-H12	2-120
87565-MCA-A50ZB	1-H12	2-120
87565-MCA-A50ZC	1-H12	2-120
87565-MCA-A50ZE	1-H12	2-120
87565-MCA-A50ZF	1-H12	2-120
87565-MCA-A50ZH	1-H12	2-121
87565-MCA-A50ZJ	1-H12	2-121
88110-MCA-A00ZG	1-G1	2-67
88110-MCA-A00ZM	1-G1	2-67
88110-MCA-A00ZQ	1-G1	2-67
88110-MCA-A00ZR	1-G1	2-67
88110-MCA-A00ZT	1-G1	2-67
88110-MCA-A00ZU	1-G1	2-67
88112-MCA-000ZA	1-G1	2-67
88112-MCA-000ZE	1-G2	2-68
88112-MCA-000ZK	1-G2	2-68
88112-MCA-000ZM	1-G2	2-68
88112-MCA-000ZN	1-G2	2-68
88112-MCA-000ZP	1-G2	2-68
88113-MCA-A00	1-G2	2-68
88120-MCA-A00ZG	1-G2	2-68
88120-MCA-A00ZM	1-G2	2-68
88120-MCA-A00ZQ	1-G2	2-68
88120-MCA-A00ZR	1-G2	2-68
88120-MCA-A00ZT	1-G2	2-68
88120-MCA-A00ZU	1-G2	2-69
88122-MCA-000ZA	1-G2	2-69
88122-MCA-000ZE	1-G2	2-69
88122-MCA-000ZK	1-G2	2-69
88122-MCA-000ZM	1-G2	2-69
88122-MCA-000ZN	1-G2	2-69
88122-MCA-000ZP	1-G2	2-69
88123-MCA-A00	1-G2	2-69
89010-MCA-780	1-G10	2-84
89101-300-010	1-G10	2-84
89101-ME5-670	1-G10	2-84
89103-371-000	1-G10	2-84
89105-MCA-000	1-G10	2-84
89106-MN5-000	1-H6	2-109
89210-MN5-000	1-G10	2-84
89211-MR7-000	1-G10	2-84
89216-MCA-000	1-G10	2-84
89221-422-000	1-G10	2-84
89221-MJ4-000	1-G10	2-84
89224-KW9-000	1-G10	2-84
89225-MN5-000	1-G10	2-84
89226-MN5-000	1-G10	2-84
89227-422-000	1-G10	2-84
89227-MN5-000	1-G10	2-84
89228-MN5-000	1-G10	2-84
89229-422-000	1-G10	2-84
(9)		
90003-MEC-000	1-C15	1-31
90003-PT0-000	1-C2	1-4
90004-GHB-600	1-C5	1-10

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Grid	Page
90004-GHB-600	1-F11	2-55
90005-MCA-000	1-C13	1-26
90006-GHB-680	1-C5	1-10
	1-C6	1-13
90006-MM5-640	1-C15	1-31
90008-MCA-000	1-D4	1-41
90009-371-015	1-C15	1-31
90009-MEC-000	1-C15	1-31
90009-MN5-000	1-D2	1-37
90009-PP4-E01	1-D4	1-41
90010-MCA-000	1-C2	1-4
90011-HN0-A00	1-F11	2-55
90011-MEC-000	1-C15	1-31
90011-MW3-601	1-C14	1-28
90012-896-750	1-C15	1-31
90012-MCA-000	1-C2	1-4
90013-430-000	1-C5	1-10
90013-883-000	1-C6	1-12
90014-952-000	1-C14	1-28
90014-MN5-000	1-C11	1-23
90016-MCA-780	1-C1	1-3
90017-MCA-000	1-C1	1-3
90018-MCA-000	1-C1	1-3
90019-MB0-000	1-C15	1-31
90019-MCA-780	1-C1	1-3
90021-MM5-000	1-C5	1-10
	1-C14	1-28
90022-MG8-000	1-D2	1-37
90023-MM5-000	1-C2	1-5
90035-MN5-000	1-C2	1-5
90053-371-980	1-G12	2-89
90071-MB0-000	1-C9	1-19
90081-MC7-000	1-F4	2-41
90086-MCA-000	1-C5	1-10
90086-MZ8-H00	1-C5	1-11
90091-SC3-960	1-H10	2-117
90100-GCT-J50	1-F13	2-59
90101-GE0-000	1-E8	2-17
	1-E9	2-18
90101-KK6-000	1-G9	2-82
90101-KY6-008	1-E3	2-6
90101-MBB-000	1-G9	2-82
90101-MCA-A20	1-E8	2-17
90103-HC4-770	1-G12	2-88
90104-964-000	1-G12	2-88
	1-H2	2-101
	1-H6	2-109
	1-H7	2-111
90104-MCA-000	1-F7	2-47
90104-MN4-000	1-E10	2-21
90105-MB1-000	1-G14	2-93
90106-KCR-000	1-F6	2-44
90106-KCZ-000	1-F16	2-65
90106-KJ6-740	1-H6	2-109
90106-KY2-701	1-C1	1-3
	1-G12	2-88
90106-KY2-701	1-G14	2-93
	1-H2	2-101
90106-MBA-610	1-E9	2-18
90106-MBB-000	1-E15	2-31
90106-MBY-000	1-E10	2-21
	1-F6	2-44
	1-F13	2-59
	1-G9	2-82
90106-MM9-000	1-G6	2-77
90107-MM5-000	1-G14	2-93
90107-MT3-003	1-E12	2-25
	1-E13	2-27
90108-GN2-008	1-E3	2-6
90108-KV3-000	1-C13	1-26
90108-MCA-000	1-E8	2-17
90108-MR5-000	1-F14	2-60
90109-MCA-000	1-H6	2-109
90109-MR7-000	1-E11	2-23
90110-MCA-000	1-F15	2-63
90110-ML7-000	1-F15	2-63
90111-187-000	1-G7	2-79
	1-G8	2-80
90111-197-890	1-H8	2-112
90111-GE2-760	1-H2	2-101
90111-KW3-003	1-H10	2-116
90111-MCA-000	1-F15	2-63
90112-MBS-000	1-G9	2-82
90112-MCA-000	1-F11	2-55
90113-MCA-000	1-E9	2-18
90113-MM5-000	1-E10	2-21
	1-F6	2-44
90114-KFK-000	1-G5	2-75
90114-MG9-951	1-E6	2-12
	1-E7	2-15
90114-SG0-003	1-G3	2-71
	1-G5	2-75
90115-KW7-900	1-F6	2-44
90115-MAL-600	1-F12	2-57
90115-MT3-000	1-F13	2-59
90116-383-721	1-E11	2-23
90116-KV3-701	1-E11	2-23
90116-MCA-000	1-G9	2-82
90116-ME9-000	1-F16	2-65
90116-SP0-003	1-G12	2-88
	1-G15	2-95
90117-MCA-000	1-G9	2-82
90118-KY1-000	1-D1	1-35
90118-MBB-000	1-G12	2-88
90118-MCA-000	1-G12	2-88
90118-MCA-003	1-E11	2-23
90118-MR1-000	1-F1	2-35
	1-H10	2-117
90119-KV3-680	1-G8	2-80
90119-MCA-000	1-H6	2-109
90120-MAS-E11	1-G16	2-96
90121-MCA-000	1-F15	2-62
90121-MV9-670	1-C6	1-12
90122-463-770	1-C1	1-3
90122-MCA-000	1-F15	2-62
90123-MCA-000	1-F15	2-63
90124-MCA-300	1-F4	2-41
90125-MCA-300	1-F4	2-41
90126-MCA-000	1-G9	2-82
90127-MCA-000	1-G9	2-82
90128-MCA-000	1-G9	2-82
90129-MCA-000	1-G9	2-82
90130-MCA-000	1-F11	2-55
90131-KPB-751	1-E15	2-31
	1-F3	2-38
90131-MY3-781	1-H6	2-109
90131-MY9-870	1-F2	2-37
90132-MCA-000	1-F3	2-38
	1-F4	2-41
90132-MZ2-000	1-E14	2-29
90133-MAT-000	1-E5	2-11
90133-MCA-000	1-F4	2-41
90134-MAT-000	1-E5	2-11
90134-MCA-000	1-F4	2-41
90135-MAJ-G41	1-E12	2-25
	1-E13	2-27
	1-E14	2-29
	1-F2	2-37
90136-428-870	1-F8	2-48
	1-H2	2-101
90137-MCA-000	1-F16	2-65
	1-G14	2-93
90138-MCA-000	1-E2	2-4
	1-G12	2-88
90138-MCA-003	1-G5	2-75
90139-MCA-000	1-H10	2-116
90140-MCA-000	1-H2	2-101
90141-MCA-000	1-G2	2-69
90142-MCA-000	1-G2	2-69
90145-MCA-971	1-F1	2-35
90145-MS9-612	1-E5	2-11
	1-E6	2-12
	1-E7	2-15
	1-E16	2-33
	1-F1	2-35
90147-MCE-950	1-F14	2-60
90148-SA0-000	1-G12	2-88
90150-GBT-600	1-F6	2-44
90153-KF0-000	1-F15	2-63
90155-MBL-610	1-F13	2-59
90166-SZ3-000	1-G9	2-82
90167-SA0-980	1-G3	2-70
	1-G12	2-88
90191-KBG-000	1-E4	2-8
90201-415-000	1-G1	2-66
90201-428-900	1-H6	2-109
90201-MW0-000	1-G9	2-82
90202-ZV0-000	1-E6	2-12

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Grid	Page
90202-ZV0-000	1-E7	2-15
90203-MF9-710	1-F14	2-60
90205-MCA-780	1-C13	1-27
90206-MZ0-000	1-C8	1-17
90241-MB0-000	1-C13	1-27
90245-MN5-000	1-C8	1-17
90301-GE0-000	1-H2	2-101
90301-SM4-901	1-E1	2-2
90302-425-830	1-E9	2-18
90302-MN5-300	1-H3	2-102
90304-GE8-003	1-F15	2-63
90304-HB3-771	1-F11	2-55
90304-MJ4-670	1-E8	2-17
90305-ML7-000	1-E15	2-31
90305-SH3-000	1-E1	2-2
	1-G14	2-93
90306-KF0-003	1-F15	2-63
90307-MCA-000	1-F3	2-38
90308-MT8-000	1-F11	2-55
90309-375-003	1-F15	2-62
90310-MCA-000	1-G9	2-82
90312-MCA-000	1-G9	2-82
90312-MT3-000	1-G3	2-71
90315-MCA-006	1-E16	2-33
90315-MK3-003	1-G8	2-80
90320-747-000	1-G14	2-93
90320-GE2-760	1-G14	2-93
90320-MM5-000	1-G1	2-66
	1-G14	2-93
	1-H6	2-109
90351-MCA-003	1-F4	2-41
90355-MCA-000	1-F15	2-62
90381-MT3-000	1-F4	2-41
90402-MCA-A01	1-C13	1-26
90403-MN5-000	1-C8	1-17
90405-MCA-780	1-C5	1-11
90406-422-000	1-D2	1-37
90407-MJ0-000	1-C8	1-17
90409-ML4-610	1-C12	1-24
90417-360-000	1-D2	1-37
90428-PD6-003	1-D4	1-41
90430-PD6-003	1-D4	1-41
90435-422-000	1-G12	2-88
90438-463-000	1-C15	1-31
90440-GT4-970	1-F15	2-62
90441-MG8-000	1-C15	1-31
90442-397-000	1-C5	1-11
90443-MJ6-000	1-C15	1-31
90443-ZG3-000	1-G12	2-88
90452-MAT-000	1-D1	1-35
90452-MCA-000	1-D1	1-35
90454-MC7-000	1-C2	1-5
90455-ML7-000	1-D1	1-35
90456-333-000	1-C14	1-28
90456-MA6-000	1-C13	1-26
90459-357-000	1-D1	1-35
90463-MAT-000	1-D1	1-35
90463-ML7-000	1-D3	1-39
90463-MR7-000	1-D1	1-35
90464-MAT-000	1-D1	1-35
90464-MR7-000	1-D1	1-35
90476-703-000	1-G12	2-88
90485-VM0-000	1-C12	1-24
90487-MB0-000	1-C5	1-11
90487-MN5-000	1-D2	1-37
90491-MN5-000	1-C8	1-17
90492-MN5-000	1-C12	1-24
90493-MN5-000	1-C13	1-26
90498-MEC-000	1-D1	1-35
90498-MN5-000	1-C13	1-27
90501-MCA-000	1-H6	2-109
90502-MCA-000	1-G15	2-95
90502-MS2-000	1-F12	2-57
90504-964-000	1-G12	2-88
90504-MCA-000	1-F7	2-46
90505-MCA-000	1-H3	2-102
90506-425-830	1-E9	2-18
90506-430-000	1-H6	2-109
90507-921-000	1-G12	2-88
90512-300-000	1-G12	2-88
90512-KF9-900	1-H6	2-109
90512-MBY-000	1-G6	2-77
90522-028-000	1-G7	2-79
90543-MV9-670	1-C1	1-3
90544-283-000	1-E11	2-23
90545-300-000	1-E5	2-11
	1-E6	2-12
	1-E7	2-15
	1-E16	2-33
	1-F1	2-35
90545-323-700	1-F11	2-55
90554-MCA-000	1-D1	1-35
90556-MB4-000	1-G3	2-71
90589-VD6-901	1-G12	2-88
90601-473-003	1-G12	2-88
90601-KJ9-000	1-H10	2-117
90601-MB0-771	1-C8	1-17
90601-MCA-A00	1-F14	2-60
90601-MG8-000	1-C8	1-17
90602-MCA-A00	1-F14	2-60
90602-MG8-000	1-C8	1-17
90604-MCA-780	1-D1	1-35
90604-MM5-000	1-D1	1-35
90620-SB2-003	1-G5	2-75
90649-SC2-003	1-G4	2-72
	1-G5	2-75
90650-KV6-003	1-E4	2-8
	1-F11	2-55
	1-G5	2-75
90651-377-003	1-E7	2-15
90651-KV6-003	1-G5	2-75
	1-G9	2-82
90651-KV6-003	1-H10	2-116
90651-MA5-671	1-E6	2-13
90651-MBG-006	1-E16	2-33
90652-HC4-003	1-F1	2-35
90652-KT1-771	1-C15	1-31
	1-F14	2-60
	1-G5	2-75
	1-H10	2-116
90652-MCA-003	1-F4	2-41
90653-MCA-000	1-F4	2-41
90654-MCA-000	1-H7	2-110
90655-MCA-000	1-H7	2-110
90657-SB0-003	1-E2	2-4
	1-E10	2-21
	1-G12	2-88
	1-G14	2-93
	1-H10	2-116
90660-ZA0-600	1-F3	2-38
90661-MCA-003	1-F1	2-35
90662-MCA-971	1-F1	2-35
90663-MCA-971	1-F1	2-35
90664-MCA-003	1-F1	2-35
90671-MCA-000	1-G9	2-82
90677-KAN-961	1-E10	2-21
	1-G14	2-93
90679-SG9-E01	1-G5	2-75
90683-KJ2-003	1-F1	2-35
90690-GHB-651	1-G5	2-75
90690-GHB-671	1-G4	2-72
	1-G5	2-75
90690-GHB-681	1-G5	2-75
90690-MCA-003	1-F1	2-35
90701-MCA-010	1-C16	1-33
90702-371-000	1-C15	1-31
90702-MN5-000	1-C12	1-24
90852-898-000	1-H11	2-118
91001-147-006	1-C12	1-24
91001-MN5-008	1-C9	1-19
91001-MN8-911	1-D1	1-35
91002-KY4-901	1-D1	1-35
91002-MN5-003	1-C10	1-21
91003-MCA-003	1-C13	1-27
91004-MCA-003	1-D1	1-35
91005-MCA-003	1-D1	1-35
91006-MT3-003	1-C10	1-21
91007-MN5-003	1-C12	1-24
	1-D2	1-37
91008-362-000	1-C8	1-17
91008-374-003	1-D2	1-37
91008-KK6-000	1-C8	1-17
91010-HC0-003	1-C8	1-17
91011-KK6-013	1-C8	1-17
91011-MN5-003	1-C10	1-21
91015-KT8-005	1-E9	2-18
91015-MCA-003	1-C10	1-21
91016-MR7-003	1-E9	2-18

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Grid	Page
91023-MM5-641	1-D1	1-35
91024-GJ5-003	1-C10	1-21
91024-MN5-003	1-C13	1-26
91027-MCA-003	1-C13	1-26
91051-727-000	1-C12	1-24
91051-MCA-003	1-F4	2-41
91052-MCA-003	1-F4	2-41
91055-MCA-003	1-E15	2-31
91059-MG9-681	1-E8	2-17
91061-MT3-003	1-F4	2-41
91066-MCA-003	1-F15	2-62
91071-MY1-005	1-F16	2-64
91072-MY1-005	1-F16	2-64
91101-121-691	1-C12	1-24
91101-KG8-003	1-E11	2-23
91202-965-003	1-C15	1-31
91204-MB0-013	1-D2	1-37
91204-MN5-005	1-C11	1-22
91208-MN1-771	1-C14	1-28
91208-MN5-003	1-C11	1-22
91209-MB0-003	1-C6	1-13
91212-422-006	1-E16	2-33
91220-MG8-003	1-C7	1-15
91253-443-761	1-E15	2-31
91253-443-762	1-E15	2-31
91254-KS6-003	1-F16	2-64
91254-MCA-003	1-E11	2-23
91257-MAY-003	1-E15	2-31
91261-ME9-005	1-F15	2-62
91262-KV3-831	1-F16	2-64
91262-MY3-003	1-F4	2-41
91265-MCA-003	1-F4	2-41
91301-MG8-003	1-C8	1-17
91301-ML7-003	1-C6	1-13
91301-PLC-000	1-D5	1-43
91302-001-020	1-F4	2-41
91302-KE8-003	1-C14	1-28
91302-MAL-601	1-C15	1-31
91302-MB0-013	1-C6	1-12
91302-MCA-000	1-D4	1-41
91302-MG8-003	1-C8	1-17
91302-PLC-000	1-D5	1-43
91304-MC7-003	1-C11	1-22
91304-MCA-A00	1-C6	1-12
91304-MN5-003	1-C11	1-22
91307-035-000	1-C11	1-22
91308-MB0-003	1-C7	1-15
91309-MN5-008	1-C9	1-19
91309-PX4-003	1-C5	1-11
91313-MB0-003	1-C11	1-22
	1-C14	1-28
91313-MG7-004	1-C11	1-22
	1-C14	1-28
91315-MCA-A00	1-D3	1-39
91316-MCA-A00	1-D3	1-39
91316-PT6-003	1-C11	1-22
91317-171-003	1-H7	2-110
91317-MCA-A00	1-D3	1-39
91320-MB0-000	1-C9	1-19
91352-GAZ-930	1-H7	2-110
91352-SA5-952	1-C14	1-29
91356-MW0-003	1-E11	2-23
91359-MG9-003	1-F4	2-41
91405-MG1-000	1-H3	2-102
91405-PD1-004	1-D5	1-42
91406-SL4-931	1-D5	1-42
91410-679-000	1-F8	2-48
91411-679-000	1-G6	2-77
91508-MM5-000	1-F9	2-50
91549-MW0-790ZA	1-G4	2-72
	1-G7	2-79
	1-G8	2-80
	1-G14	2-93
	1-G15	2-95
91551-883-T00	1-G15	2-95
91556-SP0-003	1-G6	2-77
91571-MCA-P00	1-G5	2-75
92101-06012-0A	1-F4	2-41
92301-06008-0A	1-G12	2-89
92501-06012-0A	1-F13	2-59
92800-14000	1-C6	1-13
93201-06045-0G	1-E5	2-11
93401-06012-08	1-G8	2-80
93403-06016-00	1-D5	1-42
93404-06012-07	1-H10	2-116
93404-06012-08	1-H10	2-116
93404-06025-07	1-E1	2-3
93404-06030-07	1-G14	2-93
93413-06016-00	1-D5	1-42
93500-04020-0H	1-E1	2-3
93500-05010-0G	1-E8	2-17
93500-05010-1G	1-E8	2-17
93500-05014-0G	1-H7	2-110
93500-06008-0A	1-G12	2-89
93500-06008-0H	1-G12	2-89
93500-06008-1H	1-G12	2-89
93600-04012-0G	1-E6	2-13
	1-E7	2-15
93600-04012-1G	1-E6	2-13
	1-E7	2-15
93891-05010-08	1-H10	2-116
93891-05020-08	1-G2	2-69
93892-05008-08	1-G6	2-77
93892-05010-08	1-E4	2-9
93892-05012-00	1-D4	1-40
93892-05012-10	1-D4	1-40
93892-05016-08	1-H10	2-116
93892-05020-08	1-E4	2-9
93892-05022-00	1-D4	1-40
93892-05025-07	1-E4	2-9
93892-05045-07	1-E4	2-9
93893-04012-07	1-E6	2-13
93893-04012-07	1-E7	2-15
	1-E16	2-33
93893-04012-17	1-E6	2-13
	1-E7	2-15
	1-E16	2-33
93893-05032-08	1-E4	2-9
93893-06012-07	1-H3	2-102
93894-04025-00	1-G15	2-95
93894-05030-08	1-E9	2-18
93901-24680	1-E2	2-4
93901-25380	1-H3	2-102
	1-H7	2-110
93901-32120	1-E4	2-9
	1-E8	2-17
93901-32220	1-E4	2-9
93901-32320	1-E4	2-9
	1-F6	2-44
93901-34320	1-E1	2-3
93901-34520	1-G3	2-70
93903-22210	1-H3	2-102
93903-22280	1-G15	2-95
93903-22380	1-G15	2-95
93903-24020	1-G12	2-89
93903-24280	1-F6	2-45
	1-G12	2-89
	1-G14	2-93
	1-G15	2-95
	1-H3	2-102
	1-H7	2-110
93903-24310	1-E2	2-4
93903-24380	1-G6	2-77
	1-G14	2-93
93903-24420	1-E2	2-4
	1-E3	2-6
93903-25080	1-H3	2-102
93903-25180	1-F10	2-53
93903-25280	1-G6	2-77
	1-H3	2-102
	1-H7	2-110
93903-25380	1-F6	2-45
	1-F7	2-46
	1-G5	2-75
	1-G14	2-93
	1-H3	2-102
93903-25480	1-F9	2-50
93913-14580	1-H10	2-117
93913-25420	1-F9	2-50
94001-04000-0S	1-C15	1-31
94002-06000-0S	1-G12	2-89
94002-06080-0S	1-G4	2-72
94002-08000-0S	1-E16	2-33
94002-08080-0S	1-E16	2-33
94050-04000	1-E1	2-3
94050-05000	1-H7	2-110
94050-05080	1-E1	2-3
	1-E10	2-21

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Grid	Page
94050-05080	1-G1	2-66
	1-G3	2-70
94050-06000	1-G12	2-89
94050-06070	1-F6	2-45
94050-06080	1-E3	2-6
	1-G4	2-72
94050-08000	1-H9	2-114
94050-10000	1-G9	2-83
94050-12000	1-G9	2-83
94101-05800	1-E10	2-21
94101-06000	1-F11	2-55
94101-06080	1-F11	2-55
94101-06800	1-F11	2-55
94101-08000	1-F13	2-59
94103-05700	1-F7	2-46
94103-06000	1-G12	2-89
94103-08000	1-F11	2-55
94109-14000	1-C7	1-14
	1-F4	2-41
94111-05000	1-C9	1-19
94111-06000	1-F11	2-55
94111-06800	1-G4	2-72
94201-20150	1-E16	2-33
	1-F13	2-59
94251-08000	1-F13	2-59
94251-12000	1-C6	1-12
94301-06100	1-C7	1-15
94301-08140	1-C7	1-14
	1-C7	1-15
	1-C12	1-24
	1-C14	1-29
94301-08200	1-C2	1-5
94301-10160	1-C11	1-22
94301-12200	1-C2	1-5
	1-C15	1-31
94301-14200	1-F4	2-41
94303-04065	1-C15	1-31
94303-10160	1-F4	2-41
94510-10000	1-G12	2-89
94510-14000	1-D2	1-37
94510-17000	1-C8	1-17
94510-20000	1-C12	1-24
94510-22000	1-C13	1-27
94520-18000	1-C7	1-15
94520-35100	1-C8	1-17
95002-02100	1-G7	2-79
95002-02120	1-G7	2-79
95003-37042-31	1-F9	2-50
95005-12001-10M	1-C15	1-31
95005-35001-20M	1-D4	1-40
	1-D5	1-42
	1-H11	2-118
95005-45001-20M	1-H11	2-118
95005-55008-10M	1-G7	2-79
95005-80001-20M	1-F8	2-48
95015-54000	1-E16	2-33
95701-06012-00	1-F16	2-64
95701-06012-08	1-C1	1-3
	1-C11	1-22
95701-06014-08	1-C7	1-14
95701-06016-00	1-D5	1-43
	1-G7	2-79
95701-06016-08	1-C5	1-11
	1-C7	1-14
	1-C11	1-22
	1-C12	1-25
	1-C14	1-29
	1-C15	1-31
	1-D2	1-37
	1-D3	1-39
	1-G4	2-73
95701-06018-07	1-C5	1-11
95701-06020-00	1-H11	2-119
95701-06020-08	1-D3	1-39
	1-F1	2-35
95701-06022-08	1-C12	1-25
	1-D2	1-37
	1-E16	2-33
95701-06032-08	1-C12	1-24
	1-F1	2-35
95701-06035-00	1-C7	1-14
95701-06035-08	1-C15	1-31
95701-06038-08	1-C7	1-15
	1-C14	1-29
95701-06045-08	1-C2	1-5
	1-C7	1-14
	1-C12	1-25
95701-06065-08	1-C6	1-12
95701-08010-08	1-G6	2-77
95701-08018-08	1-D1	1-35
95701-08025-00	1-F16	2-64
95701-08028-08	1-C11	1-22
95701-08035-00	1-E9	2-19
95701-08038-08	1-C9	1-18
	1-C9	1-19
95701-08040-08	1-D2	1-37
95701-08045-00	1-F11	2-55
95701-08045-08	1-C11	1-22
95701-08055-02	1-F12	2-56
95701-08060-08	1-C10	1-20
95801-06012-08	1-C1	1-3
95801-06025-07	1-E5	2-11
	1-E6	2-13
95801-06028-08	1-C5	1-11
	1-C12	1-24
95801-06030-07	1-E5	2-11
96001-06010-00	1-C1	1-3
	1-G4	2-73
96001-06012-00	1-D3	1-39
	1-D5	1-42
	1-E10	2-21
	1-F12	2-56
96001-06012-00	1-G5	2-75
	1-G12	2-89
	1-G16	2-96
96001-06012-07	1-C2	1-5
	1-E5	2-11
	1-E8	2-17
	1-F1	2-35
	1-H7	2-110
96001-06014-00	1-E16	2-33
	1-H11	2-119
96001-06014-07	1-H10	2-117
96001-06016-00	1-E15	2-31
	1-F1	2-35
	1-G4	2-72
	1-G4	2-73
	1-G6	2-77
	1-G12	2-89
96001-06016-07	1-F8	2-48
	1-G1	2-66
	1-G4	2-72
	1-G6	2-77
96001-06018-00	1-E1	2-3
96001-06020-00	1-E15	2-31
96001-06022-00	1-G14	2-93
	1-G16	2-96
96001-06025-00	1-C2	1-5
	1-E5	2-11
	1-F1	2-35
96001-06025-07	1-E5	2-11
96001-06028-00	1-H3	2-102
96001-06030-00	1-H7	2-110
96001-06030-07	1-E5	2-11
96001-06040-00	1-G12	2-89
96001-06045-00	1-G12	2-89
96140-60040-00	1-C13	1-26
96211-08000	1-F13	2-59
96220-40148	1-D2	1-37
96220-40158	1-C14	1-29
96300-06010-07	1-H9	2-114
96300-06016-00	1-D3	1-39
96300-06020-00	1-F12	2-57
96300-08020-00	1-H9	2-114
96300-08025-00	1-H9	2-114
96300-08030-07	1-F14	2-60
96300-08032-00	1-F12	2-57
96300-10040-00	1-G9	2-83
96400-06016-00	1-D3	1-39
96400-08020-00	1-H9	2-114
96400-08040-00	1-H9	2-114
96400-08045-00	1-H9	2-114
96400-10035-00	1-E8	2-17
96400-10035-07	1-F14	2-61
96600-06020-17	1-E6	2-13
	1-E7	2-15
96600-08070-17	1-F7	2-46
98079-5514E	1-C2	1-5

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Grid	Page
98079-5515E	1-C2	1-5
98079-5614E	1-C2	1-5
98079-5714E	1-C2	1-5
98079-5715E	1-C2	1-5
98200-40500	1-G5	2-75
98200-40750	1-G5	2-75
98200-41000	1-G5	2-75
98200-41500	1-G5	2-75
98200-42000	1-G5	2-75
98200-43000	1-G5	2-75
99003-50000	1-G10	2-85
99008-02000	1-G10	2-84

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

Description

Index

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
(A)			
ABS CONTROL UNIT	1-G6	2-76	11
ACTUATOR ASSY.	1-H10	2-117	6
ACTUATOR ASSY., REVERSE SHIFT	1-C12	1-25	6
AIR GUIDE, L. RADIATOR	1-G8	2-80	4
AIR GUIDE, R. RADIATOR	1-G8	2-80	2
ALTERNATOR ASSY.	1-C9	1-18	1
ANTENNA ASSY., RADIO	1-H9	2-115	10
ARM B, GEARSHIFT	1-D2	1-36	12
ARM, FR. POCKET	1-G15	2-94	15
ARM, GEARSHIFT	1-D2	1-36	11
ARM, L. STEP	1-F13	2-58	7
ARM, R. STEP	1-F13	2-58	1
ARM, SHIFT DRUM LOCK	1-C11	1-23	16
ARM SUB-ASSY., CUSHION	1-F15	2-63	6
AUDIO UNIT	1-H9	2-115	1
AXLE, FR. WHEEL	1-E15	2-30	7
(B)			
BAG, TOOL	1-G10	2-84	2
BAG, TOOL (200MM)	1-G10	2-84	2
BALL, STEEL (#8) (1/4)	1-F13	2-59	30
BAND, BATTERY	1-G3	2-71	13
BAND, INSULATOR	1-C2	1-4	7
BAND, L. MUFFLER	1-F11	2-55	21
BAND, R. MUFFLER	1-F11	2-55	20
BAND, SUCTION HOSE	1-G5	2-75	33
BAND, TOOL	1-F16	2-65	5
BAND, TOOL SETTING	1-G10	2-84	4
BAND, WIRE	1-C15	1-31	28
	1-E4	2-8	36
	1-F11	2-55	44
	1-F14	2-60	16
	1-G5	2-75	30
	1-G5	2-75	31
	1-G5	2-75	32
	1-G9	2-82	28
	1-H10	2-116	24
	1-H10	2-116	25
BAND, WIRE HARNESS	1-G5	2-75	28
BAND, WIRE HARNESS (WHITE)	1-G4	2-72	18
	1-G5	2-75	29
BAR, SIDE STAND	1-F14	2-60	7
BASE, CONTACT	1-E8	2-16	5
BASE, LICENSE LIGHT	1-G3	2-70	8
BATTERY	1-E8	2-17	21
BATTERY (CR2025)	1-E8	2-17	21
BATTERY (YTX20L-BS) (YUASA)	1-G3	2-71	1
BEAM, L. ENGINE SUPPORT	1-G8	2-81	5
BEAM, R. ENGINE SUPPORT	1-G8	2-81	4
BEARING A, CONNECTING ROD (BLUE) (DAIDO)	1-C16	1-33	8
BEARING A, MAIN (BLUE)	1-C16	1-33	12
BEARING B, CONNECTING ROD (BLACK) (DAIDO)	1-C16	1-33	8
BEARING B, MAIN (BLACK)	1-C16	1-33	12
BEARING, BALL (16005) (NTN CORP.)	1-D2	1-37	24
BEARING C, CONNECTING ROD (BROWN) (DAIDO)	1-C16	1-33	8
BEARING C, MAIN (BROWN)	1-C16	1-33	12
BEARING D, CONNECTING ROD (GREEN) (DAIDO)	1-C16	1-33	8
BEARING D, MAIN (GREEN)	1-C16	1-33	12
BEARING E, CONNECTING ROD (YELLOW) (DAIDO)	1-C16	1-33	8
BEARING E, MAIN (YELLOW)	1-C16	1-33	12
BEARING, FR.	1-C9	1-18	7
BEARING, HEAD PIPE	1-E9	2-18	17
BEARING, HEAD PIPE (UPPER)	1-E9	2-18	16
BEARING, NEEDLE	1-C12	1-24	26
BEARING, NEEDLE (12MM) (TOMUSON)	1-C12	1-24	23
BEARING, NEEDLE (12X16X10)	1-C10	1-21	15
BEARING, NEEDLE (14X20X12)	1-E11	2-23	38
BEARING, NEEDLE (17X24X17)	1-F16	2-64	20
BEARING, NEEDLE (20X24X17)	1-C12	1-24	25
BEARING, NEEDLE (20X26X20)	1-F16	2-64	21
BEARING, NEEDLE (22MM)	1-D1	1-35	35
BEARING, NEEDLE (25X29X17) (NTN CORP.)	1-D1	1-35	34
BEARING, NEEDLE (28X35X60)	1-C13	1-26	14
BEARING, NEEDLE (30X47X23)	1-F4	2-41	26
BEARING, NEEDLE (36X41X18.3)	1-C13	1-26	15
BEARING, RADIAL BALL (100X125X26)	1-F4	2-41	25
BEARING, RADIAL BALL (16003)	1-C8	1-17	27
BEARING, RADIAL BALL (22X52X15)	1-C13	1-27	13
BEARING, RADIAL BALL (28X75X19) (NTN CORP.)	1-D1	1-35	33
BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6004) (X2) (LU)	1-E15	2-31	19
BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6004R)	1-C13	1-26	16
BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6010) (NTN CORP.)	1-C10	1-21	12
BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6206) (NTN CORP.)	1-C10	1-21	13
BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6206) (TOYO)	1-C10	1-21	13
BEARING, RADIAL BALL (63/22)	1-D1	1-35	32
BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6904) (NTN CORP.)	1-C12	1-24	24
	1-D2	1-37	23
BEARING, RADIAL BALL (6905)	1-C10	1-21	14
BEARING, RADIAL BALL (QJ3/28V1)	1-F4	2-41	27
BEARING, RR.	1-C9	1-18	5
BEARING SET, NEEDLE	1-F3	2-39	1
BEARING, TAPER ROLLER (25X47X15)	1-F15	2-62	14
BEARING, THRUST	1-C16	1-33	11
BLOCK ASSY., CYLINDER	1-C15	1-30	1
BODY, ADJUSTER	1-G11	2-87	33
BODY ASSY., THROTTLE (GQ61A A)	1-D4	1-40	6
BODY, L. ARMREST	1-H2	2-101	49
BODY, L. SADDLEBAG *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-H5	2-107	23
BODY, L. SADDLEBAG *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-H5	2-107	23
BODY, L. SADDLEBAG *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-H5	2-107	23
BODY, L. SADDLEBAG *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-H5	2-107	23
BODY, L. SADDLEBAG *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-H5	2-106	23

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
BODY, L. SADDLEBAG *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-H5	2-106	23
BODY, R. ARMREST	1-H2	2-101	43
BODY, R. SADDLEBAG *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-H3	2-103	5
BODY, R. SADDLEBAG *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-H3	2-103	5
BODY, R. SADDLEBAG *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-H3	2-103	5
BODY, R. SADDLEBAG *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-H3	2-103	5
BODY, R. SADDLEBAG *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-H3	2-103	5
BODY, R. SADDLEBAG *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-H3	2-103	5
BODY, SCAVENGE OIL PUMP STRAINER	1-C10	1-21	4
BODY SET	1-D4	1-40	7
BOLT (5X13)	1-G3	2-71	15
	1-G5	2-75	26
BOLT (5X39)	1-C9	1-19	14
BOLT A, PIN (NISSIN)	1-E12	2-24	12
	1-E13	2-26	11
	1-E14	2-28	11
BOLT, ADJUSTING (M20-43.5)	1-G9	2-82	18
BOLT, ADJUSTING (M22-40)	1-G9	2-82	20
BOLT, ADJUSTING (M22-47)	1-G9	2-82	19
BOLT, BANJO (12MM)	1-D4	1-41	13
BOLT, BRAKE DISK (6X17)	1-E15	2-31	16
BOLT, CAP (6X12)	1-F13	2-59	26
BOLT, CHANGE PIVOT	1-F12	2-57	6
BOLT, CONNECTING ROD	1-C16	1-33	7
BOLT, DRAIN PLUG (14MM)	1-C6	1-13	18
BOLT, FLANGE	1-C9	1-18	9
BOLT, FLANGE (10X120)	1-C15	1-31	20
	1-C15	1-31	21
BOLT, FLANGE (10X197)	1-C15	1-31	22
BOLT, FLANGE (10X32)	1-F2	2-37	20
BOLT, FLANGE (10X35)	1-E8	2-17	32
	1-F14	2-61	18
BOLT, FLANGE (10X38)	1-F4	2-41	20
BOLT, FLANGE (10X40)	1-G9	2-83	32
BOLT, FLANGE (10X55)	1-F15	2-63	17
BOLT, FLANGE (10X60) (LEFT HAND THREAD)	1-F14	2-60	14
BOLT, FLANGE (10X62)	1-G9	2-82	15
BOLT, FLANGE (10X85)	1-G9	2-82	14
BOLT, FLANGE (12X72)	1-G9	2-82	22
BOLT, FLANGE (12X84)	1-G9	2-82	24
BOLT, FLANGE (12X92)	1-G9	2-82	21
	1-G9	2-82	23
BOLT, FLANGE (12X99)	1-F15	2-63	16
BOLT, FLANGE (5X14)	1-C15	1-31	23
BOLT, FLANGE (6MM)	1-F16	2-65	8
	1-G7	2-79	31
	1-G8	2-80	8
	1-H2	2-101	57
	1-H8	2-112	19
BOLT, FLANGE (6MM)	1-H10	2-116	23
BOLT, FLANGE (6X10)	1-C1	1-3	27
	1-F11	2-55	38
	1-G4	2-73	14
	1-H9	2-114	20
BOLT, FLANGE (6X10) (NSHF)	1-C5	1-10	14
	1-F11	2-55	37
BOLT, FLANGE (6X12)	1-C1	1-3	26
	1-C2	1-5	25
	1-C11	1-22	23
	1-D3	1-39	28
	1-D5	1-42	22
	1-E5	2-11	32
	1-E8	2-17	31
	1-E10	2-21	21
	1-F1	2-35	44
	1-F12	2-56	50
	1-F16	2-64	24
	1-G5	2-75	39
	1-G12	2-89	67
	1-G16	2-96	9
	1-H7	2-110	59
BOLT, FLANGE (6X12) (CT200)	1-C6	1-12	7
BOLT, FLANGE (6X14)	1-C7	1-14	21
	1-C14	1-28	12
	1-E16	2-33	31
	1-H10	2-117	12
	1-H11	2-119	18
BOLT, FLANGE (6X16)	1-C5	1-11	24
	1-C7	1-14	22
	1-C11	1-22	24
	1-C12	1-25	8
	1-C14	1-29	20
	1-C15	1-31	37
	1-D2	1-37	27
	1-D3	1-39	26
	1-D3	1-39	29
	1-D5	1-43	8
	1-E15	2-31	22
	1-F1	2-35	45
	1-F8	2-48	22
	1-G1	2-66	13
	1-G4	2-72	24
	1-G4	2-72	25
	1-G4	2-73	13
	1-G4	2-73	15
	1-G6	2-77	28
	1-G6	2-77	29
	1-G7	2-79	37
	1-G12	2-89	68
BOLT, FLANGE (6X18)	1-C5	1-11	25
	1-E1	2-3	24
BOLT, FLANGE (6X20)	1-C11	1-23	18
	1-D1	1-35	19
	1-D3	1-39	27
	1-E15	2-31	23

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
BOLT, FLANGE (6X20)	1-F1	2-35	42
	1-F12	2-57	8
	1-H11	2-119	17
BOLT, FLANGE (6X22)	1-C12	1-25	9
	1-D2	1-37	28
	1-E16	2-33	30
	1-G14	2-93	34
	1-G16	2-96	10
BOLT, FLANGE (6X25)	1-C2	1-5	26
	1-C6	1-12	8
	1-E5	2-11	30
	1-E5	2-11	33
	1-E5	2-11	34
	1-E6	2-13	21
	1-F1	2-35	46
BOLT, FLANGE (6X28)	1-C5	1-10	15
	1-C5	1-11	26
	1-C6	1-13	15
	1-C12	1-24	30
	1-H3	2-102	71
BOLT, FLANGE (6X30)	1-E5	2-11	31
	1-E5	2-11	35
	1-H7	2-110	60
BOLT, FLANGE (6X32)	1-C12	1-24	29
	1-F1	2-35	43
BOLT, FLANGE (6X35)	1-C7	1-14	23
	1-C15	1-31	38
BOLT, FLANGE (6X38)	1-C7	1-15	9
	1-C14	1-29	21
BOLT, FLANGE (6X40)	1-G12	2-89	69
BOLT, FLANGE (6X45)	1-C2	1-5	24
	1-C7	1-14	24
	1-C12	1-25	10
	1-G12	2-89	70
BOLT, FLANGE (6X50)	1-C2	1-4	16
BOLT, FLANGE (6X60)	1-C14	1-28	11
BOLT, FLANGE (6X65)	1-C6	1-12	12
BOLT, FLANGE (8X10)	1-G6	2-77	27
BOLT, FLANGE (8X135)	1-C15	1-31	19
BOLT, FLANGE (8X18)	1-D1	1-35	36
BOLT, FLANGE (8X20)	1-H9	2-114	22
BOLT, FLANGE (8X25)	1-F16	2-64	25
	1-H9	2-114	21
BOLT, FLANGE (8X28)	1-C11	1-22	25
BOLT, FLANGE (8X30)	1-F4	2-41	19
	1-F14	2-60	17
BOLT, FLANGE (8X32)	1-E12	2-25	21
	1-E13	2-27	21
	1-F12	2-57	9
	1-G16	2-96	8
BOLT, FLANGE (8X35)	1-E9	2-19	19
BOLT, FLANGE (8X38)	1-C9	1-18	14
	1-C9	1-19	18
BOLT, FLANGE (8X40)	1-D2	1-37	29
	1-H9	2-114	23
BOLT, FLANGE (8X45)	1-C11	1-22	26
	1-E8	2-17	25
	1-E11	2-23	33
	1-E12	2-25	22
	1-E13	2-27	22
	1-E14	2-29	22
	1-F2	2-37	21
	1-F11	2-55	48
	1-H9	2-114	24
BOLT, FLANGE (8X55)	1-F12	2-56	49
BOLT, FLANGE (8X60)	1-C10	1-20	19
BOLT, FLANGE (9X73)	1-C2	1-4	17
BOLT, FLANGE (9X89)	1-C2	1-4	18
BOLT, FLANGE KNOCK (7X22)	1-C5	1-10	18
BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET (8X32)	1-E5	2-11	25
BOLT, FLANGE SOCKET (8X35)	1-F11	2-55	40
BOLT, FR. AXLE	1-E15	2-31	18
BOLT, FR. FENDER SETTING	1-G6	2-77	20
BOLT, FR. FORK	1-E11	2-23	24
	1-E11	2-23	25
BOLT, HANDLEBAR	1-E6	2-12	14
	1-E7	2-15	18
BOLT, HEAD COVER	1-C1	1-3	20
	1-C1	1-3	21
	1-C1	1-3	22
BOLT, HEX. (6X12)	1-F4	2-41	32
BOLT, HEX. (6X45)	1-E5	2-11	29
BOLT, HEX. (8X17)	1-D2	1-37	18
BOLT, HEX. (8X25)	1-C13	1-26	10
BOLT, L. SWINGARM PIVOT	1-F15	2-62	10
BOLT, MAIN STEP RUBBER SETTING	1-F13	2-59	24
BOLT, OIL (10X10.6)	1-F1	2-35	32
BOLT, OIL (10X22)	1-E5	2-11	27
	1-E6	2-12	15
	1-E7	2-15	19
	1-E16	2-33	21
	1-F1	2-35	33
BOLT, ONE-WAY (8X34)	1-E8	2-17	26
BOLT, PIN	1-F2	2-36	14
BOLT, PLUG (14MM)	1-F4	2-41	15
BOLT, R. SWINGARM PIVOT	1-F15	2-62	9
BOLT, RECESSED (5X28)	1-C2	1-5	19
BOLT, RECESSED (6X8)	1-G12	2-89	59
BOLT, SEALING (6MM)	1-D4	1-41	14
BOLT, SIDE STAND PIVOT	1-F14	2-60	11
BOLT, SOCKET (10X28)	1-F14	2-60	15
BOLT, SOCKET (10X55)	1-F15	2-63	14
BOLT, SOCKET (12X127)	1-F15	2-63	15
BOLT, SOCKET (12X90)	1-F15	2-63	13
BOLT, SOCKET (5X18)	1-E11	2-23	36
BOLT, SOCKET (6X20)	1-E6	2-13	22
	1-E7	2-15	25
BOLT, SOCKET (8MM) (SHOWA)	1-E11	2-23	34
	1-E11	2-23	35
BOLT, SOCKET (8X22)	1-F13	2-59	22
BOLT, SOCKET (8X32)	1-F13	2-59	25

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
BOLT, SOCKET (8X48)	1-E14	2-29	21
BOLT, SOCKET (8X70)	1-F7	2-46	11
BOLT, SOCKET SPECIAL (6X19)	1-C1	1-3	19
BOLT, SPECIAL (10X25)	1-C5	1-10	16
BOLT, SPECIAL (5X16)	1-G12	2-88	45
BOLT, SPECIAL (6X12)	1-F11	2-55	39
BOLT, SPECIAL (6X16)	1-F14	2-60	12
BOLT, SPECIAL FLANGE (7X13)	1-C5	1-11	19
BOLT, SPECIAL NSHF (6X34)	1-F7	2-47	18
BOLT, STUD (12X46)	1-F4	2-41	17
BOLT, STUD (12X53)	1-F4	2-41	16
BOLT, STUD (8/6X40)	1-C2	1-5	20
BOLT, TERMINAL	1-C9	1-19	4
BOLT, TOOL BOX (6X20)	1-G8	2-80	9
BOLT, TORX (5X10)	1-E15	2-31	17
	1-F3	2-38	10
BOLT, TORX (5X14)	1-H6	2-109	44
BOLT, TORX (8X25)	1-E5	2-11	26
BOLT, UBS (12X30)	1-C13	1-26	9
BOLT, UBS (12X77.5)	1-C15	1-31	18
BOLT-WASHER (5X16)	1-H10	2-117	8
BOLT-WASHER (6X12)	1-C5	1-10	17
	1-C14	1-28	13
	1-G8	2-80	12
	1-H10	2-116	27
BOLT-WASHER (6X16)	1-D5	1-42	20
BOLT-WASHER (6X25)	1-E1	2-3	19
BOLT-WASHER (6X30)	1-G14	2-93	30
BOOT	1-E5	2-10	8
	1-E6	2-12	3
	1-E7	2-14	8
	1-E16	2-32	4
BOOT B	1-E12	2-24	15
	1-E13	2-26	14
	1-E14	2-28	14
	1-F2	2-36	17
BOOT, JOINT	1-F15	2-62	8
BOOT, L. BACK MIRROR	1-G2	2-69	13
BOOT, R. BACK MIRROR	1-G2	2-68	10
BOSS, OIL FILTER	1-C15	1-31	24
BOSS, PRIMARY DRIVEN GEAR	1-C13	1-26	6
BOX ASSY., L. SPEAKER	1-H10	2-116	20
BOX ASSY., R. SPEAKER	1-H10	2-116	19
BOX, BATTERY	1-G3	2-71	11
BOX, TRUNK *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-G16	2-97	7
BOX, TRUNK *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-G16	2-97	7
BOX, TRUNK *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-G16	2-97	7
BOX, TRUNK *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-G16	2-97	7
BOX, TRUNK *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-G16	2-97	7
BOX, TRUNK *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-G16	2-97	7
BRACKET, L. MAIN STEP	1-F13	2-58	3
BRACKET, NUMBER PLATE	1-F16	2-65	6
BRACKET, R. MAIN STEP	1-F13	2-58	2
BRACKET, SIDE STAND	1-F14	2-60	8
BRACKET SUB-ASSY., L. FR.	1-E14	2-28	16
BRACKET SUB-ASSY., R. FR.	1-E12	2-24	3
	1-E13	2-27	20
BRACKET SUB-ASSY., RR.	1-F2	2-36	8
BRACKET, TENSION	1-G11	2-87	17
BRIDGE, FORK TOP	1-E8	2-17	19
BRUSH SET	1-C9	1-18	11
BRUSH SET, TERMINAL	1-C9	1-19	2
BULB	1-E3	2-7	7
BULB (12V5W) (ECE) (STANLEY)	1-G3	2-70	1
BULB, HEADLIGHT (12V55W) (H7)	1-E1	2-2	10
BULB, NEO-WEDGE	1-H9	2-115	2
BULB (T3) (A)	1-E4	2-8	27
BULB (T3) (B)	1-E4	2-8	28
	1-E4	2-8	30
	1-F5	2-42	1
	1-F5	2-42	7
	1-F5	2-42	8
BULB (T3) (C)	1-E4	2-8	29
	1-F5	2-42	6
BULB, WEDGE BASE (12V21/5W) (ECE)	1-G1	2-67	5
	1-G3	2-70	12
BULK HOSE, VACUUM (12X1000) (12X42)	1-C15	1-31	35
BULK HOSE, VACUUM (12X1000) (12X70)	1-C15	1-31	36
BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5X1000) (3.5X120)	1-H11	2-118	15
BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5X1000) (3.5X290)	1-D5	1-42	21
BULK HOSE, VACUUM (3.5X1000) (3.5X80)	1-D4	1-40	13
BULK HOSE, VACUUM (4.5X1000) (4.5X860)	1-H11	2-118	16
BULK HOSE, VACUUM (5.5X8000) (5.3X320)	1-G7	2-79	36
BULK HOSE, VACUUM (8X1000) (8X840)	1-F8	2-48	21
BUSH	1-E7	2-14	2
BUSH, GUIDE	1-E11	2-22	15
BUSH, PIN	1-E12	2-24	14
	1-E13	2-26	13
	1-E14	2-28	13
	1-F2	2-36	16
BUSH, REVERSE SPRING	1-C11	1-23	12
BUSH, SLIDER	1-E11	2-22	16
BUTTON, L. POCKET COVER OPEN	1-G15	2-94	13

(C)

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
CABLE A, THROTTLE	1-E3	2-7	1
CABLE B, THROTTLE	1-H10	2-117	1
CABLE, BATTERY GROUND	1-G3	2-71	7
CABLE C, THROTTLE	1-H10	2-117	2
CABLE, NEUTRAL	1-C12	1-25	4
CABLE, POCKET LOCK	1-F5	2-43	18
CABLE, REVERSE	1-C12	1-25	3
CABLE, SADDLEBAG OPENER	1-H7	2-111	5
CABLE, SADDLEBAG STOPPER	1-H4	2-104	12
CABLE, STARTER BATTERY	1-G5	2-74	12
CABLE, STARTER MAGNETIC SWITCH	1-G3	2-71	6
CABLE, STARTER MOTOR	1-G3	2-71	2
CALIPER SUB-ASSY., L. FR.	1-E14	2-28	15

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
CALIPER SUB-ASSY., R. FR.	1-E12	2-25	20
	1-E13	2-27	19
CALIPER SUB-ASSY., RR.	1-F2	2-36	7
CAM A, ADJUSTER	1-G11	2-87	35
CAM A, POCKET COVER LOCK	1-G15	2-95	20
CAM B, ADJUSTER	1-G11	2-87	34
CAM B, POCKET COVER LOCK	1-G15	2-95	21
CAM, GEARSHIFT DRUM LOCK	1-D2	1-36	7
CAM, SHIFT DRUM	1-D2	1-36	6
CAMSHAFT, L.	1-C3	1-6	3
CAMSHAFT, R.	1-C3	1-6	2
CANCEL UNIT, TURN SIGNAL	1-E9	2-18	2
CANISTER	1-H11	2-118	2
CAP (45MM)	1-C6	1-13	1
CAP ASSY., FUEL TANK	1-F7	2-47	11
CAP ASSY., RESERVE TANK	1-G7	2-78	11
CAP, BLEEDER	1-C6	1-13	14
	1-E11	2-22	2
	1-E12	2-24	7
	1-E13	2-26	6
	1-E14	2-28	7
	1-F2	2-36	12
CAP, BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER HOLDER	1-E6	2-12	12
	1-E7	2-14	16
CAP, BREATHER	1-F3	2-39	5
CAP, IGNITION (1)	1-G4	2-73	4
CAP, IGNITION (2)	1-G4	2-73	5
CAP, IGNITION (3)	1-G4	2-73	6
CAP, IGNITION (4)	1-G4	2-73	7
CAP, IGNITION (5)	1-G4	2-73	8
CAP, IGNITION (6)	1-G4	2-73	9
CAP, MAIN STAND PIPE	1-G16	2-97	4
CAP, MASTER CYLINDER	1-E6	2-12	6
	1-E7	2-14	10
CAP, OIL CUP	1-E16	2-32	8
CAP, PIVOT	1-G9	2-82	27
CAP, RADIATOR	1-G7	2-78	3
CAP, RR. AXLE	1-F3	2-38	2
CAP, SCAVENGE OIL PUMP STRAINER	1-C10	1-21	5
CAP, VALVE ADJ.	1-F3	2-39	2
CASE ASSY., L. (LOWER)	1-E11	2-23	30
CASE ASSY. (LOWER)	1-E2	2-5	3
CASE ASSY., RR. DIFFERENTIAL	1-C10	1-21	2
CASE, AUDIO (UPPER)	1-E4	2-8	20
CASE, PLUNGER	1-E11	2-23	31
CASE, R. (LOWER)	1-E11	2-23	18
CASE SUB-ASSY., FINAL GEAR	1-F3	2-39	7
CASE (UPPER)	1-H9	2-115	8
CATCH ASSY., L. SADDLEBAG	1-H7	2-111	9
CATCH ASSY., R. SADDLEBAG	1-H7	2-111	7
CATCH SET, L. SADDLEBAG	1-H7	2-111	16
CATCH SET, R. SADDLEBAG	1-H7	2-111	15
CAUTION LABEL (JAPANESE/ENGLISH)	1-E8	2-17	22
CENTER, CLUTCH	1-C8	1-16	3
CHAIN, CAM (118L) (BORG WARNER)	1-C5	1-10	4
CHAIN, OIL PUMP (DID25H-54L) (DAIDO)	1-C14	1-28	5
CIRCLIP	1-E6	2-13	18
	1-F15	2-62	4
CIRCLIP (30MM)	1-D1	1-35	31
CIRCLIP (32MM)	1-D1	1-35	30
CIRCLIP (INNER) (125MM)	1-F4	2-41	24
CIRCLIP (INNER) (18MM)	1-C7	1-15	8
	1-E7	2-15	22
CIRCLIP (INNER) (35MM)	1-C8	1-17	31
CIRCLIP (INNER) (47MM)	1-F4	2-41	23
CIRCLIP (INNER) (95MM)	1-C8	1-17	25
CIRCLIP, MASTER CYLINDER	1-E5	2-11	20
	1-E16	2-33	19
CIRCLIP (OUTER) (10MM)	1-G12	2-89	66
CIRCLIP (OUTER) (14MM)	1-D2	1-37	26
CIRCLIP (OUTER) (17MM)	1-C8	1-17	30
CIRCLIP (OUTER) (20MM)	1-C12	1-24	28
CIRCLIP (OUTER) (22MM)	1-C13	1-27	14
CIRCLIP, PISTON	1-E16	2-33	24
CIRCLIP, RR. MASTER CYLINDER	1-E16	2-32	10
CIRCUIT ASSY. (TURN SIGNAL RELAY)	1-E2	2-5	6
CLAMP	1-E2	2-4	2
	1-E2	2-5	12
CLAMP A, BRAKE HOSE	1-E5	2-11	22
CLAMP A, RR. BRAKE HOSE	1-F1	2-34	1
CLAMP B, BRAKE HOSE	1-E5	2-11	23
CLAMP B, RR. BRAKE HOSE	1-F1	2-34	2
CLAMP, BRAKE PIPE (6.8)	1-F1	2-35	38
CLAMP, BRAKE PIPE (6.8X2)	1-F1	2-35	36
CLAMP, BRAKE PIPE (6.8X3)	1-F1	2-35	37
CLAMP, BRAKE PIPE (7.0X2)	1-F1	2-35	39
CLAMP C, RR. BRAKE HOSE	1-F1	2-34	3
CLAMP D, RR. BRAKE HOSE	1-F1	2-34	5
CLAMP, FUEL HOSE (D10.5)	1-D5	1-42	19
CLAMP, HARNESS	1-F1	2-35	35
CLAMP, HOSE (24-32)	1-D3	1-38	12
CLAMP, IGNITION WIRE	1-C1	1-2	10
CLAMP, L. CABLE	1-G4	2-73	2
CLAMP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL HOSE	1-E16	2-32	9
CLAMP, PIPE	1-E5	2-10	1
	1-E5	2-10	2
CLAMP, R. CABLE	1-G4	2-73	1
CLAMP, R. RADIATOR HOSE	1-D3	1-38	7
	1-G7	2-79	28
CLAMP, RADIATOR HOSE	1-G7	2-79	25
CLAMP, TUBE	1-C7	1-15	2
CLAMP, TUBE (D12)	1-D5	1-42	18
CLAMP, WATER HOSE	1-D3	1-38	5
	1-G7	2-79	22
	1-G7	2-79	24
CLAMP, WATER HOSE (25MM)	1-D3	1-38	3
CLAMP, WIRE	1-E4	2-8	26
CLAMP, WIRE (A)	1-E3	2-7	8
CLAMP, WIRE (B)	1-E3	2-7	12
CLAMP, WIRE (D)	1-E3	2-7	13
CLAMP, WIRE (UPPER)	1-E4	2-8	25

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
CLIP	1-G6	2-77	22
CLIP (2X60)	1-F8	2-48	20
CLIP (4X50)	1-H10	2-117	10
CLIP, AIR HOSE (21.5)	1-F8	2-49	17
CLIP B, BRAKE PIPE	1-F1	2-35	29
CLIP, BREATHER TUBE	1-C15	1-30	5
	1-F8	2-49	15
	1-G5	2-74	1
CLIP, BUMPER SEAL	1-G12	2-88	44
	1-G15	2-95	30
CLIP, CABLE (14MM)	1-F1	2-35	41
CLIP, CABLE (15MM)	1-G5	2-75	34
CLIP, CABLE (25MM)	1-G4	2-72	19
	1-G5	2-75	35
CLIP, CABLE (30MM)	1-G5	2-75	36
CLIP, CLUTCH CENTER	1-C8	1-16	17
CLIP, CONNECTOR (BROWN)	1-G6	2-77	23
CLIP, ENGINE STOP SWITCH CORD	1-F3	2-38	13
CLIP, INJECTOR	1-D5	1-43	2
CLIP, MOLDING (LOWER)	1-H7	2-110	50
CLIP, OIL DRAIN TUBE	1-F8	2-49	1
CLIP, PANEL FIXING	1-G9	2-82	29
CLIP, PANEL FIXING *NH1* (BLACK)	1-G4	2-72	20
	1-G7	2-79	33
	1-G8	2-80	11
	1-G14	2-93	29
	1-G15	2-95	32
CLIP, PULSER WIRE	1-C6	1-13	11
	1-G16	2-97	1
CLIP, RETURN HOSE	1-G4	2-73	12
CLIP, SADDLEBAG	1-H7	2-110	51
CLIP, SPLASH	1-E2	2-4	11
	1-E10	2-21	17
	1-G12	2-88	58
	1-G14	2-93	27
	1-H10	2-116	26
CLIP, SUB-TANK HOSE	1-F8	2-49	16
	1-F9	2-51	1
CLIP, SUB-WIRE	1-G5	2-74	14
CLIP, THROTTLE WIRE	1-F15	2-63	1
CLIP (TREE)	1-G5	2-75	27
CLIP, TUBE	1-H6	2-109	41
CLIP, TUBE (B10)	1-G7	2-79	34
CLIP, TUBE (B12)	1-G7	2-79	35
CLIP, WIRE HARNESS	1-F1	2-35	40
	1-H3	2-102	63
CLUTCH OUTER	1-C8	1-16	1
CLUTCH OUTER, STARTER	1-C13	1-26	8
COIL, IGNITION	1-G4	2-73	3
COLLAR	1-E1	2-2	14
COLLAR (15X20)	1-C15	1-31	29
COLLAR (16X18X10)	1-C14	1-28	10
COLLAR (22X26X27.6)	1-C13	1-27	6
COLLAR (28MM)	1-D1	1-34	14
COLLAR (32MM)	1-D1	1-34	11
COLLAR A	1-G15	2-95	33
COLLAR A, CUSHION ARM	1-F15	2-63	4
COLLAR, ADJUSTING LEVER	1-G11	2-87	20
COLLAR B, SPRING	1-E11	2-23	28
COLLAR C, CUSHION ARM	1-F15	2-63	5
COLLAR C, SHOCK ABSORBER ARM	1-F15	2-63	7
COLLAR, CANISTER MOUNT	1-C12	1-25	2
COLLAR, CONNECTING ROD PIVOT	1-F15	2-63	3
COLLAR, COWL SETTING (LOWER)	1-C1	1-3	24
COLLAR, FR. AXLE DISTANCE	1-E15	2-30	11
COLLAR, FR. BRAKE HOSE	1-E5	2-10	12
COLLAR, FR. FENDER	1-C2	1-4	13
	1-G11	2-86	2
COLLAR, FR. FENDER SETTING	1-G13	2-90	2
	1-G16	2-96	1
COLLAR, L. CALIPER BRACKET	1-E14	2-29	20
COLLAR, L. FR. ENGINE HANGER	1-F14	2-60	2
COLLAR, L. FR. WHEEL SIDE	1-E15	2-30	9
COLLAR, LOST MOTION SPRING	1-C11	1-23	10
COLLAR, MAIN STAND	1-F14	2-60	4
COLLAR, MUFFLER SETTING	1-F11	2-55	28
	1-F11	2-55	30
COLLAR, PIVOT	1-E11	2-22	4
COLLAR, POCKET ARM PIVOT	1-G15	2-94	16
COLLAR, R. FR. WHEEL SIDE	1-E15	2-30	8
COLLAR, R. MAIN STAND	1-F14	2-60	5
COLLAR, RADIATOR SETTING	1-H3	2-103	2
COLLAR, RESERVE TANK SETTING	1-H11	2-118	8
COLLAR, REVERSE LEVER SPRING	1-C11	1-23	11
COLLAR, RR. FENDER	1-F7	2-47	15
COLLAR, SADDLEBAG MOUNTTING	1-H6	2-109	47
COLLAR, SEAT MOUNTING	1-F7	2-46	8
COLLAR, SENSOR SUPPORT	1-E9	2-18	13
COLLAR, SPLINE (30X14)	1-D1	1-34	12
COLLAR, SPRING	1-E11	2-22	8
COLLAR, STEP RUBBER SETTING	1-G11	2-86	1
COLLAR, TENSIONER PIVOT	1-C5	1-10	8
COLLAR, TRUNK MOUNTING	1-H3	2-102	62
CONNECTOR	1-E16	2-32	3
CONNECTOR, FR. HOLDER	1-H9	2-115	15
CONNECTOR, RR. HOLDER	1-H9	2-115	16
CONTROL UNIT, TRUNK LOCK & OPEN	1-G6	2-76	9
CONTROLLER, AUTO CRUISE	1-G6	2-76	4
CORD (AUX)	1-H9	2-115	14
COTTER, VALVE	1-C3	1-6	10
COUNTERSHAFT	1-D1	1-34	6
COVER	1-F5	2-42	4
COVER A, L. ARMREST	1-H2	2-101	50
COVER A, MAGNETIC SWITCH (BLACK)	1-G3	2-71	4
COVER A, R. ARMREST	1-H2	2-101	44
COVER, AIR CLEANER	1-F8	2-49	3
COVER ASSY., COMBINATION SWITCH	1-E2	2-4	6
COVER B, L. ARMREST *NH1* (BLACK)	1-H2	2-101	51
COVER B, R. ARMREST *NH1* (BLACK)	1-H2	2-101	45
COVER, BATTERY CABLE	1-G3	2-71	12
COVER, BATTERY TERMINAL	1-G5	2-74	13

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
COVER, CLUTCH	1-C7	1-15	3
COVER, COMBINATION SWITCH TOP	1-E8	2-16	1
COVER D, MAGNETIC SWITCH (BLUE)	1-G3	2-71	5
COVER, FR.	1-C6	1-13	4
COVER, FR. FORK	1-E10	2-21	6
COVER, FUEL PUMP	1-F7	2-47	7
COVER, GARNISH	1-G11	2-86	4
COVER, GRIP CANCEL SWITCH	1-H10	2-117	4
COVER, HANDLE CENTER	1-E8	2-17	17
COVER, L. BUTTON	1-G15	2-94	18
COVER, L. CYLINDER HEAD	1-C1	1-2	6
COVER, L. CYLINDER HEAD SIDE	1-C1	1-2	7
COVER, L. ENGINE SIDE	1-H8	2-113	10
COVER, L. FR. FENDER	1-E10	2-21	10
COVER, L. FR. (LOWER) (INNER)	1-C2	1-4	15
COVER, L. HANDLE	1-E8	2-17	16
COVER, L. INJECTION	1-C1	1-2	16
COVER, L. PILLION STEP HOLDER *NH454M* (ECLIPSE SILVER METALLIC)	1-G8	2-81	10
COVER, L. PILLION STEP (LOWER) *NH454M* (ECLIPSE SILVER METALLIC)	1-F13	2-59	19
COVER, L. PIVOT PLATE *NH248R* (GRAY)	1-G8	2-81	7
COVER, L. POCKET	1-G15	2-95	19
COVER, L. SADDLEBAG CATCH	1-H7	2-111	8
COVER, L. SHELTER (INNER)	1-F6	2-44	27
COVER, L. SPEAKER	1-E2	2-4	5
COVER, L. TRUNK LIGHT	1-H2	2-100	22
COVER, LENS	1-F5	2-42	3
COVER (LOWER)	1-G5	2-75	21
COVER, R. CYLINDER HEAD	1-C1	1-2	1
COVER, R. CYLINDER HEAD SIDE	1-C1	1-2	2
COVER, R. ENGINE SIDE	1-H8	2-113	6
COVER, R. FR. FENDER	1-E10	2-20	3
COVER, R. FR. (LOWER) (INNER)	1-C2	1-4	14
COVER, R. HANDLE	1-E8	2-17	15
COVER, R. INJECTION	1-C1	1-2	13
COVER, R. PILLION STEP HOLDER *NH454M* (ECLIPSE SILVER METALLIC)	1-G8	2-81	9
COVER, R. PILLION STEP (LOWER) *NH454M* (ECLIPSE SILVER METALLIC)	1-F13	2-58	12
COVER, R. PIVOT PLATE *NH248R* (GRAY)	1-G8	2-81	6
COVER, R. POCKET	1-G15	2-94	14
COVER, R. SADDLEBAG CATCH	1-H7	2-111	6
COVER, R. SHELTER (INNER)	1-F6	2-44	26
COVER, R. SPEAKER	1-E2	2-4	4
COVER, R. TRUNK LIGHT	1-H2	2-100	21
COVER, REED VALVE	1-C15	1-30	7
COVER, RUBBER	1-E1	2-2	5
COVER SET, L. SIDE *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-F10	2-53	8
COVER SET, L. SIDE *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-F10	2-53	8
COVER SET, L. SIDE *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-F10	2-53	8
COVER SET, L. SIDE *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-F10	2-53	8
COVER SET, L. SIDE *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-F10	2-53	8
COVER SET, L. SIDE *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-F10	2-53	8
COVER SET, R. SIDE *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-F10	2-52	4
COVER SET, R. SIDE *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-F10	2-52	4
COVER SET, R. SIDE *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-F10	2-52	4
COVER SET, R. SIDE *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-F10	2-52	4
COVER SET, R. SIDE *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-F10	2-52	4
COVER SET, R. SIDE *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-F10	2-52	4
COVER, STARTER MOTOR TERMINAL	1-G3	2-71	3
COVER SUB-ASSY., FINAL GEAR	1-F3	2-39	8
COVER, TRANSMISSION	1-C6	1-13	2
COVER, TRUNK CATCH	1-H2	2-100	25
COVER, TRUNK (INNER)	1-H2	2-100	18
COVER, TRUNK (LOWER) *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-H1	2-99	14
COVER, TRUNK (LOWER) *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-H1	2-99	14
COVER, TRUNK (LOWER) *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-H1	2-99	14
COVER, TRUNK (LOWER) *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-H1	2-99	14
COVER, TRUNK (LOWER) *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-H1	2-98	14
COVER, TRUNK (LOWER) *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-H1	2-98	14
COVER (UPPER)	1-G5	2-75	20
	1-G5	2-75	22
COVER, WATER PUMP	1-C6	1-12	3
COVER, WELD BEAD *NH466M* (R/L) (PRESTO SILVER METALLIC)	1-G8	2-81	12
	1-G9	2-82	13
COWL, CENTER (INNER) *NH1Z* (BLACK-Z)	1-G14	2-92	14
COWL, FR. CENTER *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-G13	2-90	3
COWL, FR. CENTER *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-G13	2-90	3
COWL, FR. CENTER *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-G13	2-90	3
COWL, FR. CENTER *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-G13	2-90	3
COWL, FR. CENTER *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-G13	2-90	3
COWL, FR. CENTER *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-G13	2-90	3
COWL, FR. (LOWER) *NH168M* (VERNIER GRAY METALLIC)	1-G14	2-92	12
COWL, L. (INNER) *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-G14	2-93	16
COWL, L. (INNER) *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-G14	2-93	16
COWL, L. (INNER) *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-G14	2-93	16

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
COWL, L. (INNER) *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-G14	2-93	16
COWL, L. (INNER) *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-G14	2-93	16
COWL, L. (INNER) *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-G14	2-93	16
COWL, L. SIDE *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-G13	2-91	8
COWL, L. SIDE *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-G13	2-91	8
COWL, L. SIDE *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-G13	2-91	8
COWL, L. SIDE *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-G13	2-91	8
COWL, L. SIDE *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-G13	2-91	8
COWL, L. SIDE *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-G13	2-91	8
COWL, R. (INNER) *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-G14	2-92	15
COWL, R. (INNER) *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-G14	2-92	15
COWL, R. (INNER) *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-G14	2-93	15
COWL, R. (INNER) *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-G14	2-92	15
COWL, R. (INNER) *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-G14	2-92	15
COWL, R. (INNER) *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-G14	2-92	15
COWL, R. SIDE *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-G13	2-91	4
COWL, R. SIDE *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-G13	2-90	4
COWL, R. SIDE *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-G13	2-91	4
COWL, R. SIDE *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-G13	2-91	4
COWL, R. SIDE *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-G13	2-90	4
COWL, R. SIDE *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-G13	2-90	4
CRANKSHAFT	1-C16	1-33	10
CUP, MASTER CYLINDER OIL	1-E16	2-32	6
CUP, PISTON	1-C6	1-13	9
CUSHION ASSY., RR.	1-F15	2-63	2
CUSHION, FR. FUEL TANK	1-G8	2-81	1
CUSHION, FUEL TANK CENTER	1-G8	2-81	2
CUSHION, L. ARMREST *NH1* (BLACK)	1-H2	2-101	52
CUSHION, R. ARMREST *NH1* (BLACK)	1-H2	2-101	46
CUSHION, REVERSE REGULATOR	1-G6	2-76	1
CUSHION, RR. FUEL TANK	1-F7	2-47	10
CYLINDER ASSY., CLUTCH SLAVE	1-C6	1-13	6
CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., L.	1-C2	1-4	2
CYLINDER HEAD ASSY., R.	1-C2	1-4	1

(D)

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
DAMPER, FR.	1-E11	2-23	19
DAMPER, FR. POCKET	1-G15	2-95	25
DAMPER, OPENNER	1-H6	2-109	36
DAMPER, TRUNK POCKET	1-H2	2-101	32
DIAPHRAGM	1-E16	2-32	17
DIAPHRAGM (NISSIN)	1-E6	2-12	9
	1-E7	2-14	14
DIODE ASSY.	1-G5	2-74	4
DIODE ASSY., CONNECTOR (2P)	1-G5	2-74	10
DIPSTICK, OIL	1-C10	1-21	1
DISK A, CLUTCH FRICTION	1-C8	1-16	7
DISK B, CLUTCH FRICTION	1-C8	1-16	6
DISK, CLUTCH FRICTION	1-C8	1-16	5
DISK, L. FR. BRAKE	1-E15	2-30	15
DISK, R. FR. BRAKE	1-E15	2-30	14
DISK, RR. BRAKE	1-F3	2-38	9
DRUM ASSY., GEARSHIFT	1-D2	1-36	5
DRUM, REVERSE	1-C11	1-23	15
DUCT, L. AIR	1-G14	2-92	10
DUCT, L. AIR CLEANER IN.	1-F8	2-49	12
DUCT, L. AIR (LOWER)	1-G15	2-94	9
DUCT, L. AIR (UPPER)	1-G15	2-94	7
DUCT, L. SIDE COWL	1-G14	2-92	11
DUCT, R. AIR	1-G13	2-91	6
DUCT, R. AIR CLEANER IN.	1-F8	2-49	10
DUCT, R. AIR (LOWER)	1-G15	2-94	8
DUCT, R. AIR (UPPER)	1-G15	2-94	6
DUCT, R. SIDE COWL	1-G13	2-91	7
DUST SEAL	1-E11	2-23	39
DUST SEAL (17X24X5) (ARAI)	1-F16	2-64	23
DUST SEAL (20X26X4.5) (ARAI)	1-F16	2-64	22
DUST SEAL (28X42X8) (NOK)	1-E15	2-31	21
DUST SEAL (30X47X8)	1-E15	2-31	20
DUST SEAL, BRAKE CAM	1-E11	2-22	3
DUST SEAL, STEERING HEAD (ARAI)	1-E9	2-18	6
	1-E9	2-18	7

(E)

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
ELEMENT, AIR CLEANER	1-F8	2-49	2
ELEMENT, ANTENNA	1-H9	2-115	11
EMBLEM, FR. GARNISH (TYPE1)	1-G11	2-87	24
EMBLEM, FR. GARNISH (TYPE2)	1-G11	2-87	24
EMBLEM, FR. GARNISH (TYPE3)	1-G11	2-87	24
EMBLEM, FR. GARNISH (TYPE4)	1-G11	2-87	24
EMBLEM, FR. GARNISH (TYPE5)	1-G11	2-87	24
EMBLEM, FR. GARNISH (TYPE6)	1-G11	2-87	24
EMBLEM, FR. (HONDA)	1-G11	2-86	13
EMBLEM, GOLD WING	1-F6	2-44	25
EMBLEM, KEY (TYPE1)	1-E8	2-16	6
EMBLEM, KEY (TYPE2)	1-E8	2-16	6
EMBLEM, KEY (TYPE3)	1-E8	2-16	6
EMBLEM, KEY (TYPE4)	1-E8	2-16	6
EMBLEM, KEY (TYPE5)	1-E8	2-16	6
EMBLEM, KEY (TYPE6)	1-E8	2-16	6
EMBLEM, L. (ABS)	1-E10	2-21	11
EMBLEM, L. CYLINDER HEAD COVER	1-C1	1-2	8
EMBLEM, R. (ABS)	1-E10	2-21	5
EMBLEM, R. CYLINDER HEAD COVER	1-C1	1-2	3
EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE1)	1-H1	2-98	10

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE1) (HONDA)	1-H2	2-101	54
EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE2)	1-H1	2-98	10
EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE2) (HONDA)	1-H2	2-101	54
EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE3)	1-H1	2-98	10
EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE3) (HONDA)	1-H2	2-101	54
EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE4)	1-H1	2-98	10
EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE4) (HONDA)	1-H2	2-101	54
EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE5)	1-H1	2-98	10
EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE5) (HONDA)	1-H2	2-101	54
EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE6)	1-H1	2-98	10
EMBLEM, RR. TRUNK (TYPE6) (HONDA)	1-H2	2-101	54
EMBLEM, SIDE COVER	1-F10	2-52	6
EMBLEM, WING MARK	1-E2	2-4	9
E-RING (8MM)	1-G12	2-88	57
(F)			
FAN, COOLING	1-G8	2-80	3
FEEDER, ANTENNA	1-H9	2-115	12
FENDER A, FR. *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-E10	2-20	2
FENDER A, FR. *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-E10	2-20	2
FENDER A, FR. *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-E10	2-20	2
FENDER A, FR. *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-E10	2-20	2
FENDER A, FR. *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-E10	2-20	2
FENDER A, FR. *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-E10	2-20	2
FENDER A, RR. *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-F16	2-65	2
FENDER A, RR. *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-F16	2-65	2
FENDER A, RR. *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-F16	2-65	2
FENDER A, RR. *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-F16	2-65	2
FENDER A, RR. *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-F16	2-65	2
FENDER A, RR. *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-F16	2-65	2
FENDER B, FR. *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-E10	2-21	4
FENDER B, FR. *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-E10	2-20	4
FENDER B, FR. *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-E10	2-21	4
FENDER B, FR. *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-E10	2-21	4
FENDER B, FR. *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-E10	2-20	4
FENDER B, FR. *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-E10	2-20	4
FENDER B, RR.	1-F16	2-65	3
FENDER SET, L. FR.	1-E10	2-21	13
FENDER SET, R. FR.	1-E10	2-21	9
FILTER, OIL (TOYO ROKI)	1-C15	1-30	2
FLANGE, CAM SPROCKET	1-C5	1-10	3
FLANGE, FINAL GEAR SIDE	1-F3	2-39	12
FLOAT, FR. MASTER CYLINDER (NISSIN)	1-E6	2-12	10
	1-E7	2-14	15
FORK ASSY., L. FR.	1-E11	2-23	27
FORK ASSY., R. FR.	1-E11	2-22	5
FORK, CENTER GEARSHIFT	1-D2	1-36	2
FORK, FR. GEARSHIFT	1-D2	1-36	1
FRAME *NH456M* (IO SILVER METALLIC)	1-G8	2-81	3
FUEL UNIT SET	1-F7	2-47	12
FUNNEL, L. AIR	1-F8	2-49	8
FUNNEL, R. AIR	1-F8	2-49	7
FUSE, BLADE (30A)	1-G5	2-75	45
FUSE, BLADE (5A) (MINI)	1-G5	2-75	40
FUSE, BLOCK (100A)	1-G5	2-75	18
FUSE, BLOCK (70A)	1-G5	2-74	16
FUSE F (10A) (MINI)	1-G5	2-75	42
FUSE F (15A) (MINI)	1-G5	2-75	43
FUSE F (20A) (MINI)	1-G5	2-75	44
FUSE F (7.5A) (MINI)	1-G5	2-75	41
(G)			
GARNISH SET, SCREEN (TYPE1) (WL)	1-G11	2-86	10
GARNISH SET, SCREEN (TYPE2) (WL)	1-G11	2-86	10
GARNISH SET, SCREEN (TYPE3) (WL)	1-G11	2-86	10
GARNISH SET, SCREEN (TYPE4) (WL)	1-G11	2-86	10
GARNISH SET, SCREEN (TYPE5) (WL)	1-G11	2-86	10
GARNISH SET, SCREEN (TYPE6) (WL)	1-G11	2-86	10
GASKET B, MUFFLER	1-F11	2-55	22
GASKET, BASE	1-F7	2-47	8
GASKET, BREATHER PLATE	1-C10	1-21	8
GASKET, CLUTCH COVER	1-C7	1-15	1
GASKET, EX. PIPE	1-F11	2-54	3
GASKET, FR. COVER	1-C6	1-13	5
GASKET, FUEL TRAY	1-F7	2-47	17
GASKET, FUEL UNIT	1-F7	2-47	9
GASKET, IN. MANIFOLD	1-C2	1-4	10
GASKET, L. CYLINDER HEAD	1-C2	1-4	5
GASKET, L. CYLINDER HEAD COVER	1-C1	1-2	9
GASKET, LICENSE LIGHT SEAL	1-G3	2-70	10
GASKET, OIL STRAINER	1-C14	1-28	7
GASKET, PROTECTOR	1-C12	1-25	1
	1-F11	2-54	5
GASKET, R. CYLINDER HEAD	1-C2	1-4	4
GASKET, R. CYLINDER HEAD COVER	1-C1	1-2	4
GASKET, ROTARY AIR CONTROL VALVE	1-D4	1-40	8
GASKET, RR. CASE	1-C10	1-21	3
GASKET, TENSIONER LIFTER	1-C5	1-10	10
GASKET, TRANSMISSION COVER	1-C6	1-13	3
GASKET, WATER PUMP COVER	1-C6	1-12	4
GAUGE, FEELER (0.7)	1-G10	2-84	3
GEAR, ALTERNATOR DRIVE (72T)	1-C13	1-26	1
GEAR ASSY.	1-C9	1-19	12
GEAR ASSY., ALTERNATOR DRIVEN (28T)	1-C13	1-26	2
GEAR ASSY., FINAL	1-F3	2-39	3
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIFTH (24T)	1-D1	1-34	17
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FIRST (38T)	1-D1	1-34	7
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT FOURTH (27T)	1-D1	1-34	15
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT SECOND (32T)	1-D1	1-34	9
GEAR, COUNTERSHAFT THIRD (31T)	1-D1	1-34	10

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
GEAR, FINAL DRIVE (35T)	1-C13	1-27	1
GEAR, FINAL DRIVEN (36T)	1-C13	1-27	2
GEAR, MAINSHAFT FIFTH (35T)	1-D1	1-34	16
GEAR, MAINSHAFT FIRST (16T)	1-D1	1-34	4
GEAR, MAINSHAFT FOURTH (32T)	1-D1	1-34	13
GEAR, MAINSHAFT SECOND & THIRD (22T,29T)	1-D1	1-34	8
GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVE (49T)	1-C13	1-26	4
GEAR, PRIMARY DRIVEN (78T)	1-C13	1-26	5
GEAR, REVERSE DRIVEN (45T)	1-C13	1-27	9
GEAR, REVERSE IDLE (46T)	1-C11	1-23	5
GEAR, REVERSE SHIFT (18T)	1-C11	1-23	7
GEAR SET, FINAL	1-F3	2-39	6
GEAR, STARTER DRIVE (11T)	1-C11	1-23	3
GEAR, STARTER REDUCTION (17/18T)	1-C11	1-23	2
GEAR, STARTING DRIVEN (46T)	1-C13	1-26	7
GEAR, TRUNK POCKET DAMPER	1-H2	2-101	36
GENERATOR ASSY., PULSE	1-C6	1-13	10
GLASS ASSY.	1-E2	2-5	5
GRILLE, CENTER FRESH AIR	1-G11	2-87	19
GRILLE, L. RADIATOR	1-G7	2-78	16
GRILLE, R. RADIATOR	1-G7	2-78	12
GRIP	1-G10	2-85	17
GRIP, L. HANDLE	1-E4	2-8	34
GRIP, L. PASSENGER *NH1* (BLACK)	1-F7	2-46	7
GRIP, R.	1-E4	2-8	32
GRIP, R. HANDLE	1-E4	2-8	33
GRIP, R. PASSENGER *NH1* (BLACK)	1-F7	2-46	6
GROMMET	1-E1	2-2	15
	1-G11	2-87	25
	1-H10	2-117	5
GROMMET A, SIDE COVER	1-H8	2-113	12
GROMMET, AIR CLEANER HOUSING	1-E2	2-4	8
	1-F10	2-52	3
	1-G11	2-87	39
	1-G15	2-95	29
	1-H8	2-113	8
	1-H8	2-113	9
GROMMET, CATCH ROD	1-H7	2-111	17
GROMMET, DRAIN HOLE (25MM)	1-H6	2-109	35
GROMMET, MOTOR MOUNTING	1-F15	2-63	9
GROMMET, MUFFLER COVER	1-F11	2-54	8
GROMMET, RR. COVER	1-F10	2-52	2
GROMMET, SIDE COVER	1-E3	2-6	16
	1-F10	2-52	5
	1-G8	2-81	11
	1-G11	2-87	40
	1-H8	2-113	13
GROMMET, TA SENSOR	1-F9	2-50	19
GROMMET, WASHER HOLE	1-G15	2-94	3
GUARD, L. ENGINE	1-H8	2-113	4
GUARD, R. ENGINE	1-H8	2-113	3
GUARD, SADDLEBAG HEAT	1-H4	2-104	9
GUIDE, CAM CHAIN	1-C5	1-10	11
GUIDE, FR. BRAKE HOSE	1-E8	2-17	8
GUIDE, IGNITION WIRE	1-C1	1-2	11
GUIDE, OIL PUMP CHAIN	1-C14	1-28	8
GUIDE, RR. BRAKE HOSE	1-F1	2-34	4
GUIDE, SENSOR WIRE	1-E15	2-30	1
GUIDE, SPRING	1-C8	1-16	10
GUIDE, STOPPER CABLE	1-H5	2-106	18
GUIDE, THROTTLE CABLE	1-E8	2-17	9
GUIDE, VALVE (OS)	1-C2	1-4	3
(H)			
HANDLEBAR ASSY., L.	1-E8	2-17	18
HANDLEBAR ASSY., R.	1-E8	2-17	10
HEADLIGHT ASSY., L.	1-E1	2-2	8
HEADLIGHT ASSY., R.	1-E1	2-2	1
HEADLIGHT UNIT, L.	1-E1	2-2	9
HEADLIGHT UNIT, R.	1-E1	2-2	3
HINGE	1-F5	2-43	20
HINGE, L. TRUNK	1-H1	2-98	13
HINGE, L. TRUNK POCKET	1-H2	2-101	42
HINGE, R. TRUNK	1-H1	2-98	11
HINGE, R. TRUNK POCKET	1-H2	2-101	35
HINGE, SADDLEBAG	1-H4	2-104	7
HOLD, RIM VALVE	1-E15	2-30	6
	1-F3	2-38	8
HOLDER A, SCREEN	1-G11	2-87	36
HOLDER, ADJUSTER	1-G11	2-87	32
HOLDER ASSY., HELMET	1-G16	2-97	2
HOLDER B, SCREEN	1-G11	2-87	37
HOLDER, CONNECTOR	1-G5	2-75	37
HOLDER, FINAL SHAFT BEARING	1-C10	1-21	11
HOLDER, L. PILLION STEP	1-F13	2-59	17
HOLDER, MASTER CYLINDER	1-E6	2-12	7
	1-E7	2-14	11
HOLDER, R. PILLION STEP	1-F13	2-58	10
HOLDER SET, BRUSH	1-C9	1-19	3
HOLDER, STARTER DRIVE GEAR	1-C11	1-23	4
HOLDER, WINDSCREEN	1-G11	2-86	12
HOOK, MAIN STAND SPRING	1-F14	2-60	9
	1-G8	2-81	8
HORN ASSY. (HIGH)	1-G6	2-76	6
HORN ASSY. (LOW)	1-G6	2-76	7
HOSE A, BYPASS	1-D3	1-38	11
HOSE A, DRAIN	1-D3	1-39	20
HOSE A, FUEL RETURN	1-D4	1-41	10
HOSE A, WATER	1-D3	1-38	8
HOSE B, BYPASS	1-D3	1-38	13
HOSE B, DRAIN	1-D3	1-39	21
HOSE B, WATER	1-D3	1-38	9
HOSE, BREATHER	1-G7	2-79	26
HOSE C, BYPASS	1-D3	1-38	14
HOSE C, RR. BRAKE MAIN	1-F1	2-34	12
HOSE C, WATER	1-D3	1-38	10
HOSE, CAP JOINT	1-G7	2-79	27
HOSE, CLUTCH	1-E7	2-14	5
HOSE, FUEL FEED	1-D4	1-41	1
	1-D4	1-41	11

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
HOSE, FUEL RETURN	1-D4	1-41	8
HOSE, L. DRAIN	1-G7	2-79	30
HOSE, L. FR. RADIATOR	1-G7	2-78	18
HOSE, L. RR. RADIATOR	1-G7	2-79	20
HOSE, R. DRAIN	1-G7	2-79	29
HOSE, R. FR. RADIATOR	1-G7	2-78	17
HOSE, R. RR. RADIATOR	1-G7	2-78	19
HOSE, RR. MASTER CYLINDER	1-E16	2-32	7
HOSE, RR. RADIATOR	1-G7	2-79	21
HOUSING, AIR CLEANER	1-F8	2-49	4
HOUSING, L. COMBINATION LIGHT	1-G3	2-70	3
HOUSING, L. *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-G2	2-69	12
HOUSING, L. *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-G2	2-69	12
HOUSING, L. *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-G2	2-69	12
HOUSING, L. *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-G2	2-69	12
HOUSING, L. *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-G2	2-69	12
HOUSING, L. TRUNK TAIL	1-G3	2-70	11
HOUSING, L. *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-G2	2-69	12
HOUSING, R. COMBINATION LIGHT	1-G3	2-70	2
HOUSING, R. *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-G2	2-68	9
HOUSING, R. *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-G1	2-67	9
HOUSING, R. *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-G2	2-68	9
HOUSING, R. *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-G2	2-68	9
HOUSING, R. *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-G2	2-68	9
HOUSING, R. TRUNK TAIL	1-G3	2-70	4
HOUSING, R. *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-G2	2-68	9
(I)			
INJECTOR ASSY., FUEL	1-D5	1-43	1
INNER, L. TRUNK POCKET	1-H2	2-101	39
INNER LID, L. SADDLEBAG	1-H5	2-107	30
INNER LID, R. SADDLEBAG	1-H4	2-104	10
INNER LID, TRUNK	1-G16	2-97	8
INNER, R. TRUNK POCKET	1-H2	2-100	28
INSULATOR, TERMINAL	1-C9	1-19	5
INSULATOR, THROTTLE BODY	1-C2	1-4	6
(J)			
JOINT, BRAKE ROD	1-E16	2-33	20
JOINT, BREATHER THREE-WAY	1-C15	1-30	4
JOINT, DRAIN	1-D3	1-39	19
JOINT, FUEL RETURN	1-D4	1-41	9
JOINT, FUEL TUBE	1-H11	2-118	1
JOINT, GEARSHIFT DRUM	1-D2	1-36	10
JOINT, L. WATER HOSE	1-D3	1-38	18
JOINT, PINION	1-F3	2-39	11
JOINT PIPE, THREE-WAY	1-F1	2-35	26
JOINT, PROPELLER SHAFT	1-F15	2-62	2
JOINT, R. WATER HOSE	1-D3	1-38	17
JOINT SET, BRAKE ROD	1-E5	2-11	19
JOINT, STRAIGHT	1-D4	1-41	3
JOINT, THREE-WAY	1-D3	1-38	4
	1-D3	1-38	6
	1-G7	2-79	23
JOINT, THREE-WAY BREATHER	1-F8	2-49	14
JOINT, TUBE	1-G7	2-78	8
	1-G7	2-78	10
	1-H11	2-118	9
JOINT, VACUUM TUBE (A)	1-D4	1-40	9
(K)			
KEY (2X2X30)	1-C16	1-33	13
KEY, BLANK (TYPE1)	1-E8	2-16	7
KEY, BLANK (TYPE2)	1-E8	2-16	7
KEY, BLANK (TYPE3)	1-E8	2-17	7
KEY, BLANK (TYPE4)	1-E8	2-17	7
KEY, BLANK (TYPE5)	1-E8	2-17	7
KEY, BLANK (TYPE6)	1-E8	2-17	7
KNOB ASSY., HELMET HOLDER	1-G16	2-97	3
KNOB (AUDIO)	1-H9	2-115	4
(L)			
LABEL, ALTERNATOR	1-H12	2-120	2
LABEL, CARGO LIMIT (0.5KG)	1-H12	2-120	8
LABEL, CARGO LIMIT (2.0KG)	1-H12	2-120	7
LABEL, CARGO LIMIT (9.0KG)	1-H12	2-120	5
LABEL, COLOR (TYPE1)	1-H12	2-120	11
LABEL, COLOR (TYPE2)	1-H12	2-120	11
LABEL, COLOR (TYPE3)	1-H12	2-120	11
LABEL, COLOR (TYPE4)	1-H12	2-120	11
LABEL, COLOR (TYPE5)	1-H12	2-120	11
LABEL, COLOR (TYPE6)	1-H12	2-120	11
LABEL, COLOR (TYPE8)	1-H12	2-121	11
LABEL, COLOR (TYPE9)	1-H12	2-121	11
LABEL, DRIVE	1-H12	2-120	10
LABEL, FUSE BOX	1-G5	2-74	15
LABEL, LOADING	1-H12	2-120	4
LABEL, RADIATOR CAP (DENSO)	1-G7	2-78	5
LABEL, RELAY BOX	1-G5	2-75	17
LABEL, RR. SHOCK ABSORBER	1-F15	2-63	11
LABEL, SADDLEBAG	1-H12	2-120	6
LABEL, TIRE	1-H12	2-120	3
L.C.D. ASSY.	1-E2	2-5	13
LEAD, DRIVER HEADSET JUNCTION	1-H9	2-115	17
LEAD, PASSENGER HEADSET JUNCTION	1-H10	2-116	18
LENS, AUDIO	1-E4	2-8	21
LENS, L.	1-G1	2-67	4
LENS, LICENSE LIGHT	1-G3	2-70	7
LENS (LOWER)	1-E4	2-8	24
LENS, R.	1-G1	2-67	2
LENS, R. (LOWER) (A)	1-E3	2-7	10
LENS, R. (LOWER) (B)	1-E3	2-7	11
LENS, R. (UPPER)	1-E3	2-7	9

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
LENS, TURN SIGNAL (A)	1-E4	2-8	22
LENS, TURN SIGNAL (B)	1-E4	2-8	23
LEVER ASSY., L. HANDLE	1-E7	2-15	17
LEVER ASSY., LUGGAGE BAG	1-H7	2-111	4
LEVER ASSY., R. HANDLE	1-E6	2-12	13
LEVER, L. TRUNK POCKET	1-H2	2-101	41
LEVER, R. TRUNK POCKET	1-H2	2-101	34
LID, L. SADDLEBAG *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-H5	2-107	24
LID, L. SADDLEBAG *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-H5	2-107	24
LID, L. SADDLEBAG *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-H5	2-107	24
LID, L. SADDLEBAG *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-H5	2-107	24
LID, L. SADDLEBAG *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-H5	2-107	24
LID, L. SADDLEBAG *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-H5	2-107	24
LID, L. TRUNK POCKET	1-H2	2-101	40
LID, R. SADDLEBAG *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-H4	2-104	6
LID, R. SADDLEBAG *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-H4	2-104	6
LID, R. SADDLEBAG *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-H4	2-104	6
LID, R. SADDLEBAG *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-H4	2-104	6
LID, R. SADDLEBAG *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-H3	2-103	6
LID, R. SADDLEBAG *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-H3	2-103	6
LID, R. TRUNK POCKET	1-H2	2-100	29
LID SET, TRUNK (TYPE1) (WL)	1-G16	2-97	9
LID SET, TRUNK (TYPE2) (WL)	1-H1	2-98	9
LID SET, TRUNK (TYPE3) (WL)	1-H1	2-98	9
LID SET, TRUNK (TYPE4) (WL)	1-H1	2-98	9
LID SET, TRUNK (TYPE5) (WL)	1-H1	2-98	9
LID SET, TRUNK (TYPE6) (WL)	1-H1	2-98	9
LID, SHELTER *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-F6	2-44	23
LID, SHELTER *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-F6	2-44	23
LID, SHELTER *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-F6	2-44	23
LID, SHELTER *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-F6	2-44	23
LID, SHELTER *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-F6	2-44	23
LID, SHELTER *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-F5	2-43	23
LIFTER ASSY., TENSIONER	1-C5	1-10	9
LIFTER B, CLUTCH	1-C8	1-16	12
LIFTER, FINAL DAMPER	1-C13	1-27	4
LIFTER, VALVE	1-C3	1-6	6
LIGHT ASSY., LICENSE	1-G3	2-70	6
LINK, L. ADJUSTING	1-G11	2-87	18
LINK, R. ADJUST	1-G11	2-87	16
LOCK A, BEARING ADJ.	1-F3	2-39	10
LOCK ASSY., FUEL LID	1-F5	2-43	16
LOCK ASSY., OPENER UNIT	1-H7	2-111	3
LOCK ASSY., POCKET LID	1-F5	2-43	15
LOCK B, BEARING ADJ.	1-F3	2-39	10
LOCK SET (TYPE1)	1-E8	2-16	3
LOCK SET (TYPE2)	1-E8	2-16	3
LOCK SET (TYPE3)	1-E8	2-16	3
LOCK SET (TYPE4)	1-E8	2-16	3
LOCK SET (TYPE5)	1-E8	2-16	3
LOCK SET (TYPE6)	1-E8	2-16	3
LOCKING RING, FUEL PUMP	1-F7	2-47	4
LOCKING RING, FUEL UNIT	1-F7	2-47	5
LOUVER, L. SIDE COWL *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-G13	2-91	9
LOUVER, L. SIDE COWL *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-G13	2-91	9
LOUVER, L. SIDE COWL *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-G14	2-92	9
LOUVER, L. SIDE COWL *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-G14	2-92	9
LOUVER, L. SIDE COWL *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-G13	2-91	9
LOUVER, L. SIDE COWL *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-G13	2-91	9
LOUVER, R. SIDE COWL *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-G13	2-91	5
LOUVER, R. SIDE COWL *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-G13	2-91	5
LOUVER, R. SIDE COWL *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-G13	2-91	5
LOUVER, R. SIDE COWL *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-G13	2-91	5
LOUVER, R. SIDE COWL *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-G13	2-91	5
LOUVER, R. SIDE COWL *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-G13	2-91	5

(M)

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
MAIN HOSE A, FR. BRAKE	1-E6	2-12	2
MAIN HOSE A, RR. BRAKE	1-E16	2-32	2
MAIN HOSE B, FR. BRAKE	1-E5	2-10	10
MAIN HOSE B, RR. BRAKE	1-F1	2-34	10
MAIN HOSE C, FR. BRAKE	1-E5	2-10	13
MAIN PIPE A, FR. BRAKE	1-F1	2-35	23
MAIN PIPE A, RR. BRAKE	1-F1	2-34	6
MAIN PIPE B, FR. BRAKE	1-E5	2-10	11
MAIN PIPE B, RR. BRAKE	1-F1	2-34	7
MAIN PIPE C, FR. BRAKE	1-F1	2-35	24
MAIN PIPE D, FR. BRAKE	1-F1	2-35	25
MAIN PIPE D, RR. BRAKE	1-F1	2-34	8
MAIN PIPE E, RR. BRAKE	1-F1	2-34	9
MANIFOLD, IN.	1-C2	1-4	9
MASTER CYLINDER ASSY., SECOND	1-E5	2-10	18
MASTER CYLINDER SUB-ASSY., CLUTCH	1-E7	2-14	4
MASTER CYLINDER SUB-ASSY., FR.	1-E6	2-12	4
MASTER CYLINDER SUB-ASSY., RR.	1-E16	2-32	5
MAT, L. ENGINE SIDE COVER	1-H8	2-113	11
METER ASSY., COMBINATION	1-E2	2-5	2

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
METER, COMBINATION	1-E2	2-5	9
MIRROR ASSY., L. BACK *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-G2	2-68	11
MIRROR ASSY., L. BACK *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-G2	2-68	11
MIRROR ASSY., L. BACK *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-G2	2-69	11
MIRROR ASSY., L. BACK *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-G2	2-68	11
MIRROR ASSY., L. BACK *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-G2	2-68	11
MIRROR ASSY., L. BACK *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-G2	2-68	11
MIRROR ASSY., R. BACK *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-G1	2-67	8
MIRROR ASSY., R. BACK *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-G1	2-67	8
MIRROR ASSY., R. BACK *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-G1	2-67	8
MIRROR ASSY., R. BACK *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-G1	2-67	8
MIRROR ASSY., R. BACK *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-G1	2-67	8
MIRROR ASSY., R. BACK *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-G1	2-67	8
MODULATOR ASSY., ABS	1-F1	2-35	30
MOLDING, L. COWL TRIM *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-F5	2-43	10
MOLDING, L. COWL TRIM *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-F5	2-43	10
MOLDING, L. COWL TRIM *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-F5	2-43	10
MOLDING, L. COWL TRIM *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-F5	2-43	10
MOLDING, L. COWL TRIM *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-F5	2-43	10
MOLDING, L. COWL TRIM *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-F5	2-43	10
MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-H6	2-109	34
MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-H6	2-109	34
MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-H6	2-109	34
MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-H6	2-109	34
MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-H6	2-109	34
MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-H6	2-109	34
MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-H6	2-108	32
MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-H6	2-108	32
MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-H6	2-108	32
MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-H6	2-108	32
MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-H6	2-108	32
MOLDING, L. RR. SADDLEBAG *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-H6	2-108	32
MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-H6	2-109	33
MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-H6	2-108	33
MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-H6	2-109	33
MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-H6	2-109	33
MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-H6	2-108	33
MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-H6	2-108	33
MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-H5	2-107	31
MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-H5	2-107	31
MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-H5	2-107	31
MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-H5	2-107	31
MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-H5	2-107	31
MOLDING, L. SADDLEBAG SIDE *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-H5	2-107	31
MOLDING, L. TRUNK SIDE *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-H1	2-99	16
MOLDING, L. TRUNK SIDE *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-H1	2-99	16
MOLDING, L. TRUNK SIDE *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-H1	2-99	16
MOLDING, L. TRUNK SIDE *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-H1	2-99	16
MOLDING, L. TRUNK SIDE *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-H1	2-99	16
MOLDING, L. TRUNK SIDE *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-H1	2-99	16
MOLDING, R. COWL TRIM *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-F5	2-42	9
MOLDING, R. COWL TRIM *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-F5	2-42	9
MOLDING, R. COWL TRIM *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-F5	2-42	9
MOLDING, R. COWL TRIM *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-F5	2-42	9
MOLDING, R. COWL TRIM *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-F5	2-42	9
MOLDING, R. COWL TRIM *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-F5	2-42	9
MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-H5	2-106	17
MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-H5	2-106	17
MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-H5	2-106	17

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-H5	2-106	17
MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-H5	2-106	17
MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG (LOWER) *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-H4	2-105	17
MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-H4	2-105	14
MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-H4	2-105	14
MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-H4	2-105	14
MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-H4	2-105	14
MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-H4	2-105	14
MOLDING, R. RR. SADDLEBAG *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-H4	2-105	14
MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-H4	2-105	16
MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-H4	2-105	16
MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-H4	2-105	16
MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-H4	2-105	16
MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-H4	2-105	16
MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE (LOWER) *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-H4	2-105	16
MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-H4	2-105	13
MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-H4	2-104	13
MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-H4	2-105	13
MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-H4	2-105	13
MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-H4	2-104	13
MOLDING, R. SADDLEBAG SIDE *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-H4	2-104	13
MOLDING, R. TRUNK SIDE *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-H1	2-99	15
MOLDING, R. TRUNK SIDE *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-H1	2-99	15
MOLDING, R. TRUNK SIDE *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-H1	2-99	15
MOLDING, R. TRUNK SIDE *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-H1	2-99	15
MOLDING, R. TRUNK SIDE *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-H1	2-99	15
MOLDING, R. TRUNK SIDE *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-H1	2-99	15
MOLDING, TRUNK CENTER *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-H1	2-99	17
MOLDING, TRUNK CENTER *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-H1	2-99	17
MOLDING, TRUNK CENTER *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-H2	2-100	17
MOLDING, TRUNK CENTER *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-H2	2-100	17
MOLDING, TRUNK CENTER *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-H1	2-99	17
MOLDING, TRUNK CENTER *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-H1	2-99	17
MOTOR ASSY., L. FAN	1-G8	2-80	6
MOTOR ASSY., R. FAN	1-G8	2-80	5
MOTOR ASSY., STARTER	1-C9	1-19	1
MUFFLER, L.	1-F11	2-55	23
MUFFLER, R.	1-F11	2-54	6

(N)

NECK, FILLER	1-G7	2-78	4
NUT, AIR SPOILER CLIP	1-E1	2-2	18
	1-G14	2-93	23
NUT, ANTENNA	1-H9	2-115	13
NUT, CAP (6MM)	1-E6	2-12	16
	1-E7	2-15	20
	1-F11	2-55	42
	1-G1	2-66	10
	1-H6	2-109	45
NUT, CLIP	1-H2	2-101	60
NUT, CLIP (5MM)	1-E10	2-21	18
	1-G3	2-71	16
	1-G14	2-93	28
NUT, CONNECTING ROD	1-C16	1-33	9
NUT, COWL SETTING (5MM)	1-H10	2-116	22
NUT, COWL (UPPER)	1-G14	2-93	18
NUT, FLANGE (10MM)	1-G9	2-83	30
NUT, FLANGE (12MM)	1-F15	2-62	11
	1-F15	2-63	19
	1-G9	2-83	31
NUT, FLANGE (4MM)	1-E1	2-3	22
NUT, FLANGE (5MM)	1-E1	2-3	23
	1-E10	2-21	19
	1-G1	2-66	12
	1-G3	2-70	15
	1-H7	2-110	58
NUT, FLANGE (6MM)	1-E3	2-6	20
	1-F6	2-45	36
	1-G4	2-72	22
	1-G12	2-89	64
NUT, FLANGE (8MM)	1-H9	2-114	19
NUT, FLANGE CAP (5MM)	1-G3	2-70	13
	1-G12	2-88	49
NUT, HEX. (10MM)	1-E11	2-23	23
NUT, HEX. (16MM)	1-F4	2-41	22
NUT, HEX. (22MM)	1-C8	1-17	20
NUT, HEX. (4MM)	1-C15	1-31	32

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
NUT, HEX. (6MM)	1-G4	2-72	21
	1-G12	2-89	63
NUT, HEX. (8MM)	1-E16	2-33	27
NUT, LOCK	1-G9	2-82	26
NUT, LOCK (20MM)	1-G9	2-82	25
NUT, LOCK (30MM)	1-C13	1-27	11
NUT, LOCK (40MM)	1-C8	1-17	21
NUT, RR. FENDER	1-F16	2-65	4
NUT, SERRATE (5MM)	1-G8	2-80	10
NUT, SET	1-G7	2-78	2
	1-G8	2-80	1
NUT, SIDE STAND	1-F14	2-60	13
NUT, SPECIAL (22MM)	1-C13	1-27	10
NUT, SPECIAL (6MM)	1-F11	2-55	41
	1-H3	2-102	61
NUT, SPECIAL (8MM)	1-E16	2-33	22
NUT, SPRING (5MM)	1-G14	2-93	24
NUT, SPRING (6MM)	1-E1	2-2	17
	1-G1	2-66	11
	1-G14	2-93	25
	1-G14	2-93	26
	1-H6	2-109	46
NUT, SQUARE (5MM)	1-C2	1-4	8
NUT, STEERING STEM	1-E8	2-17	27
NUT, SWINGARM PIVOT	1-F15	2-62	12
NUT, SWITCH PLATE (NISSIN)	1-E16	2-32	16
NUT, U (10MM)	1-F15	2-63	18
NUT, WHEEL	1-F3	2-38	12
NUT, WINDSCREEN SETTING	1-G11	2-86	5
NUT-WASHER (6MM)	1-C9	1-19	13

(O)

OIL SEAL (110X125X7)	1-F4	2-41	29
OIL SEAL (11X15X3) (KOYO)	1-C14	1-28	15
OIL SEAL (14X28X7) (ARAI)	1-C15	1-31	30
OIL SEAL (27X34X5)	1-C11	1-22	17
OIL SEAL (27X43X7)	1-F15	2-62	15
OIL SEAL (28X48X9) (NOK)	1-C11	1-22	16
OIL SEAL (39X56X7) (NOK)	1-F4	2-41	28
OIL SEAL (7X18X5) (ARAI)	1-C7	1-15	4
OIL SEAL (8X18X5) (NISSIN)	1-C6	1-13	16
OIL SEAL (8X25X8) (ARAI)	1-D2	1-37	25
OPENER UNIT	1-H7	2-111	2
ORIFICE (2.3MM)	1-C15	1-30	3
ORIFICE, CLUTCH CONTROL	1-C10	1-21	10
O-RING	1-C9	1-18	6
	1-C9	1-19	16
	1-E8	2-17	23
O-RING (11.8X2.4)	1-C11	1-23	17
O-RING (14.7X2.2) (ARAI)	1-C11	1-22	21
	1-C14	1-28	17
O-RING (14.8X2.2)	1-C11	1-22	21
	1-C14	1-28	17
O-RING (14.8X2.4)	1-E16	2-33	25
O-RING (16X2.1)	1-C5	1-11	23
O-RING (18.1X3.6)	1-C15	1-31	31
O-RING (18X3)	1-C11	1-22	20
O-RING (18X3) (ARAI)	1-C14	1-28	16
O-RING (23X2.4)	1-D3	1-39	25
O-RING (2.5X1.5)	1-E12	2-24	9
	1-E13	2-26	8
	1-E14	2-28	9
	1-F2	2-36	13
O-RING (30.8MM)	1-F4	2-41	30
O-RING (31.5X2.0)	1-C6	1-12	10
O-RING (32.95X2.62) (ARAI)	1-C6	1-12	9
O-RING (37.2X2.4) (SHOWA)	1-E11	2-23	40
O-RING (48.1X3.6) (ARAI)	1-C6	1-13	17
O-RING (4.8X1.9)	1-H3	2-103	1
O-RING (51.6X2.3) (ARAI)	1-C8	1-17	28
O-RING (5.7X2.2) (ARAI)	1-C7	1-15	5
O-RING (59.6X2.4)	1-C9	1-19	15
O-RING (62.4X3.1)	1-C11	1-22	19
O-RING (63X3) (ARAI)	1-C11	1-22	19
O-RING (64.5X3.5)	1-F4	2-41	31
O-RING (6X1.7)	1-H7	2-110	52
O-RING (7.47X3.6)	1-D5	1-43	6
O-RING (7.52X3.53)	1-D4	1-41	12
O-RING (7.85X3.53)	1-D5	1-43	7
O-RING (7.8X1.9)	1-D4	1-41	17
O-RING (7.8X1.9) (NOK)	1-C14	1-29	18
O-RING (8.5X1.5)	1-H7	2-110	53
O-RING (93.3X2.3) (ARAI)	1-C8	1-17	29
O-RING (94.5X2)	1-F4	2-41	21
O-RING (9.8X1.9)	1-D4	1-40	3
O-RING B (6.8X2.5) (ARAI)	1-C11	1-22	18
O-RING, PRESSURE REGULATOR (12.1X1.9) (HONDA KIKAKI)	1-D4	1-41	6
OUTER, L. TRUNK POCKET	1-H2	2-101	38
OUTER, R. TRUNK POCKET	1-H2	2-100	27
OUTLET ASSY., L. FRESH AIR (LOWER)	1-F5	2-43	13
OUTLET ASSY., L. FRESH AIR (UPPER)	1-F5	2-43	14
OUTLET ASSY., R. FRESH AIR (LOWER)	1-F5	2-43	11
OUTLET ASSY., R. FRESH AIR (UPPER)	1-F5	2-43	12

(P)

PAD SET, FR.	1-E12	2-24	4
	1-E13	2-26	3
	1-E14	2-28	3
PAD SET, RR.	1-F2	2-36	2
PANEL, FR. TRUNK	1-H1	2-98	12
PANEL, L. SADDLEBAG	1-H5	2-107	25
PANEL, METER *NH389M* (MAT BULLET SILVER)	1-E2	2-4	3
PANEL, R. SADDLEBAG	1-H4	2-104	8
PANEL, R. SHELTER SWITCH	1-F6	2-44	24
PEDAL, GEARSHIFT	1-F12	2-57	1
PEDAL, RR. BRAKE	1-F12	2-57	3
PGM-FI UNIT	1-G6	2-76	12
PIECE, CLUTCH JOINT	1-C8	1-16	14

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
PIECE, OIL LOCK	1-E11	2-23	20
PIN A, DOWEL (10X16)	1-C11	1-22	22
PIN A, DOWEL (12X20)	1-C2	1-5	23
	1-C15	1-31	33
PIN A, DOWEL (14X20)	1-F4	2-41	34
PIN A, DOWEL (6X10)	1-C7	1-15	6
PIN A, DOWEL (8X14)	1-C7	1-14	20
	1-C7	1-15	7
	1-C12	1-24	27
	1-C14	1-29	19
PIN, BOLT	1-E12	2-24	13
	1-E13	2-26	12
	1-E14	2-28	12
	1-F2	2-36	15
PIN C, DOWEL (4X6.5)	1-C15	1-31	34
PIN, COTTER (2.0X15)	1-E16	2-33	28
	1-F13	2-59	28
PIN D, JOINT	1-E16	2-33	29
PIN, DOWEL (10X16)	1-F4	2-41	35
PIN, DOWEL (8X20)	1-C2	1-5	22
PIN, GEARSHIFT FORK GUIDE	1-D1	1-35	18
PIN, HANGER	1-E12	2-24	18
	1-E13	2-26	17
	1-E14	2-29	19
	1-F2	2-37	19
PIN, LOCK (12MM)	1-C6	1-12	11
PIN, LOCK (8MM)	1-F13	2-59	29
PIN, PILLION STEP	1-F13	2-58	15
PIN, PISTON	1-C11	1-23	1
	1-C16	1-33	5
PIN, SHIFT RETURN SPRING	1-D2	1-36	16
PIN, STEP BAR	1-F13	2-58	6
PIPE C, RR. BRAKE MAIN	1-F1	2-34	11
PIPE, COWL SIDE	1-G16	2-96	3
PIPE, CP	1-E1	2-2	6
PIPE, DRAIN	1-H9	2-115	7
PIPE, L. BYPASS	1-D3	1-38	16
PIPE, L. EX.	1-F11	2-54	2
PIPE, L. FR. FORK	1-E11	2-23	29
PIPE, L. FUEL	1-D4	1-41	4
PIPE, L. SADDLEBAG GUARD	1-H8	2-113	17
PIPE, L. WATER	1-D3	1-38	2
PIPE, R. BYPASS	1-D3	1-38	15
PIPE, R. EX.	1-F11	2-54	1
PIPE, R. FR. FORK	1-E11	2-22	13
PIPE, R. FUEL	1-D4	1-41	2
PIPE, R. SADDLEBAG GUARD	1-H8	2-113	16
PIPE, R. WATER	1-D3	1-38	1
PIPE, RR. FRAME END	1-H8	2-113	18
PIPE, SEAT	1-E11	2-23	32
PISTON (22X35) (B)	1-E12	2-24	17
	1-E13	2-26	16
	1-E14	2-28	18
PISTON (22X39)	1-F2	2-36	9
PISTON (25X27)	1-E12	2-24	11
PISTON (25X27)	1-E13	2-26	10
PISTON (27X27)	1-E14	2-28	4
PISTON (27X31)	1-F2	2-36	4
PISTON B (25X35)	1-E12	2-25	19
	1-E13	2-26	18
PISTON, CLUTCH	1-C8	1-16	2
PISTON, L. (0.75)	1-C16	1-33	4
PISTON, L. (1.00)	1-C16	1-33	4
PISTON, L. (OS 0.25)	1-C16	1-32	4
PISTON, L. (OS 0.50)	1-C16	1-32	4
PISTON, L. (STD)	1-C16	1-32	4
PISTON, R. (0.75)	1-C16	1-32	3
PISTON, R. (1.00)	1-C16	1-32	3
PISTON, R. (OS 0.25)	1-C16	1-32	3
PISTON, R. (OS 0.50)	1-C16	1-32	3
PISTON, R. (STD)	1-C16	1-32	3
PISTON SET, FR. MASTER CYLINDER	1-E6	2-12	11
PISTON SET, MASTER	1-E7	2-14	3
PISTON SET, MASTER CYLINDER	1-E5	2-10	9
PISTON SET, RR. MASTER CYLINDER	1-E16	2-32	12
PISTON, SLAVE CYLINDER	1-C6	1-13	7
PIVOT, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER ARM	1-D2	1-37	19
PLATE	1-E1	2-2	2
PLATE A, BEARING SETTING	1-D1	1-34	1
PLATE A SET, TURN SIGNAL	1-E3	2-7	15
PLATE A, STOP SWITCH SETTING	1-E3	2-7	3
PLATE, AIR IN.	1-C15	1-30	10
PLATE, ANGLE SENSOR (LOWER)	1-E9	2-18	5
PLATE, ANGLE SENSOR (UPPER)	1-E9	2-18	4
PLATE, ANTENNA SETTING	1-H10	2-116	21
PLATE ASSY., REFLECTING	1-E2	2-5	4
PLATE B, BEARING SETTING	1-D1	1-34	2
PLATE B SET, TURN SIGNAL	1-E4	2-8	19
PLATE B, STOP SWITCH SETTING	1-E3	2-7	4
PLATE, BANK ANGLE SENSOR	1-E1	2-2	13
PLATE, BREATHER	1-C10	1-21	6
PLATE, CLUTCH	1-C8	1-16	8
PLATE, CLUTCH LIFTER	1-C8	1-16	11
PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE	1-C8	1-16	9
PLATE, COUNTERSHAFT BEARING	1-D1	1-34	5
PLATE, DAMPER MOUNTING (LOWER)	1-H6	2-109	38
PLATE, DAMPER MOUNTING (UPPER)	1-H6	2-109	37
PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	1-E16	2-32	18
PLATE, DIAPHRAGM (NISSIN)	1-E6	2-12	8
	1-E7	2-14	13
PLATE, GEARSHIFT DRUM BEARING SETTING	1-D2	1-36	17
PLATE, HEADLIGHT (LOWER)	1-G14	2-93	17
PLATE, HEADLIGHT (UPPER)	1-E1	2-2	16
PLATE, L. PILLION STEP	1-F13	2-59	18
PLATE, L. PILLION STEP CLICK	1-F13	2-59	21
PLATE, L. POCKET ARM POSITION	1-G15	2-94	12
PLATE, LOST MOTION	1-C11	1-23	9
PLATE, MUFFLER	1-F11	2-54	7
PLATE, ORNAMENT (A)	1-E3	2-7	5
	1-E3	2-7	16
PLATE, ORNAMENT (B)	1-E3	2-7	6

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
PIECE, OIL LOCK	1-E11	2-23	20
PIN A, DOWEL (10X16)	1-C11	1-22	22
PIN A, DOWEL (12X20)	1-C2	1-5	23
	1-C15	1-31	33
PIN A, DOWEL (14X20)	1-F4	2-41	34
PIN A, DOWEL (6X10)	1-C7	1-15	6
PIN A, DOWEL (8X14)	1-C7	1-14	20
	1-C7	1-15	7
	1-C12	1-24	27
	1-C14	1-29	19
PIN, BOLT	1-E12	2-24	13
	1-E13	2-26	12
	1-E14	2-28	12
	1-F2	2-36	15
PIN C, DOWEL (4X6.5)	1-C15	1-31	34
PIN, COTTER (2.0X15)	1-E16	2-33	28
	1-F13	2-59	28
PIN D, JOINT	1-E16	2-33	29
PIN, DOWEL (10X16)	1-F4	2-41	35
PIN, DOWEL (8X20)	1-C2	1-5	22
PIN, GEARSHIFT FORK GUIDE	1-D1	1-35	18
PIN, HANGER	1-E12	2-24	18
	1-E13	2-26	17
	1-E14	2-29	19
	1-F2	2-37	19
PIN, LOCK (12MM)	1-C6	1-12	11
PIN, LOCK (8MM)	1-F13	2-59	29
PIN, PILLION STEP	1-F13	2-58	15
PIN, PISTON	1-C11	1-23	1
	1-C16	1-33	5
PIN, SHIFT RETURN SPRING	1-D2	1-36	16
PIN, STEP BAR	1-F13	2-58	6
PIPE C, RR. BRAKE MAIN	1-F1	2-34	11
PIPE, COWL SIDE	1-G16	2-96	3
PIPE, CP	1-E1	2-2	6
PIPE, DRAIN	1-H9	2-115	7
PIPE, L. BYPASS	1-D3	1-38	16
PIPE, L. EX.	1-F11	2-54	2
PIPE, L. FR. FORK	1-E11	2-23	29
PIPE, L. FUEL	1-D4	1-41	4
PIPE, L. SADDLEBAG GUARD	1-H8	2-113	17
PIPE, L. WATER	1-D3	1-38	2
PIPE, R. BYPASS	1-D3	1-38	15
PIPE, R. EX.	1-F11	2-54	1
PIPE, R. FR. FORK	1-E11	2-22	13
PIPE, R. FUEL	1-D4	1-41	2
PIPE, R. SADDLEBAG GUARD	1-H8	2-113	16
PIPE, R. WATER	1-D3	1-38	1
PIPE, RR. FRAME END	1-H8	2-113	18
PIPE, SEAT	1-E11	2-23	32
PISTON (22X35) (B)	1-E12	2-24	17
	1-E13	2-26	16
	1-E14	2-28	18
PISTON (22X39)	1-F2	2-36	9
PISTON (25X27)	1-E12	2-24	11
PISTON (25X27)	1-E13	2-26	10
PISTON (27X27)	1-E14	2-28	4
PISTON (27X31)	1-F2	2-36	4
PISTON B (25X35)	1-E12	2-25	19
	1-E13	2-26	18
PISTON, CLUTCH	1-C8	1-16	2
PISTON, L. (0.75)	1-C16	1-33	4
PISTON, L. (1.00)	1-C16	1-33	4
PISTON, L. (OS 0.25)	1-C16	1-32	4
PISTON, L. (OS 0.50)	1-C16	1-32	4
PISTON, L. (STD)	1-C16	1-32	4
PISTON, R. (0.75)	1-C16	1-32	3
PISTON, R. (1.00)	1-C16	1-32	3
PISTON, R. (OS 0.25)	1-C16	1-32	3
PISTON, R. (OS 0.50)	1-C16	1-32	3
PISTON, R. (STD)	1-C16	1-32	3
PISTON SET, FR. MASTER CYLINDER	1-E6	2-12	11
PISTON SET, MASTER	1-E7	2-14	3
PISTON SET, MASTER CYLINDER	1-E5	2-10	9
PISTON SET, RR. MASTER CYLINDER	1-E16	2-32	12
PISTON, SLAVE CYLINDER	1-C6	1-13	7
PIVOT, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER ARM	1-D2	1-37	19
PLATE	1-E1	2-2	2
PLATE A, BEARING SETTING	1-D1	1-34	1
PLATE A SET, TURN SIGNAL	1-E3	2-7	15
PLATE A, STOP SWITCH SETTING	1-E3	2-7	3
PLATE, AIR IN.	1-C15	1-30	10
PLATE, ANGLE SENSOR (LOWER)	1-E9	2-18	5
PLATE, ANGLE SENSOR (UPPER)	1-E9	2-18	4
PLATE, ANTENNA SETTING	1-H10	2-116	21
PLATE ASSY., REFLECTING	1-E2	2-5	4
PLATE B, BEARING SETTING	1-D1	1-34	2
PLATE B SET, TURN SIGNAL	1-E4	2-8	19
PLATE B, STOP SWITCH SETTING	1-E3	2-7	4
PLATE, BANK ANGLE SENSOR	1-E1	2-2	13
PLATE, BREATHER	1-C10	1-21	6
PLATE, CLUTCH	1-C8	1-16	8
PLATE, CLUTCH LIFTER	1-C8	1-16	11
PLATE, CLUTCH PRESSURE	1-C8	1-16	9
PLATE, COUNTERSHAFT BEARING	1-D1	1-34	5
PLATE, DAMPER MOUNTING (LOWER)	1-H6	2-109	38
PLATE, DAMPER MOUNTING (UPPER)	1-H6	2-109	37
PLATE, DIAPHRAGM	1-E16	2-32	18
PLATE, DIAPHRAGM (NISSIN)	1-E6	2-12	8
	1-E7	2-14	13
PLATE, GEARSHIFT DRUM BEARING SETTING	1-D2	1-36	17
PLATE, HEADLIGHT (LOWER)	1-G14	2-93	17
PLATE, HEADLIGHT (UPPER)	1-E1	2-2	16
PLATE, L. PILLION STEP	1-F13	2-59	18
PLATE, L. PILLION STEP CLICK	1-F13	2-59	21
PLATE, L. POCKET ARM POSITION	1-G15	2-94	12
PLATE, LOST MOTION	1-C11	1-23	9
PLATE, MUFFLER	1-F11	2-54	7
PLATE, ORNAMENT (A)	1-E3	2-7	5
	1-E3	2-7	16
PLATE, ORNAMENT (B)	1-E3	2-7	6

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
PLATE, ORNAMENT (C)	1-E3	2-7	17
PLATE, ORNAMENT (D)	1-E3	2-7	18
PLATE, PILLION STEP CLICK	1-F13	2-58	14
PLATE, POCKET LOCK	1-F5	2-43	17
	1-G15	2-95	22
PLATE, PRIMARY BEARING SETTING	1-C10	1-21	7
PLATE, R. PILLION STEP	1-F13	2-58	11
PLATE, R. POCKET ARM POSITION	1-G15	2-94	11
PLATE, REVERSE CABLE HOLDER	1-C12	1-25	5
PLATE, STAY (UPPER)	1-G6	2-76	18
PLATE, STEP SETTING	1-F13	2-58	5
PLATE, STOPPER	1-E7	2-14	12
PLATE, SWITCH	1-E16	2-32	14
PLATE, WINDSCREEN SETTING	1-G11	2-86	6
PLIERS (150)	1-G10	2-84	5
PLUG	1-G6	2-76	16
PLUG, BREATHER TUBE	1-F8	2-49	13
PLUG, HEX. (6MM)	1-C1	1-2	5
PLUG, PIN	1-E12	2-24	16
	1-E13	2-26	15
	1-E14	2-28	17
	1-F2	2-36	18
POCKET, L. FR.	1-G15	2-94	17
POCKET, R. FR.	1-G15	2-94	10
PROTECTOR	1-E6	2-12	5
	1-E7	2-14	9
PROTECTOR ASSY., L. EX. *NH168M* (VERNIER GRAY METALLIC)	1-F11	2-55	33
PROTECTOR ASSY., R. EX. *NH168M* (VERNIER GRAY METALLIC)	1-F11	2-55	19
PROTECTOR B, L. FR. EX. PIPE	1-F11	2-55	25
PROTECTOR B, R. FR. EX. PIPE	1-F11	2-54	11
PROTECTOR, HEAT	1-F11	2-54	16
PROTECTOR, HEAT SUB	1-F11	2-54	18
PROTECTOR, L. RR. EX. PIPE	1-F11	2-55	24
PROTECTOR, R. RR. EX. PIPE	1-F11	2-54	10
PROTECTOR SET, L. SIDE *NH303M* (MAT AXIS GRAY METALLIC)	1-F10	2-53	9
PROTECTOR SET, R. SIDE *NH303M* (MAT AXIS GRAY METALLIC)	1-F10	2-52	7
PROTECTOR, WIND	1-E9	2-18	10
PULLER, MINI FUSE	1-G5	2-75	19
PULSER ASSY., CAM	1-C5	1-10	13
PUMP ASSY., FUEL	1-F7	2-47	1
PUMP ASSY., OIL	1-C14	1-28	1
(R)			
RADIATOR, L.	1-G7	2-78	7
RADIATOR, R.	1-G7	2-78	1
RECTIFIER	1-G5	2-74	3
RECTIFIER ASSY.	1-C9	1-18	10
RECTIFIER, SILICON	1-G5	2-74	2
REFLECTOR, FR. REFLEX	1-E10	2-20	1
REFLECTOR, REFLEX	1-F16	2-65	1
REGULATOR ASSY., PRESSURE	1-D4	1-41	5
REGULATOR, REVERSE	1-G6	2-76	2
REGULATOR SET	1-C9	1-18	13
RELAY ASSY., POWER (MICRO ISO 4P)	1-G5	2-75	23
RELAY, POWER (MICRO ISO 5P)	1-G5	2-75	24
	1-G6	2-76	14
RELAY, POWER (MINI ISO 4P)	1-G6	2-76	15
RESISTOR ASSY., REVERSE	1-G6	2-76	3
RETAINER, BEARING	1-F3	2-39	9
RETAINER, BRACKET	1-E12	2-24	10
	1-E13	2-26	9
	1-E14	2-28	10
RETAINER, FINAL SHAFT	1-C13	1-27	7
RETAINER, RR. BRACKET	1-F2	2-36	6
RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	1-C3	1-6	8
RING	1-C9	1-19	6
	1-C9	1-19	9
RING, BACK-UP	1-E11	2-22	14
RING, FR. PULSER	1-E15	2-30	10
RING, HANDLE WEIGHT SNAP	1-E8	2-17	14
RING, OIL SEAL STOPPER	1-E11	2-23	22
RING, PISTON	1-E11	2-23	21
RING, PULSER (RR)	1-F3	2-38	3
RING, SEAL	1-C9	1-19	8
RING SET, PISTON (0.75)	1-C16	1-32	1
	1-C16	1-32	2
RING SET, PISTON (1.00)	1-C16	1-32	1
	1-C16	1-32	2
RING SET, PISTON (OS 0.25)	1-C16	1-32	1
	1-C16	1-32	2
RING SET, PISTON (OS 0.50)	1-C16	1-32	1
	1-C16	1-32	2
RING SET, PISTON (STD)	1-C16	1-32	1
	1-C16	1-32	2
RING, SETTING (123MM)	1-C8	1-17	26
RING, SPACER	1-F7	2-47	6
RING, STOPPER	1-E11	2-22	12
	1-F3	2-39	4
	1-F15	2-62	5
ROD A, SADDLEBAG STRIKER	1-H5	2-106	19
ROD ASSY., CONNECTING	1-C16	1-33	6
ROD B, SADDLEBAG STRIKER	1-H5	2-106	20
ROD, CENTER	1-H7	2-111	12
ROD, CLUTCH LIFTER	1-C8	1-17	19
ROD, L.	1-H7	2-111	10
ROD, PUSH	1-E7	2-14	1
	1-E16	2-32	13
ROD, R.	1-H7	2-111	11
ROD SUB-ASSY., SHOCK CONNECTING	1-F15	2-63	8
ROD, TRUNK STRIKER	1-H2	2-100	26
ROLLER (4X14.8)	1-D2	1-37	30
ROLLER (4X15.8)	1-C14	1-29	22
ROLLER (5X25)	1-C12	1-24	22
ROTOR, CAM PULSE	1-C5	1-10	5
ROTOR (INNER)	1-C14	1-28	2
ROTOR (OUTER)	1-C14	1-28	3

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
ROTOR, PULSE	1-C5	1-10	12
ROTOR SET	1-C9	1-18	2
RUBBER A, L. ARMREST	1-H2	2-101	53
RUBBER A, L. HEAT GUARD	1-F11	2-55	26
RUBBER A, R. ARMREST	1-H2	2-101	47
RUBBER A, R. HEAT GUARD	1-F11	2-54	12
RUBBER A, RR. FENDER	1-G16	2-96	7
RUBBER A, TRUNK POCKET SEAL	1-H2	2-100	30
RUBBER B, ARMREST	1-H2	2-101	48
RUBBER B, L. HEAT GUARD	1-F11	2-55	29
RUBBER B, R. HEAT GUARD	1-F11	2-54	13
RUBBER B, SEAT SETTING	1-F7	2-46	2
RUBBER B, TRUNK POCKET SEAL	1-H2	2-100	31
RUBBER, BACK PANEL SEAL	1-H5	2-106	22
RUBBER, BATTERY BOX	1-G3	2-71	14
RUBBER C	1-F11	2-54	14
RUBBER C, TRUNK POCKET SEAL	1-H2	2-101	37
RUBBER, CHANGE PEDAL	1-F12	2-57	2
RUBBER, CONTROL BOX	1-H11	2-118	14
RUBBER D	1-F11	2-54	15
RUBBER, DUCT	1-F8	2-49	11
RUBBER E	1-F11	2-55	31
RUBBER, EX. PIPE	1-F11	2-55	32
RUBBER, FAIRING SETTING	1-G11	2-87	26
RUBBER, FR. PANEL	1-H2	2-100	20
RUBBER, FUEL TANK MOUNTING	1-F7	2-47	3
RUBBER, HANDLE WEIGHT (A)	1-E8	2-17	12
RUBBER, HANDLE WEIGHT (B)	1-E8	2-17	13
RUBBER, HEADLIGHT CASE MOUNTING	1-H8	2-113	2
RUBBER, HEADLIGHT GUARD	1-H3	2-103	3
RUBBER, HINGE SEAL (UPPER)	1-H5	2-107	29
RUBBER, L. ADJUSTING LEVER	1-G11	2-87	22
RUBBER, L. PILLION STEP	1-F13	2-59	20
RUBBER, MAGNETIC SHOCK	1-G3	2-71	9
RUBBER, METER SETTING	1-E2	2-5	7
RUBBER, MOUNT	1-H11	2-118	13
RUBBER, MUFFLER SETTING	1-F11	2-55	27
RUBBER, PIVOT COVER (LOWER)	1-C1	1-2	12
RUBBER, PROTECTOR GASKET	1-F11	2-54	4
RUBBER, R. ADJUSTING LEVER	1-G11	2-87	21
RUBBER, R. PILLION STEP	1-F13	2-58	13
RUBBER, RADIATOR MOUNTING	1-G13	2-90	1
RUBBER, RADIATOR SETTING	1-G8	2-80	7
RUBBER, RR. FENDER	1-G16	2-96	6
RUBBER, RR. FENDER CUSHION	1-C12	1-25	7
RUBBER, SADDLEBAG LIGHT	1-H5	2-107	26
RUBBER, SADDLEBAG MOUNTING	1-H3	2-103	4
	1-H8	2-113	15
RUBBER, SADDLEBAG SEAL	1-H5	2-106	21
RUBBER, SCREEN HOLDER	1-G11	2-87	14
RUBBER, SEAT HINGE	1-E5	2-11	24
	1-G6	2-77	19
RUBBER, SEAT MOUNTING	1-F7	2-46	4
RUBBER, SEAT SETTING	1-F7	2-46	3
RUBBER, SEAT STOPPER	1-H8	2-113	5
RUBBER, SETTING	1-C1	1-3	25
RUBBER, SHELTER LID	1-F5	2-43	19
RUBBER, STAND STOPPER	1-F11	2-55	36
RUBBER, STEP	1-F13	2-58	9
RUBBER, STOPPER	1-G16	2-97	5
RUBBER, TENSIONER ARM	1-H8	2-113	1
RUBBER, THERMOSTAT	1-C6	1-12	6
RUBBER, TRUNK LIGHT SEAL (LOWER)	1-H2	2-100	23
RUBBER, TRUNK LIGHT SEAL (UPPER)	1-H2	2-100	24
RUBBER, TRUNK MOUNTING	1-G16	2-97	6
RUBBER, TRUNK SEAL	1-H2	2-100	19

(S)

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
SCREW	1-C9	1-18	12
SCREW (5X12)	1-G2	2-69	15
SCREW, BEAM ADJUST	1-E1	2-2	4
SCREW, BLEEDER	1-C6	1-13	13
	1-E11	2-22	1
	1-E12	2-24	5
	1-E12	2-24	6
	1-E13	2-26	4
	1-E13	2-26	5
	1-E14	2-28	5
	1-E14	2-28	6
	1-F2	2-36	10
	1-F2	2-36	11
SCREW, BRACKET (4X20)	1-G2	2-69	14
SCREW, FLAT (4X12)	1-E6	2-13	19
	1-E7	2-15	23
SCREW, FLAT (6X16)	1-F3	2-38	11
	1-F4	2-41	18
SCREW, HINGE PATCH	1-E8	2-17	24
	1-E9	2-18	11
SCREW, OVAL (6X65)	1-E4	2-8	35
SCREW, PAN (4X20)	1-E1	2-3	20
SCREW, PAN (5MM)	1-F9	2-50	20
SCREW, PAN (5X10)	1-E8	2-17	29
SCREW, PAN (5X12)	1-G12	2-88	42
	1-H2	2-101	55
	1-H6	2-109	40
	1-H7	2-111	18
SCREW, PAN (5X13)	1-G9	2-82	17
SCREW, PAN (5X14)	1-H7	2-110	54
SCREW, PAN (5X18)	1-F6	2-44	32
SCREW, PAN (5X19)	1-F6	2-44	28
SCREW, PAN (6X11)	1-C1	1-3	23
	1-G12	2-88	43
	1-G12	2-88	46
	1-G14	2-93	20
	1-H2	2-101	56
SCREW, PAN (6X14)	1-E2	2-4	10
	1-E10	2-21	16
	1-F1	2-35	31
	1-F6	2-44	30
	1-G12	2-88	47

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
SCREW, PAN (6X14)	1-G14	2-93	21
	1-H10	2-117	9
SCREW, PAN (6X8)	1-G12	2-89	60
SCREW SET	1-D4	1-40	1
SCREW, SPECIAL (5X12)	1-E10	2-21	15
	1-F6	2-44	29
	1-F13	2-59	23
	1-G5	2-75	25
	1-G9	2-82	16
	1-G14	2-93	19
SCREW, SPECIAL (6MM)	1-E9	2-18	12
	1-F16	2-65	7
	1-F16	2-65	9
	1-G14	2-93	22
	1-H6	2-109	42
	1-H6	2-109	43
SCREW, SPECIAL (6X19)	1-E10	2-21	14
SCREW, SPLASH GUARD	1-G12	2-88	41
SCREW, TAPPING (3X10)	1-E4	2-9	43
	1-H3	2-102	66
SCREW, TAPPING (3X12)	1-E4	2-9	44
	1-F6	2-44	33
	1-G15	2-95	35
	1-G15	2-95	36
SCREW, TAPPING (3X14)	1-E2	2-5	11
	1-E3	2-6	17
SCREW, TAPPING (3X16)	1-E8	2-17	28
SCREW, TAPPING (3X8)	1-E4	2-9	42
	1-E8	2-17	30
SCREW, TAPPING (4X10)	1-F6	2-45	34
	1-G12	2-89	62
	1-G14	2-93	31
	1-G15	2-95	37
	1-H3	2-102	67
	1-H7	2-110	56
SCREW, TAPPING (4X12)	1-E1	2-3	21
	1-E2	2-4	13
	1-G6	2-77	25
	1-G14	2-93	32
SCREW, TAPPING (4X16)	1-E2	2-4	14
	1-E3	2-6	19
SCREW, TAPPING (4X2)	1-H10	2-117	11
SCREW, TAPPING (4X20)	1-G3	2-70	14
SCREW, TAPPING (4X25)	1-E2	2-4	12
SCREW, TAPPING (4X6)	1-G12	2-89	61
SCREW, TAPPING (5X10)	1-F10	2-53	10
SCREW, TAPPING (5X12)	1-G6	2-77	26
	1-H2	2-101	59
	1-H3	2-102	69
	1-H7	2-110	57
SCREW, TAPPING (5X16)	1-F6	2-45	35
	1-F7	2-46	9
	1-F9	2-50	22
	1-G5	2-75	38
	1-G14	2-93	33
SCREW, TAPPING (5X16)	1-H3	2-102	65
	1-H3	2-102	70
	1-H7	2-110	55
SCREW, TAPPING (5X20)	1-F9	2-50	21
SCREW, TAPPING (5X8)	1-H3	2-102	68
SCREW, VISOR SPECIAL SETTING	1-F6	2-44	31
SCREW, WASHER	1-H9	2-115	3
	1-H9	2-115	6
SCREWDRIVER 2, PHILLIPS	1-G10	2-84	14
SCREWDRIVER 2, STRAIGHT SLOT	1-G10	2-84	16
SCREW-WASHER (3X12)	1-E3	2-6	18
SCREW-WASHER (3X17)	1-E2	2-5	15
SCREW-WASHER (4X12)	1-E6	2-13	20
	1-E7	2-15	24
	1-E16	2-33	26
SCREW-WASHER (4X16)	1-D4	1-40	4
SCREW-WASHER (4X25)	1-G15	2-95	34
SCREW-WASHER (5X10)	1-E4	2-9	37
	1-H10	2-116	28
SCREW-WASHER (5X12)	1-D4	1-40	11
SCREW-WASHER (5X16)	1-H10	2-116	29
SCREW-WASHER (5X20)	1-E4	2-9	38
	1-G2	2-69	16
SCREW-WASHER (5X22)	1-D4	1-40	12
SCREW-WASHER (5X25)	1-E4	2-9	39
SCREW-WASHER (5X30)	1-E9	2-18	18
SCREW-WASHER (5X32)	1-E4	2-9	41
SCREW-WASHER (5X45)	1-E4	2-9	40
SCREW-WASHER (5X8)	1-G6	2-77	24
SCREW-WASHER (6X12)	1-H3	2-102	64
SEAL, AIR DUCT	1-G14	2-92	13
SEAL, POCKET	1-G15	2-94	4
SEAL, POCKET ARM	1-G15	2-94	5
SEAL SET	1-C9	1-18	4
SEAL SET, FR. FORK	1-E11	2-23	26
SEAL SET, PISTON	1-E12	2-24	1
	1-E12	2-24	2
	1-E13	2-26	1
	1-E13	2-26	2
	1-E14	2-28	1
	1-E14	2-28	2
	1-F2	2-36	1
	1-F2	2-36	3
SEAL, TURN SIGNAL	1-E2	2-4	7
SEAL, TURN SIGNAL LENS	1-F10	2-52	1
SEAL, VALVE STEM (ARAI)	1-C3	1-6	1
SEAL, WATER PIPE	1-D3	1-39	23
SEAL, WATER PIPE (22.5MM)	1-D3	1-39	24
SEAL, WINDSCREEN	1-G11	2-86	11
SEAT, BACK (TYPE1)	1-F7	2-46	5
SEAT, BACK (TYPE2)	1-F7	2-46	5
SEAT, CLUTCH SPRING	1-C8	1-16	16
SEAT, DOUBLE (TYPE1)	1-F7	2-46	1
SEAT, DOUBLE (TYPE2)	1-F7	2-46	1
SEAT, JUDDER SPRING	1-C8	1-16	4

 ©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
SEAT, SPRING	1-E11	2-22	10
	1-E11	2-22	11
SEAT, VALVE SPRING	1-C3	1-6	9
SENSOR ASSY., AIR TEMPERATURE	1-F8	2-49	18
SENSOR ASSY., KNOCK	1-C15	1-30	14
SENSOR ASSY., MAP	1-G6	2-76	5
SENSOR ASSY., SPEED	1-C15	1-30	17
SENSOR ASSY., WATER TEMPERATURE	1-C2	1-4	12
SENSOR, BANK ANGLE	1-E1	2-2	11
	1-E1	2-2	12
SENSOR, FR. WHEEL SPEED	1-E15	2-30	2
SENSOR, OXYGEN (#1-3-5)	1-F11	2-55	34
SENSOR, OXYGEN (#2-4-6)	1-F11	2-55	35
SENSOR, RR. WHEEL SPEED	1-F3	2-38	1
SENSOR SET, MAP	1-D4	1-40	10
SENSOR, TEMPERATURE (OPEN AIR)	1-G15	2-94	1
SHAFT, FINAL GEAR	1-C13	1-27	3
SHAFT, MAIN	1-D1	1-34	3
SHAFT, PROPELLER	1-F15	2-62	1
SHAFT, REVERSE SHIFTER	1-C11	1-23	8
SHAFT, SHIFT FORK	1-D2	1-36	4
SHAFT, WATER PUMP JOINT	1-C6	1-12	2
SHEET, IN. MANIFOLD	1-C2	1-4	11
SHELTER ASSY., FR.	1-F5	2-43	21
SHELTER, TOP *NHA27M* (BILLET SILVER METALLIC)	1-F5	2-43	22
SHELTER, TOP *NHA29* (ARCTIC WHITE)	1-F5	2-43	22
SHELTER, TOP *NHA45M* (PORTLAND GRAY METALLIC)	1-F5	2-43	22
SHELTER, TOP *PB356M* (NOVA BLUE METALLIC)	1-F5	2-43	22
SHELTER, TOP *R287M* (BLOODSTONE RED METALLIC)	1-F5	2-43	22
SHELTER, TOP *Y130P* (PEARL HOT ROD YELLOW)	1-F5	2-43	22
SHIFTER, REVERSE	1-C11	1-23	6
SHIM A, PINION GEAR (1.32)	1-F3	2-39	13
SHIM A, RING GEAR	1-F4	2-40	14
SHIM B, PINION GEAR (1.38)	1-F3	2-39	13
SHIM B, RING GEAR	1-F4	2-40	14
SHIM C, PINION GEAR (1.44)	1-F3	2-39	13
SHIM C, RING GEAR	1-F4	2-40	14
SHIM D, PINION GEAR (1.50)	1-F4	2-40	13
SHIM D, RING GEAR	1-F4	2-40	14
SHIM E, PINION GEAR (1.56)	1-F4	2-40	13
SHIM E, RING GEAR	1-F4	2-40	14
SHIM F, PINION GEAR (1.62)	1-F4	2-40	13
SHIM F, RING GEAR	1-F4	2-40	14
SHIM G, PINION GEAR (1.68)	1-F4	2-40	13
SHIM G, RING GEAR	1-F4	2-40	14
SHIM H, RING GEAR	1-F4	2-40	14
SHIM I, RING GEAR	1-F4	2-40	14
SHIM J, RING GEAR	1-F4	2-40	14
SHIM K, RING GEAR	1-F4	2-40	14
SHIM L, RING GEAR	1-F4	2-40	14
SHIM M, RING GEAR	1-F4	2-40	14
SHIM N, RING GEAR	1-F4	2-40	14
SHIM P, RING GEAR	1-F4	2-41	14
SHIM, TAPPET (1.200)	1-C3	1-6	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.225)	1-C3	1-6	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.250)	1-C3	1-6	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.275)	1-C3	1-6	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.300)	1-C3	1-6	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.325)	1-C3	1-6	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.350)	1-C3	1-6	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.375)	1-C3	1-6	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.400)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.425)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.450)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.475)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.500)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.525)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.550)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.575)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.600)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.625)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.650)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.675)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.700)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.725)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.750)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.775)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.800)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.825)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.850)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.875)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.900)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.925)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.950)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (1.975)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.000)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.025)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.050)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.075)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.100)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.125)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.150)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.175)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.200)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.225)	1-C3	1-7	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.250)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.275)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.300)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.325)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.350)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.375)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.400)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.425)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.450)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.475)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.500)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.525)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.550)	1-C4	1-8	11

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
SHIM, TAPPET (2.575)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.600)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.625)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.650)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.675)	1-C4	1-8	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.700)	1-C4	1-9	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.725)	1-C4	1-9	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.750)	1-C4	1-9	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.775)	1-C4	1-9	11
SHIM, TAPPET (2.800)	1-C4	1-9	11
SNAP	1-H7	2-111	14
SOCKET	1-G3	2-70	5
SOCKET, HEADLIGHT	1-E1	2-2	7
SOCKET, L.	1-G1	2-67	3
SOCKET, LICENSE LIGHT	1-G3	2-70	9
SOCKET, R.	1-G1	2-67	1
SPANNER (14X17)	1-G10	2-84	12
SPANNER (8MM)	1-G10	2-84	10
SPARK PLUG (BKR5E-11) (NGK)	1-C2	1-5	27
SPARK PLUG (BKR6E-11) (NGK)	1-C2	1-5	27
SPARK PLUG (BKR7E-11) (NGK)	1-C2	1-5	27
SPARK PLUG (K16PR-U11) (DENSO)	1-C2	1-5	27
SPARK PLUG (K22PR-U11) (DENSO)	1-C2	1-5	27
SPEAKER UNIT (FR)	1-H9	2-115	9
SPEEDOMETER	1-E2	2-5	10
SPINDLE, GEARSHIFT	1-D2	1-36	13
SPINDLE, RR. BRAKE	1-F12	2-57	4
SPOILER, L. SIDE	1-C1	1-2	18
SPOILER, R. SIDE	1-C1	1-2	15
SPRING	1-H7	2-111	13
SPRING A, FR. POCKET	1-G15	2-95	23
SPRING A, MAIN STAND	1-F14	2-60	6
SPRING B, FR. POCKET	1-G15	2-95	24
SPRING, BRAKE RETURN	1-F12	2-57	5
SPRING, CLUTCH	1-C8	1-16	18
SPRING, CLUTCH LIFTER	1-C8	1-16	13
SPRING, COIL	1-G15	2-94	2
SPRING, FINAL DAMPER	1-C13	1-27	5
SPRING, FR. FORK	1-E11	2-22	6
SPRING, FR. REBOUND (3.5KGMM) (SHOWA)	1-E11	2-22	17
SPRING, GEARSHIFT DRUM STOPPER	1-D2	1-36	9
SPRING, GEARSHIFT RESET	1-D2	1-36	14
SPRING, GEARSHIFT RETURN	1-D2	1-36	15
SPRING, HOLDER	1-G11	2-87	38
SPRING, JUDDER	1-C8	1-16	15
SPRING, L. STEP RETURN	1-F13	2-58	8
SPRING, LOCK KEY SETTING	1-F5	2-42	5
	1-H7	2-111	1
SPRING, LOST MOTION	1-C11	1-23	14
SPRING, OIL LOCK	1-E11	2-22	7
SPRING, PAD	1-E12	2-24	8
	1-E13	2-26	7
	1-E14	2-28	8
	1-F2	2-36	5
SPRING, PILLION STEP ADJUST CLICK	1-F13	2-58	16
SPRING, POCKET LOCK CAM	1-G15	2-95	26
SPRING, PROPELLER SHAFT	1-F15	2-62	3
SPRING, R. STEP RETURN	1-F13	2-58	4
SPRING, REVERSE LEVER	1-C11	1-23	13
SPRING, SIDE STAND	1-F14	2-60	10
SPRING, SLAVE CYLINDER	1-C6	1-13	8
SPRING, SWITCH	1-E16	2-32	15
SPRING, THRUST	1-C13	1-26	3
SPRING, TRUNK POCKET	1-H2	2-101	33
SPRING, VALVE	1-C3	1-6	7
SPROCKET, CAM (34T)	1-C5	1-10	2
SPROCKET, OIL PUMP DRIVEN (22T)	1-C14	1-28	4
SPROCKET, TIMING (17T)	1-C5	1-10	1
STAND, MAIN	1-F14	2-60	3
STATOR	1-C9	1-18	3
STAY A, COWL (UPPER)	1-G16	2-96	2
STAY, ABS MODULATOR	1-G4	2-73	11
STAY B, COWL (UPPER)	1-G11	2-87	31
STAY B, LID STOPPER	1-H4	2-104	11
STAY, BATTERY SUPPORT	1-F7	2-47	14
STAY, CANISTER	1-H11	2-118	3
STAY, CONNECTOR	1-E8	2-16	2
STAY, FR. BRAKE HOSE CLAMP	1-E5	2-10	15
STAY, FR. BRAKE PIPE	1-E5	2-10	14
STAY, FR. SPEED SENSOR	1-E15	2-30	3
STAY, IGNITION COIL	1-G4	2-73	10
STAY, L. COWL SIDE PIPE	1-G16	2-96	5
STAY, L. FR. BRAKE HOSE	1-E5	2-10	17
STAY, L. FR. FENDER	1-E10	2-21	12
STAY, L. INJECTION COVER	1-C1	1-2	17
STAY, L. POCKET COVER	1-G15	2-95	28
STAY, L. VISOR	1-G1	2-67	7
STAY, MASTER CYLINDER OIL CUP	1-E16	2-32	11
STAY, MOTOR	1-F15	2-63	10
STAY, P.C.S.	1-H11	2-118	12
STAY, P.C.V.	1-H10	2-117	7
STAY, PGM-FI UNIT	1-G6	2-76	13
STAY, PRESSURE REGULATOR	1-D4	1-41	7
STAY, R. COWL SIDE PIPE	1-G16	2-96	4
STAY, R. ENGINE SIDE COVER	1-H8	2-113	7
STAY, R. FR. BRAKE HOSE	1-E5	2-10	16
STAY, R. FR. FENDER	1-E10	2-21	8
STAY, R. INJECTION COVER	1-C1	1-2	14
STAY, R. POCKET COVER	1-G15	2-95	27
STAY, R. VISOR	1-G1	2-67	6
STAY, REVERSE RESISTOR	1-G6	2-76	17
STAY, SADDLEBAG	1-H8	2-113	14
STAY, SHELTER SETTING	1-F7	2-47	13
STAY, SOLENOID	1-F9	2-51	3
STAY, TOOL SETTING (A)	1-H6	2-109	39
STAY, TOP SHELTER	1-H9	2-115	5
STAY, WIRE	1-D4	1-40	5
STEM SUB-ASSY., STEERING	1-E9	2-18	8
STOPPER, GEARSHIFT DRUM	1-D2	1-36	8
STOPPER, PROPELLER SHAFT	1-F15	2-62	6
STRAINER, OIL	1-C14	1-28	6

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
SUB-HARNESS A, ENGINE	1-D5	1-43	3
SUB-HARNESS B, ENGINE	1-D5	1-43	4
SUB-HARNESS, FAIRING	1-G5	2-74	6
SUB-HARNESS, INJECTOR (R)	1-D5	1-43	5
SUB-HARNESS, L. SADDLEBAG	1-G5	2-74	8
SUB-HARNESS, R. SADDLEBAG	1-G5	2-74	11
SUB-HARNESS, TAIL & TRUNK	1-G5	2-74	7
SUB-HARNESS, TRUNK UNIT	1-G5	2-74	9
SUB-HOSE A, BRAKE	1-E5	2-10	3
SUB-HOSE B, BRAKE	1-E5	2-10	4
SUB-HOSE C, BRAKE	1-E5	2-10	6
SUB-HOSE D, BRAKE	1-E5	2-10	7
SUB-HOSE E, BRAKE	1-F1	2-35	19
SUB-HOSE F, BRAKE	1-F1	2-35	21
SUB-PIPE A, BRAKE	1-F1	2-34	13
SUB-PIPE B, BRAKE	1-E5	2-10	5
SUB-PIPE C, BRAKE	1-F1	2-34	16
SUB-PIPE D, BRAKE	1-F1	2-34	17
SUB-PIPE E, BRAKE	1-F1	2-35	20
SUB-PIPE F, BRAKE	1-F1	2-34	14
SUB-PIPE G, BRAKE	1-F1	2-34	15
SUB-PIPE H, BRAKE	1-F1	2-34	18
SUB-PIPE I, BRAKE	1-F1	2-35	22
SUB-WIRE, CANCEL	1-E9	2-18	1
SUPPORT, SENSOR	1-E9	2-18	3
SUSPENSION, POWER RELAY	1-G6	2-76	8
SUSPENSION, RELAY (MINI ISO)	1-G6	2-76	10
SWINGARM ASSY., RR.	1-F15	2-62	7
SWINGARM, GEARSHIFT	1-D2	1-36	3
SWITCH ASSY., CHANGE	1-C6	1-13	12
SWITCH ASSY., CLUTCH	1-E7	2-14	6
SWITCH ASSY., CLUTCH CRUISE (TOYO)	1-E7	2-14	7
SWITCH ASSY., COMBINATION & LOCK	1-E8	2-16	4
SWITCH ASSY., FR. STOP & CRUISE	1-E6	2-12	1
SWITCH ASSY., GRIP CANCEL	1-H10	2-117	3
SWITCH ASSY., HEIGHT CONTROL	1-F5	2-42	2
SWITCH ASSY., METER	1-E2	2-4	1
SWITCH ASSY., NEUTRAL (TOYO)	1-C15	1-30	16
SWITCH ASSY., OIL PRESSURE (DENSO)	1-C15	1-30	15
SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC (A)	1-G3	2-71	10
SWITCH ASSY., STARTER MAGNETIC (B)	1-G3	2-71	8
SWITCH ASSY., STARTER STOP	1-E3	2-7	2
SWITCH ASSY., TURN SIGNAL & AUDIO	1-E3	2-7	14
SWITCH SET, RR. STOP & CRUISE	1-E16	2-32	1
SWITCH SET, SIDE STAND	1-F14	2-60	1
(T)			
TACHOMETER	1-E2	2-5	14
TAILPIECE, L.	1-F11	2-54	17
TAILPIECE, R.	1-F11	2-54	9
TANK ASSY., RESERVE	1-G7	2-78	15
TANK, FUEL	1-F7	2-47	2
TAPE (25X25)	1-H4	2-105	15
TAPE A, L. SLIDE	1-G11	2-87	15
TAPE A, R. SLIDE	1-G11	2-86	7
TAPE B, SLIDE	1-G11	2-86	8
TAPE C, SLIDE	1-G11	2-86	9
TENSIONER, CAM CHAIN	1-C5	1-10	7
TENSIONER PLATE, CAM CHAIN	1-C5	1-10	6
TERMINAL SET	1-C9	1-18	8
THERMOSTAT	1-C6	1-12	5
THERMOSTAT ASSY. (NIPPON THERMOSTAT)	1-C6	1-12	5
THREAD, STEERING HEAD TOP	1-E9	2-18	9
THREAD, STEERING HEAD TOP (B)	1-E9	2-18	14
TIRE, FR. (130/70R18 M/C 63H) (DUNLOP)	1-E15	2-30	13
TIRE, RR. (180/60R16 M/C 74H) (DUNLOP)	1-F3	2-38	6
TOOL SET	1-G10	2-84	1
TRANSMITTER ASSY., KEYLESS	1-E8	2-17	20
TRAY, FUEL FILLER	1-F7	2-47	16
TUBE (12X62)	1-C15	1-30	11
TUBE A, AIR BREATHER	1-H11	2-118	5
TUBE A, AIR IN.	1-F9	2-51	2
TUBE A, BREATHER	1-F8	2-49	9
TUBE A, RESERVE	1-G7	2-78	13
TUBE B, AIR BREATHER	1-H11	2-118	6
TUBE B, BREATHER	1-F8	2-49	6
TUBE B, RESERVE	1-G7	2-78	14
TUBE C, AIR BREATHER	1-H11	2-118	7
TUBE C, BREATHER	1-F8	2-49	5
TUBE, L. AIR IN.	1-C15	1-30	9
	1-C15	1-30	13
TUBE, LEVEL	1-G7	2-78	9
TUBE (PCS-CANISTER)	1-H11	2-118	4
TUBE, R. AIR IN.	1-C15	1-30	8
	1-C15	1-30	12
TUBE, VINYL (11X15X420) (95003-37001-60M)	1-F9	2-50	23
(V)			
VALVE ASSY., CLUTCH REGULATOR	1-C10	1-21	9
VALVE ASSY., DELAY	1-E5	2-11	21
VALVE ASSY., EX. AIR INJECTION	1-F9	2-51	4
VALVE ASSY., PROPORTIONING CONTROL	1-F1	2-35	27
	1-F1	2-35	28
VALVE ASSY., PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID	1-H11	2-118	10
VALVE ASSY., RELIEF	1-C14	1-28	9
VALVE, EX.	1-C3	1-6	5
VALVE, IN.	1-C3	1-6	4
VALVE, OIL LOCK	1-E11	2-22	9
VALVE, PURGE CONTROL SOLENOID	1-H11	2-118	11
VALVE, REED	1-C15	1-30	6
VALVE, RIM (BS)	1-F3	2-38	7
VALVE, RIM (DUNLOP)	1-E15	2-30	5
	1-F3	2-38	7
VALVE, RIM (INOUE)	1-F3	2-38	7
VALVE SET, ROTARY AIR CONTROL	1-D4	1-40	2
VISOR A, METER PANEL *NH105* (MAT BLACK)	1-G11	2-87	27
VISOR ASSY., FRESH AIR	1-G11	2-87	23
VISOR B, METER PANEL	1-G11	2-87	29
VISOR C, L. METER PANEL *NH105 * (MAT BLACK)	1-G11	2-87	30

©2004 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

DESCRIPTION INDEX

Description	Grid	Page	Ref
VISOR C, R. METER PANEL *NH105 * (MAT BLACK)		2-87	
(W)			
WASHER	1-G12	2-88	52
WASHER (10.1MM)	1-G12	2-88	51
WASHER (10.5X27)	1-C5	1-11	20
WASHER (12.2X23X1.6)	1-C12	1-24	21
WASHER (12.2X39X4)	1-C13	1-26	11
WASHER (14.2X28X2)	1-D2	1-37	22
WASHER (22.1X36X2.6)	1-D1	1-35	28
WASHER (22.2X35.2.6)	1-C13	1-27	12
WASHER (22X33)	1-C8	1-17	23
WASHER (24X8.5)	1-F12	2-57	7
WASHER (6.5X18)	1-F11	2-55	43
WASHER (6MM)	1-C9	1-19	11
	1-C12	1-24	20
WASHER (6X20)	1-G6	2-77	21
	1-G12	2-88	55
	1-H6	2-109	49
WASHER B, THRUST (22MM)	1-D1	1-35	22
WASHER B, THRUST (30X1.7)	1-C12	1-24	19
WASHER, BUMPER BOLT	1-G12	2-88	48
WASHER C, THRUST (25MM)	1-D1	1-35	23
WASHER, CHAIN CASE SETTING	1-G7	2-79	32
WASHER, DRAIN PLUG (14MM)	1-C7	1-14	19
	1-F4	2-41	33
WASHER, DRUM STOPPER	1-D2	1-37	21
WASHER, FENDER SETTING	1-H6	2-109	48
WASHER, FR. SIDE COVER	1-G3	2-71	17
WASHER, HINGE SETTING	1-H5	2-107	27
	1-H5	2-107	28
WASHER, INSULATOR	1-C9	1-19	7
	1-C9	1-19	10
WASHER, LOCK	1-E9	2-18	15
WASHER, LOCK (28MM)	1-D1	1-35	27
WASHER, LOCK (30MM)	1-D1	1-35	26
WASHER, LOCK (8MM)	1-D2	1-37	20
WASHER, NEUTRAL	1-C15	1-31	27
WASHER, NYLON (8MM)	1-G12	2-88	54
WASHER, OIL BOLT	1-E5	2-11	28
	1-E6	2-12	17
	1-E7	2-15	21
	1-E16	2-33	23
	1-F1	2-35	34
WASHER, PIVOT	1-E2	2-5	1
WASHER, PLAIN (12MM)	1-F15	2-62	13
WASHER, PLAIN (3MM)	1-G15	2-95	31
WASHER, PLAIN (5MM)	1-E10	2-21	20
	1-F7	2-46	10
WASHER, PLAIN (6MM)	1-F11	2-55	45
	1-G12	2-89	65
WASHER, PLAIN (8MM)	1-F11	2-55	46
	1-F13	2-59	27
WASHER, RUBBER	1-E10	2-21	7
WASHER, SEALING (12MM)	1-D4	1-41	15
WASHER, SEALING (6.5MM)	1-D3	1-39	22
WASHER, SEALING (6MM)	1-C5	1-11	21
	1-D4	1-41	16
WASHER, SEALING (8MM)	1-C15	1-31	26
WASHER, SHIFT DRUM STOPPER	1-C5	1-11	22
WASHER, SPECIAL (11X21X2.3)	1-C15	1-31	25
WASHER, SPECIAL (12MM)	1-C2	1-5	21
WASHER, SPECIAL (8MM)	1-E11	2-23	37
WASHER, SPLINE (25MM)	1-C8	1-17	22
WASHER, SPLINE (28MM)	1-C13	1-26	13
	1-D1	1-35	25
WASHER, SPLINE (30MM)	1-D1	1-35	24
WASHER, SPLINE (30X36X1.5)	1-D1	1-35	20
WASHER, SPLINE (32X17X1.667)	1-D1	1-35	21
WASHER, SPRING (40MM)	1-C8	1-17	24
WASHER, SPRING (5MM)	1-C9	1-19	17
WASHER, SPRING (6MM)	1-F11	2-55	47
	1-G4	2-72	23
WASHER, SPRING STOPPER	1-C13	1-27	8
WASHER, TANK SETTING	1-F8	2-48	19
	1-H2	2-101	58
WASHER, THRUST (11MM)	1-C14	1-28	14
WASHER, THRUST (25MM)	1-C13	1-26	12
WASHER, THRUST (28MM)	1-D1	1-35	29
WASHER, THRUST (5MM)	1-G12	2-88	53
WASHER, THRUST (8.6X13X0.6)	1-G12	2-88	56
WASHER, WAVE (10MM)	1-G12	2-88	50
WATER PUMP	1-C6	1-12	1
WEIGHT, BALANCE (10)	1-E15	2-30	4
	1-F3	2-38	5
WEIGHT, BALANCE (20)	1-E15	2-30	4
	1-F3	2-38	5
WEIGHT, BALANCE (30)	1-E15	2-30	4
	1-F3	2-38	5
WEIGHT, HANDLEBAR	1-E4	2-8	31
WEIGHT, HANDLEBAR (B)	1-E8	2-17	11
WHEEL SUB-ASSY., FR.	1-E15	2-30	12
WHEEL SUB-ASSY., RR.	1-F3	2-38	4
WINDSCREEN	1-G11	2-86	3
WIRE ASSY.	1-E2	2-5	8
WIRE HARNESS	1-G5	2-74	5
WRENCH (10X12) (OPEN END)	1-G10	2-84	11
WRENCH, BOX (8MM)	1-G10	2-84	6
WRENCH, EYE (10X12)	1-G10	2-84	13
WRENCH, EYE (14X17)	1-G10	2-84	15
WRENCH, HEX. (5MM)	1-G10	2-84	8
WRENCH, HEX. (6MM)	1-G10	2-84	9
WRENCH, PLUG (16)	1-G10	2-84	7